INSPIRATION

For Ron...

Table of Contents

HISTORY OF B-K LIGHTING

After thirty years in business, B-K Lighting is still as excited about manufacturing new and innovative lighting products, passionate about our customers, and engaged in building our future, as we were in the early days of the company back in 1984.

B-K Lighting was founded incredibly, around a 7 oz. aluminum beer can. My team and I theorized many years ago that such a device would make the perfect housing for an MR16 lamp and if manufactured water-tight, could be marketed as an efficient and inconspicuous flood light. Experiments led to the development of our very first product which we called Lite Star™.

The Lite Star™ was a unique approach when it was introduced because of its air-cooled ventilation and a tool-less cap – and because it offered an incredible value to specifiers. This initial product, though physically small became a goliath in the lighting industry because of its reliability and straightforward design. Other products were also launched alongside the little floodlight that could, like our ever-popular Step Star™ and in-grades but it was the design and essence of the Lite Star™ that launched B-K Lighting to a destiny that I am both proud of and humbled by. This spirit lives on, in each and every product.

2014 represents B-K Lighting's 30th year in business as an independent lighting manufacturer. It is a milestone that should be marked and remembered. We have not only survived the demands of the lighting industry but have led from the front with continued innovation and forward thinking. Where others have stagnated we have adapted, embraced technology and pushed the envelope of design and manufacturability.

Our company philosophy is firmly grounded in understanding the lighting industry through the disciplines of architecture, engineering and lighting design. This belief allows B-K Lighting to be a proactive, holistic manufacturer rather than a reactive one and appreciatively, more as an institution than a simple manufacturer.

We have been fortunate to experience various expansions over the years and, as all businesses occasionally do, have felt the heart-breaking effects of market contraction. Even so, B-K Lighting, because of its continued independence, has been able to lead when others have consolidated into the conglomerate's shadow. I have stated many times that as B-K Lighting continues to

2 B-K LIGHTING — Quality to Last a Lifetime™ www.bklighting.com

advance the industry, and as new generations are given the reigns of leadership, our company will remain independent, flexible and customer orientated.

Our company is a living testament not only to the dedication of pure materials, lean-and-green manufacturing and technological advancements but speaks volumes of our employees and management team. They continually seek to improve both our company and the lighting profession itself; we are an invested partner in simplicity, functionality and powerful designs that make sense and are not only usable but desired by the design professional. To make it this far and still have the desire to be better is what drives our B-K family and brings them to work every day with renewed purpose.

This catalog marks our 30th anniversary celebration and accordingly is a book of inspiration. Throughout, you will find spectacular projects from our industry, the work of thousands, from every trade imaginable. They are tributes to our industry, the talent and professionalism it represents, the captivating and transformative power of light.

Readers will also find various quotations from our specifiers, customers, designers and Sales Representatives, many of whom are B-K University alumni, on their experience using our products. These quotes are the true voice of B-K Lighting, first-hand accounts from the front lines where our products meet the real world.

In closing, let me thank the lighting industry for embracing B-K Lighting as it has done for the past 30 years and for its support as we move into the next, for allowing us to not only illuminate but share in your workplace, homes and your lives.

B-K Lighting is honored to be a part of that story.

CEO/FOUNDER
B-K LIGHTING c1984

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

3

Since 1984, B-K LIGHTING has provided the lighting industry with the highest quality, most innovative and fairly priced outdoor lighting fixtures available. Our luminaires have been recognized for the their durability and reliability, and can be found in world renown institutions such as Duke and Yale University, illuminating fine art like Cannery Row's Steinbeck Monument and Vancouver's Line of Work, and private residences across the country. Thousands of projects of all types, from civic centers, shopping destinations, parks and palaces in cities ranging from Chicago, Dubai, New York, San Francisco and everywhere between testify our products' dependability. From the harshest desert environments to tranquil wineries and sacred, quiet places, B-K LIGHTING transforms darkness into inspiration.

B-K | lighting

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime
www.bklighting.com

5

ANATOMY

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

The B-K Lighting General Product Catalog has been specifically designed as a unit. Icons and designators have been created to help the user navigate with ease through our vast array of products.

Fixture Name
Traditionally titled after great American mountains, rivers and our famous Star line.

Category Tabs
Within each section color tabs indicate the fixture category.

Material Choices
Designated icons provide the material availability of each product.

For Use With
Compatible options for each and every product.

Power supply / housing is required for use.

Options are available in addition to standard features.

Mounting accessories are available for this product.

See pages 299 for more information on power supplies, accessories and options.

Page Identification
Clear type font and page numbers for quick and easy reference.

Keyword
Search products with keyword aliases at www.bklighting.com easily and efficiently.

Source Icons
Quickly identifies source type available for this product.

The Industy's Voice
The brightest in the industry have revealed, "Why B-K?"

Project Photo
Transformative and inspiring product applications.

Product Photo
Illuminating the many Class A finishes that may be specified along with accompanying details.

Product Drawing
Dimensional drawing to understand each luminaire's scale and physical properties.

Catalog Logic
Where to find specifying order logic and supplemental information.

B-K LIGHTING | FLOODLIGHTS

DENALI SERIES™

DE

MATERIAL
ALU

FOR USE WITH
Power Supplies
Options
Mounting

"It's just such a satisfying feeling holding a B-K fixture in your hand – the quality emanates both visually and in tactile form, but moreover its competence and sense of purpose are evident as well. Denali embodies all of what so many B-K fixtures do – compact effectiveness wrapped up in clean, confidence-inspiring, form-follows-function design. Really a go-to fixture for me."

Adam Kibbe, Collaborative Lighting, BKU Fall 2008

Shown with 'C' Cap
in Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

3" Dia.
(76mm)

7"
(178mm)

2 11/16"
(68mm)

Denali™ Floodlights must be specified with a Driver Housing (See Accessories Section). See page 303 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
www.bklighting.com

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Additional pages have been added to the end of our catalog to aid with ordering as well as reference lamp/photometric data. Please visit our website www.bklighting.com for additional specifications and additional documentation.

DELTA STAR™ | DS

Adjust-e-Lume® (BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum B/Brass S/Stainless Steel
Series	DS/Delta Star™
Source	LED/"e" Technology with Integral Dimming Driver 1:∞ Designed for use with BKSSL® Transformer 25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer
LED Type	e36/8WLED/2.7K e22/8WLED/3K e23/8WLED/4K e27/8WLED/Amber See pages 381-384 for Lamp Data information
Optics	NSP/Narrow Spot (14°) SP/Spot (18°) MFL/Medium Flood (25°) WFL/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	A9 (Standard), A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1 Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity. (Choose factory setting)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	12/Soft Focus Lens 13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	11/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	A/45" D/45" (less weephole) B/90" E/90" (less weephole)
Option	360SL/360SL™ Rotational Knuckle Mounting System

DENALI SERIES™ | DE

Power of 'X' (BKSSL®)

Series	DE/Denali Series™
Source	LED/'X' Module with Cold Phosphor Technology 1:1
LED Type	x30/18WLED/2.7K x33/29WLED/2.7K x31/18WLED/3K x34/29WLED/3k x32/18WLED/4K x35/29WLED/4k See page 384 for Lamp Data information
Optics	SP/Spot (20°) FL/Flood (40°) WFL/Wide Flood (60°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	9/Clear (Standard) 12/Soft Focus Lens 10/Spread Lens 13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	11/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media
Cap Style	A/45" D/45" (less weephole) B/90" E/90" (less weephole) C/Flush
Driver Housing	Requires Remote Driver See pages 375-377 for Driver choices

DELTA STAR™ | DS

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum B/Brass
Series	DS/Delta Star™
Source	MR/MR16 Halogen 1:∞
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	9/Clear Lens (Standard) 12/Soft Focus Lens 10/Spread Lens 13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	11/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media
Cap Style	A/45" D/45" (less weephole) B/90" E/90" (less weephole)
Option	360SL/360SL™ Rotational Knuckle Mounting System

EVEREST SERIES™ | EV

PAR20 Metal Halide

Series	EV/Everest Series™ 1:1
Lamp Type	See page 396 for PAR20 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	9/Clear Lens (Standard) 12/Soft Focus Lens 10/Spread Lens 13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	11/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media
Cap Style	A/45" D/45" (less weephole) B/90" E/90" (less weephole) C/Flush
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

Ordering Logic
Product ordering logic is referenced in the Technical Information section.

Remote Housing
Additional driver, ballast or transformer information pertinent to fixture selection.

Source/Lamp Type
Source and lamp options along with additional information.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com   7

BEING GREEN | **SHOULD NOT BE PUZZLING**

HOW CAN A LIGHT FIXTURE CHANGE THE WORLD?

B-K Lighting is working hard to preserve our planet while enhancing our visual environment. Almost thirty years ago, we made it our mission to offer high quality, innovative products in a manner consistent with this sustainable business philosophy.

Proudly Made in the USA

Today, we are proud that every product we manufacture is hand-crafted in the USA. Our fixtures are made in California from recycled and renewable materials. Our manufacturing process is environmentally sustainable, resulting in RoHS compliant, energy-efficient, robust lighting products that can be used in any environment. While our fixtures are designed for long life and easy maintenance, we expect them back at end-of-life to ensure they are recycled.

POWERED BY THE SUN

Over 1300 photovoltaic panels transform our rooftop into a state-of-the-art power plant, helping to reduce our carbon emissions by over 600,000 lbs (CO_2) since the system was activated. Producing more than 200kW of electricity, our solar energy system makes B-K Lighting the first industry manufacturer to build our products and run our business using on site alternative energy.

Our neighbor, the orange grove.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last
www.bklighti...

WHAT YOU **GS** CAN DO

CHANGE

We've used the same lamp sources for decades. Most lack the efficiency to cope with today's increasing energy demands. Millions of installed products need to be replaced to keep pace with evolving energy requirements while still providing quality lighting. Fortunately, efficiency and sustainability are powerful tools in the hands of today's design professional.

EFFICACY DIVIDEND

Replace any installed landscape or architectural luminaire with an equivalent B-K Lighting fixture using BKSSL® technology and we will provide a manufacturing rebate to help offset the cost. That'll teach halogen a lesson!

RECYCLING REBATE

All products have an operational lifetime – even ours. When an existing fixture reaches end-of-life it should be recycled. It's easy. Return it to us and replace it with an equivalent product using BKSSL® technology, and we will discount the new order. For details on these programs, visit **www.bklighting.com/greensource**

SOLVE THE PUZZLE

Built with BKSSL® technology, these solid-state lighting products are the manifestation of our desire to transform the way we live with light. They are classy, functional, economical tools in the hands of today's design professional — but without our mutual commitment to help solve the green puzzle, they would just be another light fixture.

Modern, sleek and cutting edge technologies like BKSSL®'s Power of 'e', Power of 'X' and color tunable floodlights provide the lighting industry unparalleled precision, control and longevity within elegant and minimalistic form factors. Let our luminares become the inspiring prose of your night story.

FLOOD | lights

B·K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime
www.bklighting.com

11

DENALI SERIES™

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"It's just such a satisfying feeling holding a B-K fixture in your hand – the quality emanates both visually and in tactile form, but moreover its competence and sense of purpose are evident as well. Denali embodies all of what so many B-K fixtures do – compact effectiveness wrapped up in clean, confidence-inspiring, form-follows-function design. Really a go-to fixture for me."

Adam Kibbe, Collaborative Lighting, BKU Fall 2008

Shown with 'C' Cap
in Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

7"
(178mm)

3" Dia.
(76mm)

2 11/16"
(68mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

12   B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Denali Series™ Floodlights must be specified with a Driver Housing (See Accessories Section). See page 303 for Catalog ordering information.
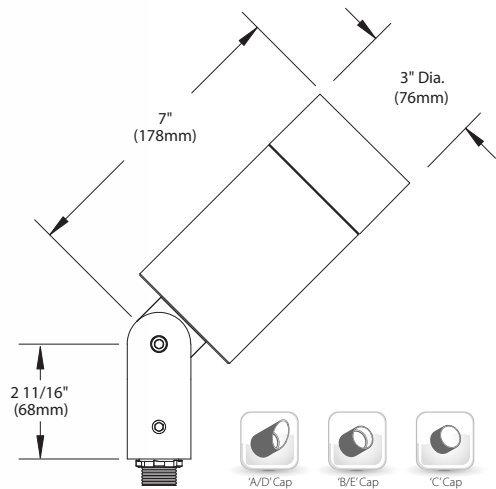
DENALI SERIES™
DE POWER SUPPLIES

INTEGRAL WITH FIXTURE

DE-PC | Power Canopy System™
(Specify Denali Series™ Fixture Separately)

DE-HP2 | In-Grade (Flush)
(Specify Denali Series™ Fixture Separately)

DE-TMB | Tenon Box Mount™
(Specify Denali Series™ Fixture Separately)

DE-PM2 | Universal Power Module™ 2
(Specify Denali Series™ Fixture Separately)

DE-PM2D | Universal Power Module™ 2 Dual
(Specify Denali Series™ Fixtures Separately)

DE-PPII | Power Pipe II™ System
(Specify Denali Series™ Fixture Separately)

REMOTE FROM FIXTURE

RM | Remote Driver Housing
(Specify Denali Series™ Fixture Separately)

DRM | Remote Driver Housing Dual
(Specify Denali Series™ Fixtures Separately)

HP2RM | Remote In-Grade (Flush)
(Specify Denali Series™ Fixture Separately)

PM2RM | Universal Power Module™ 2 Remote
(Specify Denali Series™ Fixture Separately)

PM2DRM | Universal Power Module™ 2 Dual Remote
(Specify Denali Series™ Fixtures Separately)

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

13

INTEGRAL
ARTISTAR™

AR-TR

Adjust-e-Lume® (BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

MATERIAL*

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Options

Mounting

"The Integral Artistar™ is a great fixture because you don't have to fuss about with a transformer; it's built right into the fixture's 6" base. Installation is quick and straightforward with 120V or 277V primary voltage. It tucks up nicely in rafters, next to beams but is also great between foliage and bushes for a seamless and pretty much invisible install."

Susan Huey Oster, LIT, Inc., BKU Fall 2002

Shown with 'A' Cap
in Polished Stainless Steel (POL) finish

2 1/4"
(57 mm)

7 5/8"
(194mm)

6"
(152mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap   'F' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

*ArtiStar with MR16 Halogen source is only available in aluminum and brass. See pages 300-301 for Catalog ordering information.

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

GU10 Line Voltage

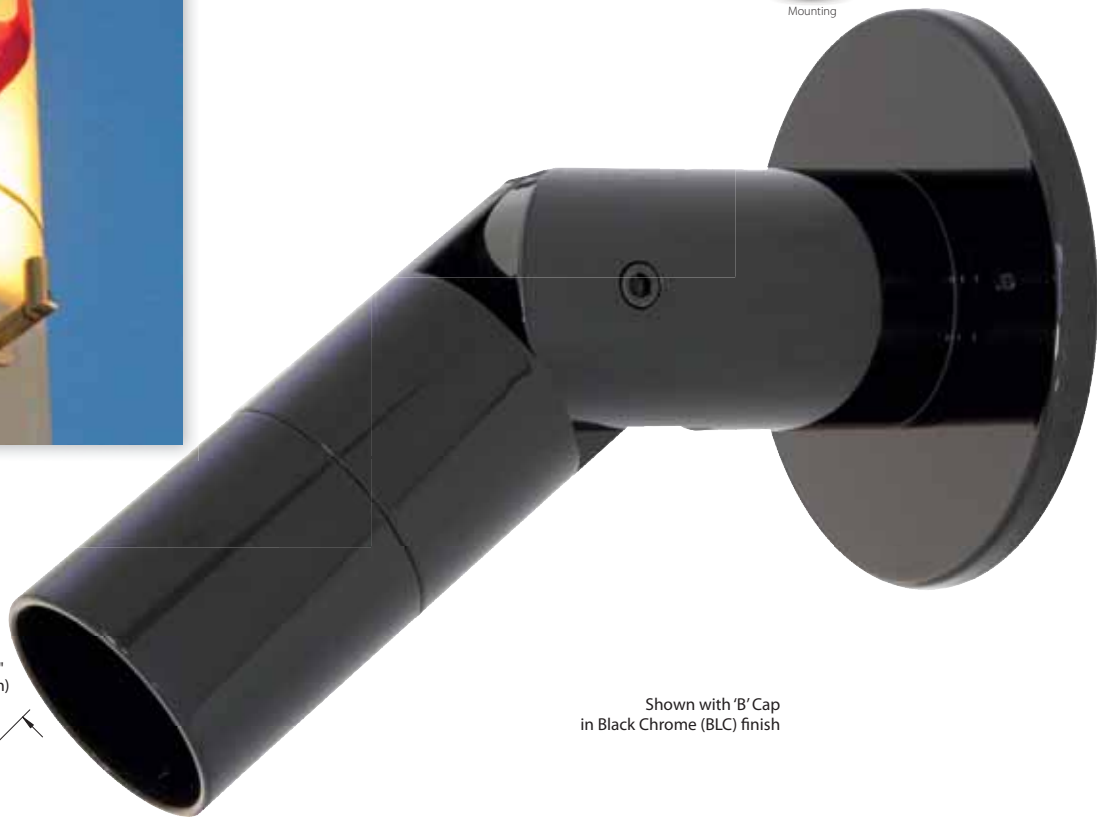ES16 Metal Halide
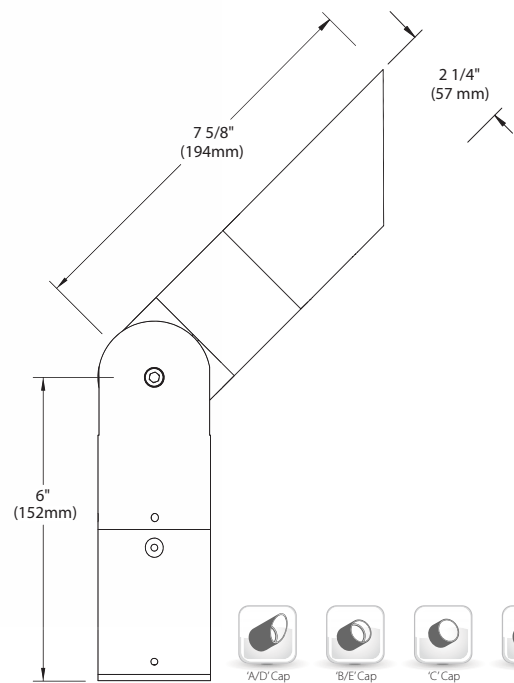
REMOTE

AR-RM ARTISTAR™

"This product is packed with features; it can be completely rotated and aimed along two axes, is durable and most importantly, consistent in terms of CCT and dependability. The Artistar™ is a typical example how B-K's fixtures don't compete with a lighting designer rather they give us the ability to maximize our craft. Because the wire-way is water-proof and the lamp compartment is completely sealed, we can confidently specify the AR as both an up light, as well as a wall mount, or tree mount accent. Though there is a low voltage halogen option, I personally love the flexibility of the Power of 'e' solid state Adjust-e-lume® LED."

Bill Blue, Berkey Supply, Inc., BKU Fall 2012

MATERIAL*

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

4 1/2"
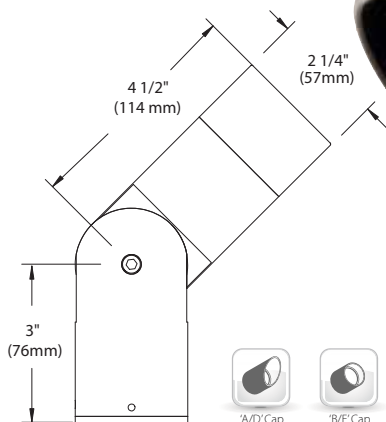(114 mm)

2 1/4"
(57mm)

3"
(76mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap   'F' Cap

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Black Chrome (BLC) finish

*ArtiStar with MR16 Halogen, ES16 Metal Halide and GU10 Line Voltage sources are only available in aluminum and brass. See pages 300-302 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

15

INTEGRAL
ARTISTAR™

AR-TR

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL*)

ES16 Metal Halide

MATERIAL*

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Options

Mounting

"The ArtiStar™ is a well crafted, beautifully designed and integrated outdoor lighting fixture. It's features are clearly developed with a discerning lighting designer in mind. It allows site refinements to a lighting composition, often adding a sense of quality to the scene. We specify ArtiStar™ with the same confidence we have in B-K Lighting's product quality, reliability and innovation."

Luis Rocha, Lightstudio Inc., BKU Fall 2012

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Clear Anodized Powder (CAP) finish

2 1/4"
(57 mm)

4 1/2"
(114mm)

7 1/2"
(191mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap   'F' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

*ArtiStar with ES16 Metal Halide source is only available in aluminum and brass. See pages 301-302 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

17
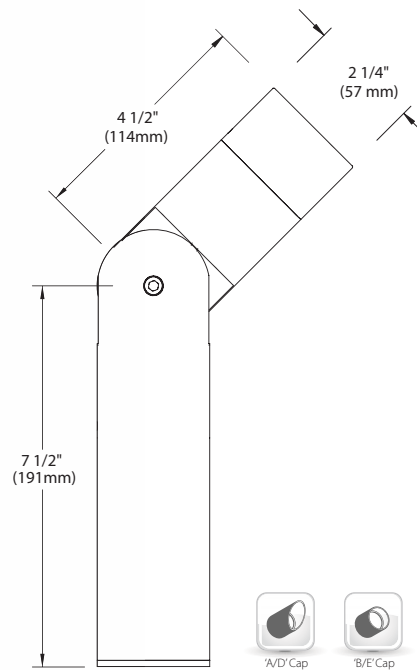
m² MINI-MICRO™
FLOODLIGHT

MM

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"The mini micro is a perfect fixture; you can get it close as possible to your subject without revealing the fixture. Clients want to see the effects and nothing else. B-K Products have been always been easiest and simplest to use."

Steve Cate, Aurum Consulting Engineers, BKU Spring 2005

Shown with 'A' Cap
and optional 360SL™ Knuckle
in Verde (VER) finish

1"
(25mm)

4 1/2"
(114mm)

1 5/8"
(41mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MR11 Halogen

MN

MICRO
NITE STAR™

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting
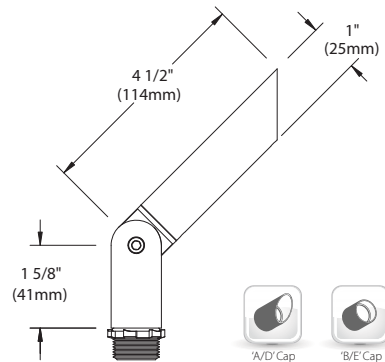
"I love this fixture because it is diminutive in size but the lighting effects it can create are huge. In a nighttime environment, balanced lighting is key. This luminaire allows us to utilize just the right illumination for desired effects and its size allows for discreet use at intimate locations."

Rick McGee, Hilbish McGee Lighting Design, BKU Fall 2002

5 3/4"
(146mm)

1 5/8"
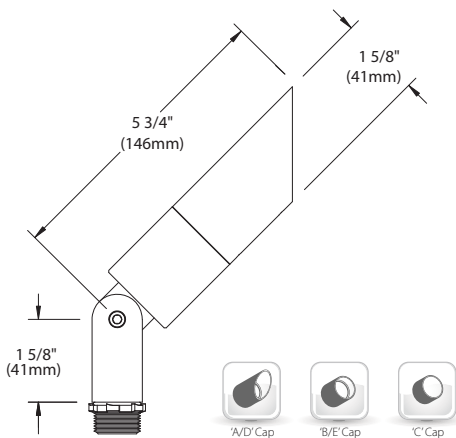(41mm)

1 5/8"
(41mm)

Shown with 'A' Cap
and optional 360SL™ Knuckle
in Black Satin (BLP) finish

'A/D' Cap

'B/E' Cap

'C' Cap

See page 305 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

19

NITE STAR™

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

MATERIAL*

ALU

BR

SS

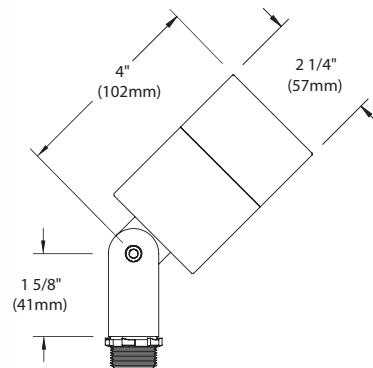**FOR USE WITH**

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"I love this fixture because...it's so many fixtures in one. The solid housing with the weatherproof lens. Clean simple lines....the best part is, if the application changes where you specified the product, or if you made a mistake (which we all do time to time) you can swap out the optics or turn up/down on the 'adjust-e-lume®' to get the lighting you need. My quote is "Nite Star™, So Bright what do you want to light up tonight!"

Craig Barnhart, H. F. Lenz Company, BKU Fall 2012

Shown in
Machined Stainless Steel (MAC) finish

4"
(102mm)

2 1/4"
(57mm)

1 5/8"
(41mm)

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Nite Star with MR16 Halogen source is only available in aluminum and brass. See page 306 for Catalog ordering information.

B·K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

21

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen
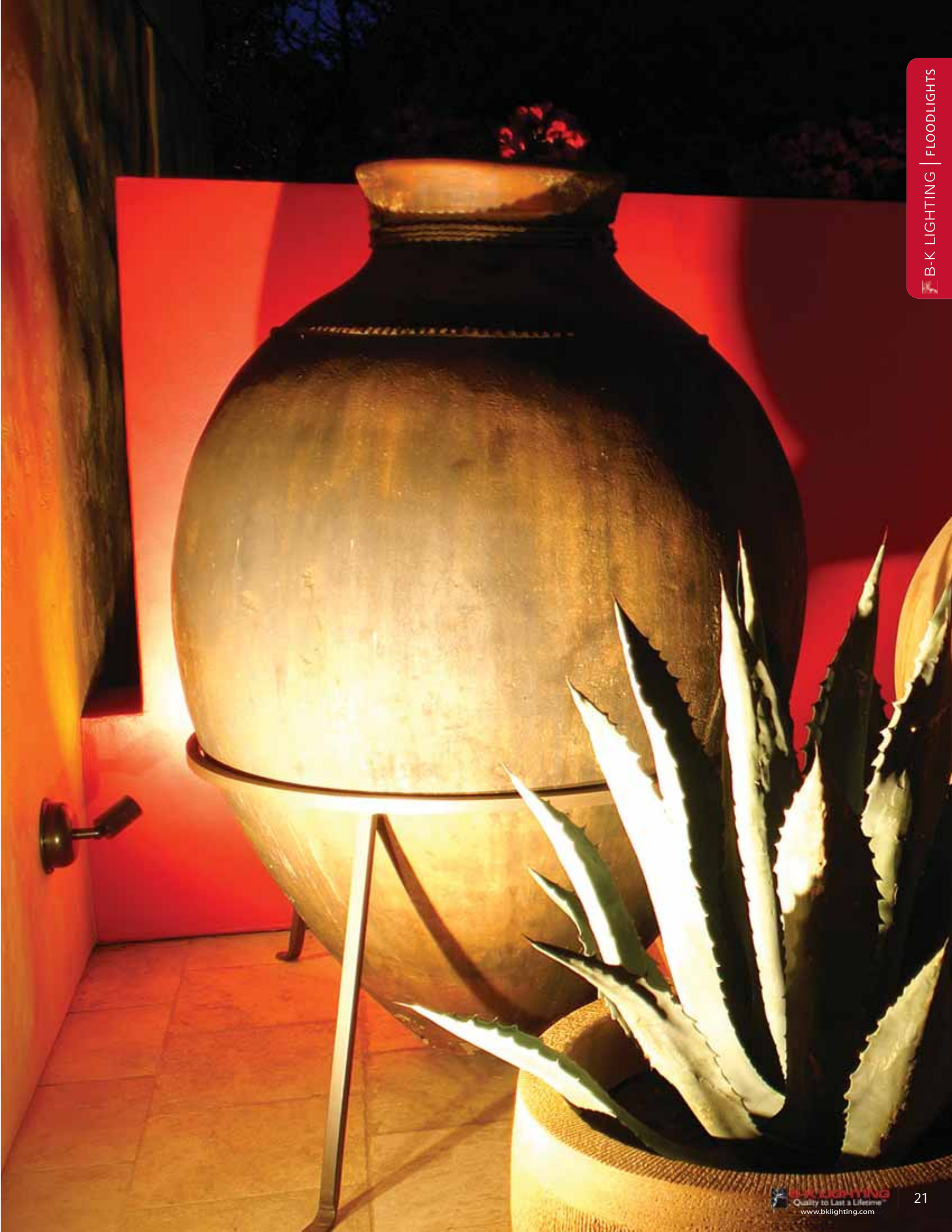
DS # DELTA STAR™

"I love this fixture because...it gives me maximum flexibility! I can dim to get to the exact light balance on a project (sometimes I want a brighter background, other times I want a dimmer background). The ability to dim allows me to compose the scene like a painting, from on the ground instead of up in a tree. The interchangeable optics are another great feature, in case I get caught out, or when the plant material grows and I need a more open beam."

Linda Lees, Lightstudio Inc., BKU Fall 2012

MATERIAL*

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

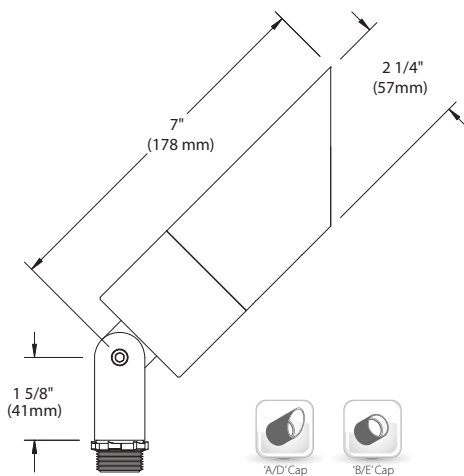Mounting

2 1/4"
(57mm)

7"
(178 mm)

1 5/8"
(41mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap

Shown with 'A' Cap
in Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

*Delta Star with MR16 Halogen source is only available in aluminum and brass. See page 303 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

23

m² MINI-MICRO™
RING MOUNT™

RM-MM

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"When you specify exterior lighting instruments, you are not only buying performance but also longevity. B-K offers both high performance and long fixture life. The best design insurance is a quality fixture. Go B-K!"

Scott Oldner, Scott Oldner Lighting Design, BKU Fall 2004

Shown with 'E' Cap
in Black Satin (BLP) finish

5 3/16"
(131mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

'D' Cap   'E' Cap   'C' Cap

24

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MR11 Halogen
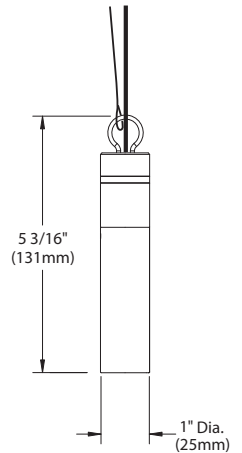
RM-MN

MICRO NITE STAR™
RING MOUNT

"B-K WORKS! B-K Lighting works the way a manufacture is supposed to work. They put out a great product and on the rare occasion something goes wrong, they take responsibility. They run their business the way all manufactures should run their business, but few do."

Jay Krueger, Specified Lighting & Design, BKU Spring 2002

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

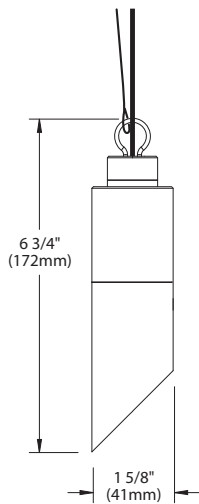**FOR USE WITH**

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

Shown with 'D' Cap
in Bronze Satin (BZP) finish

6 3/4"
(172mm)

1 5/8"
(41mm)

'D' Cap   'E' Cap   'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

RM-AR

ARTISTAR™
RING MOUNT

"The ArtiStar™ Ring Mount solves so many problems when you need light and there is no place, including a branch large enough for a mounting canopy. We use it all the time to softly wash garden beds under small trees; to light perennials at the edge of a lawn and provide spill onto the lawn tying two areas together visually; in tree canopies over stairs, walkways, even cliffs filled with plants by the ocean. We have used retrofit LED lamps in existing fixtures and now specify the integral module solid state adjust-e-lume® to get just the right output and beam spread. It is a critical fixture in the palette for all projects."

Janet Lennox Moyer, Jan Moyer Design, BKU Fall 2002

MATERIAL*

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

Shown with 'E' Cap
in Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

5 3/4"
(146mm)

2 1/4"
(56mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap   'F' Cap
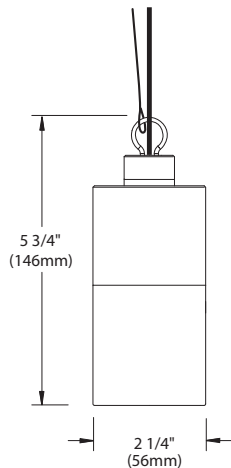
*Ring Mount Delta Star with MR16 Halogen source is only available in aluminum and brass. See page 308 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

27

NITE STAR II™

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

MATERIAL*

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"I love this fixture because... of its versatility. We use it often as an outdoor architectural fixture to accent pathways in areas where a recessed product will not work or is too extreme for it to be effective. The 1" setback combined with a hex louvre keeps glare away from the eyes and when coupled with the 360SL™ knuckle aiming is a piece of cake."

Jarron Pew, HELIUS Lighting Group, BKU Spring 2006

Shown with optional 360SL™ knuckle
in Bronze Satin (BZP) finish

2 1/4" Dia
(57mm)

4 3/8"
(111mm)

1 5/8"
(41mm)

*Nite Star II with MR16 Halogen source is only available in aluminum and brass. See page 307 for Catalog ordering information.
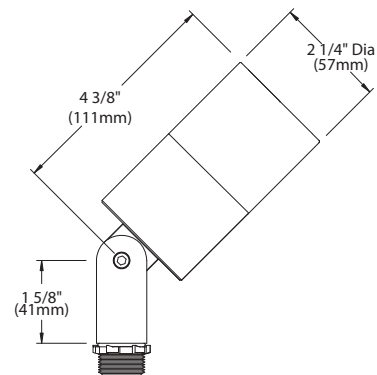
MR16 Halogen

RA RAINIER SERIES™

"Being a fan of integral transformers and robust floods, I prefer the Rainier Series™. I can drop a relatively high wattage lamp in it and not have to worry about heat buildup or impractical serrated teeth that predetermine my light plan. The cap is huge too, running almost the full length of the fixture, so lamp service is practically effortless."

Kris Olsen, Chapman University Campus Planning

MATERIAL
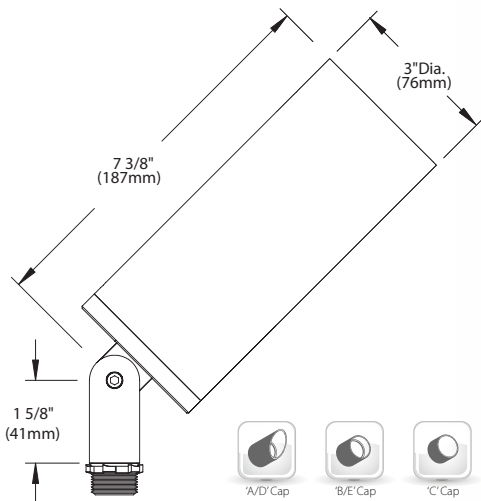
ALU

FOR USE WITH

Options

Mounting

3" Dia. (76mm)

7 3/8" (187mm)

1 5/8" (41mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

See page 307 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

29

SARATOGA SERIES™

SA

T4 Halogen   T4 Metal Halide

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"I won't recommend a fixture that can't live up to the owner's expectations. When it comes to exterior lighting, which takes quite a beating here in Texas, I first turn to B-K Lighting."

Jared Gunlock, Bos Lighting Design, BKU Fall 2013

Shown with optional Cutoff Visor
and optional 360SL™ Knuckle
in Bronze Satin (BZP) finish

4 1/2"
(114mm)

3"
(76mm)

2 5/8" Dia.
(67mm)

1 3/4"
(45mm)

1 5/8"
(41mm)

Cutoff Visor

Cutoff Snoot

Adjustable Barn Doors

30   **B-K LIGHTING**
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Saratoga Series™ Floodlights with Metal Halide source must be specified with a Ballast Housing (See Accessories Section). See page 310 for Catalog ordering information.
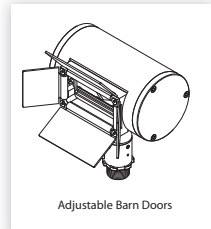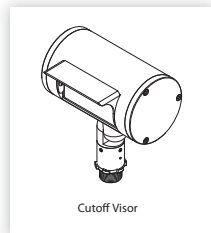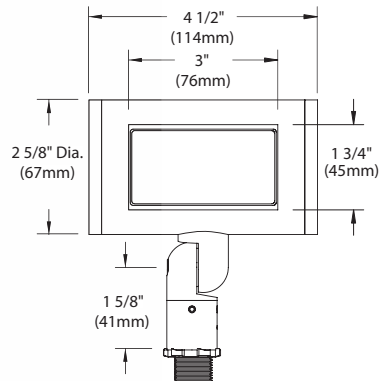
SARATOGA SERIES™

SA POWER SUPPLIES

INTEGRAL WITH FIXTURE

SA-PC
Power Canopy System™
(Specify Saratoga Series™ Fixture Separately)

SA-HP2
In-Grade (Flush)
(Specify Saratoga Series™ Fixture Separately)

SA-TMB
Tenon Box Mount™
(Specify Saratoga Series™ Fixture Separately)

SA-PM2
Universal Power Module™ 2
(Specify Saratoga Series™ Fixture Separately)

SA-PM2D
Universal Power Module™ 2 Dual
(Specify Saratoga Series™ Fixture Separately)

SA-PPII
Power Pipe II™ System
(Specify Saratoga Series™ Fixture Separately)

REMOTE FROM FIXTURE

RM
Remote Ballast Housing
(Specify Saratoga Series™ Fixture Separately)

DRM
Remote Ballast Housing Dual
(Specify Saratoga Series™ Fixture Separately)

HP2RM
Remote In-Grade (Flush)
(Specify Saratoga Series™ Fixture Separately)

PM2RM
Universal Power Module™ 2 Remote
(Specify Saratoga Series™ Fixture Separately)

PM2DRM
Universal Power Module™ 2 Dual Remote
(Specify Saratoga Series™ Fixture Separately)

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com   31

RUSHMORE SERIES™

T4 Halogen   T4 Metal Halide

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"B-K Lighting was created to fill a need in the lighting market. They have since more than filled that need, with quality, consciously-driven luminaires engineered to utilize the most effective sources. Their company-wide commitment to every unique project requirement puts them in the leading role for solving tough illumination situations and leading the way with aesthetic product. I really enjoy working with the custom team, as they have the answers! I also respect their attention to the finite resources of our planet and their particular quality and attention to products for the human environment."

Kath Beacher, Illuminations Inc., BKU Fall 2006

Shown in
Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

2 5/8" Dia.
(67mm)

1 3/4"
(45mm)

3"
(76mm)

4 1/2"
(114mm)

1 5/8"
(41mm)

Adjustable Barn Doors

Cutoff Snoot

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Rushmore Series™ Floodlights with Metal Halide source must be specified with a Ballast Housing (See Accessories Section). See page 309 for Catalog ordering information.
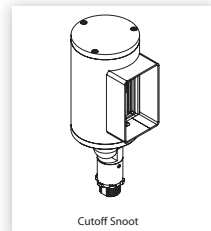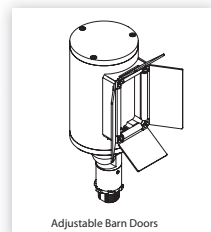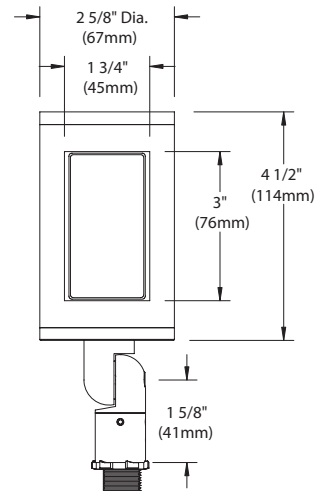
RUSHMORE SERIES™
RU POWER SUPPLIES

INTEGRAL WITH FIXTURE

RU-PC   **Power Canopy System™**
(Specify Rushmore Series™ Fixture Separately)

RU-HP2   **In-Grade (Flush)**
(Specify Rushmore Series™ Fixture Separately)

RU-TMB   **Tenon Box Mount™**
(Specify Rushmore Series™ Fixture Separately)

RU-PM2   **Universal Power Module™ 2**
(Specify Rushmore Series™ Fixture Separately)

RU-PM2D   **Universal Power Module™ 2 Dual**
(Specify Rushmore Series™ Fixture Separately)

RU-PPII   **Power Pipe II™ System**
(Specify Rushmore Series™ Fixture Separately)

REMOTE FROM FIXTURE

RM   **Remote Ballast Housing**
For use with Metal Halide Lamps only
(Specify Rushmore Series™ Fixture Separately)

DRM   **Remote Ballast Housing Dual**
For use with Metal Halide Lamps only
(Specify Rushmore Series™ Fixture Separately)

HP2RM   **Remote In-Grade (Flush)**
(Specify Rushmore Series™ Fixture Separately)

PM2RM   **Universal Power Module™ 2 Remote**
(Specify Rushmore Series™ Fixture Separately)

PM2RM   **Universal Power Module™ 2 Dual Remote**
(Specify Rushmore Series™ Fixture Separately)

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

33

SHASTA SERIES™

SH

MR16 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"As lighting technology changes we know B-K Lighting will continue to be there to support us and our customers."

Lukas J. Sturm, Lumen Studio, Inc., BKU Fall 2013

Shown with 'B' Cap
with optional 360SL™ Knuckle
in White Wrinkle (WHW) finish

7 3/8"
(187mm)

3"
(76mm)

1 5/8"
(41mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
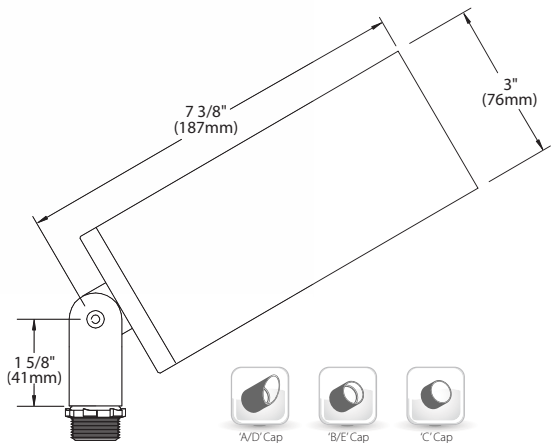
PAR30 Halogen

LASSEN SERIES ™

"Doing anything exceptionally well requires commitment, passion and perseverance. The results of such efforts are those things that enjoy high regard and stand the test of time. That is what comes to mind when I use B-K Lighting. They are my delivery systems, my paint brushes."

Ivan Hawtof, Hawtof Associates, BKU Spring 2003
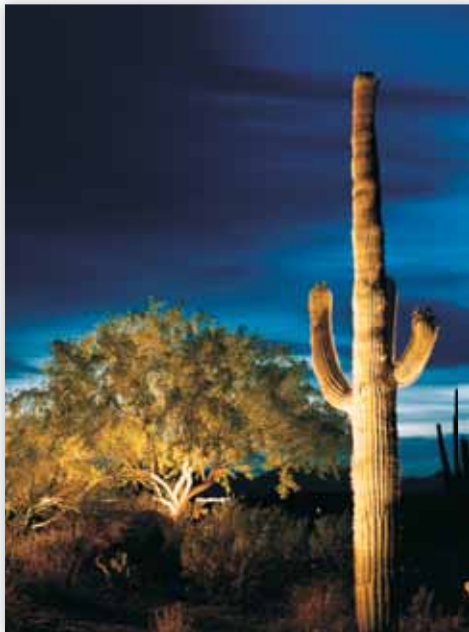
MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Options

Mounting

12 3/8"
(314mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

Patented
Anti-Condensation
Valve (ACV™)

2 11/16"
(68mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

Shown with 'A' Cap
in Bronze Satin (BZP) finish

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

35

ALPS SERIES™

AL

PAR38 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU
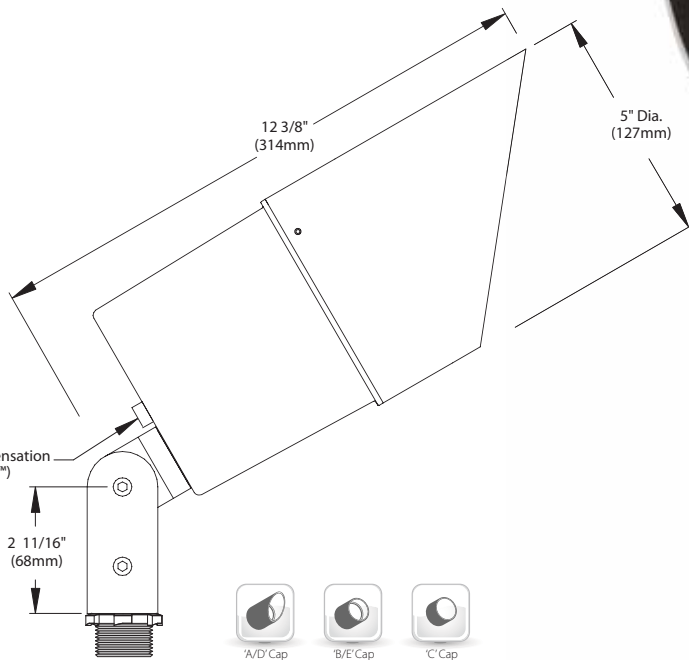
FOR USE WITH

Options

Mounting

"If you're lucky enough to attend BKU with hands on experience in going through the manufacturing process of a B-K floodlight, you appreciate how much innovation, precision and quality goes into creating a fixture from a solid machined billet with impeccable finish. Every floodlight in the category is carefully constructed with the same requirements offering the flexibility of full range adjustability in tilt and pan along with different available optics and accessories that provide lighting designers a powerful tool to achieve their design intent. It really depends on the unique lighting vision of each project that determines my choice of floodlights to accommodate the lighting solutions but I always count on B-K Lighting for the best product."

Jackie Hui, Stanford Hotels, BKU Summer 2010

9 1/4"
(235mm)

5 1/2"
(140mm)

Patented
Anti-Condensation
Valve (ACV™)
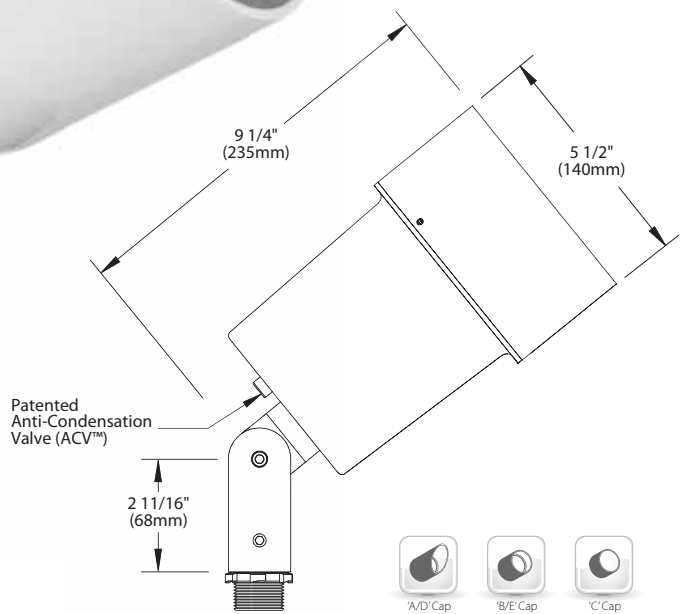
Shown with 'B' Cap
in White Satin (WHP) finish

2 11/16"
(68mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

PAR20 Halogen

MC McKINLEY SERIES™

"McKinley is a workhorse fixture for safety and security issues since the lamp is shielded and it has a great distribution. I have used it on projects for many years, whenever I need a fixture that can cover a larger area and stay quiet at the same time."

Janet Lennox Moyer, Jan Moyer Design, BKU Fall 2002

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Options

Mounting

3"
(76mm)

7 3/8"
(187mm)

1 5/8"
(41mm)

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

See page 305 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

37

YOSEMITE SERIES™

YO

T6 Metal Halide

MATERIAL

ALU
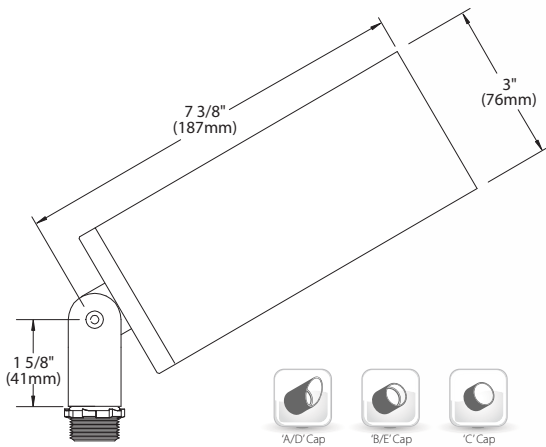
FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"Shaping the beam of light was necessary to minimize stray uplight and provide high illuminance for the engraved wood elements. The Yosemite Series™ was selected because of its large lens area and having a point source of light. A custom internal lens achieved the results."

Joseph Scott, Tripped on Light Design Inc., BKU Fall 2005

Shown in
Bronze Satin (BZP) finish

Patented
Anti-Condensation
Valve (ACV™)

8 5/8"
(219mm)

6 3/8"
(162mm)

2 3/8"
(60mm)

4 1/8" Dia
(105mm)

2 11/16"
(68mm)

Cutoff Visor

Cutoff Snoot

Adjustable Barn Doors

Yosemite Series™ Floodlights with Metal Halide source must be specified with a Ballast Housing. See page 310 for Catalog ordering information.
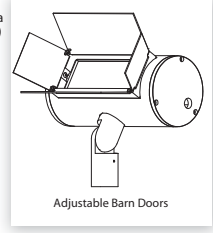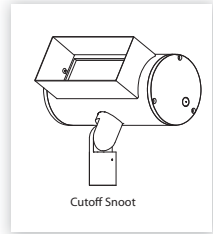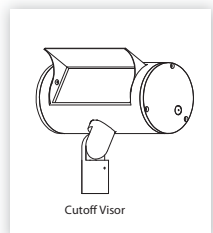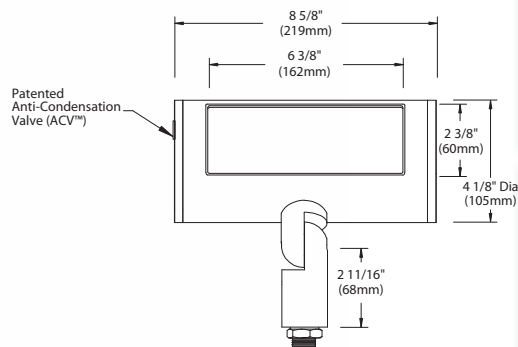
YOSEMITE SERIES™

YO POWER SUPPLIES

INTEGRAL WITH FIXTURE

YO-PC | **Power Canopy System™**
(Specify Yosemite Series™ Fixture Separately)

YO-HP2 | **In-Grade (Flush)**
(Specify Yosemite Series™ Fixture Separately)

YO-TMB | **Tenon Box Mount™**
(Specify Yosemite Series™ Fixture Separately)

YO-PM3 | **Universal Power Module™ 3**
(Specify Yosemite Series™ Fixture Separately)

YO-PM3D | **Universal Power Module™ 3 Dual**
(Specify Yosemite Series™ Fixtures Separately)

YO-PPII | **Power Pipe II™ System**
(Specify Yosemite Series™ Fixture Separately)

REMOTE FROM FIXTURE

RM | **Remote Ballast Housing**
(Specify Yosemite Series™ Fixture Separately)

DRM | **Remote Ballast Housing Dual**
(Specify Yosemite Series™ Fixtures Separately)

HP2RM | **Remote In-Grade (Flush)**
(Specify Yosemite Series™ Fixture Separately)

PM3RM | **Universal Power Module™ 3 Remote**
(Specify Yosemite Series™ Fixture Separately)

PM3DRM | **Universal Power Module™ 3 Dual Remote**
(Specify Yosemite Series™ Fixtures Separately)

B·K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

39

SEQUOIA SERIES™

SU

T6 Metal Halide

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"I learned long ago that specifying a lighting product is not the best solution for a project, specifying a company is. B-K Lighting, who's philosophy is not limited to listening to the needs of the design community but the installing contracting community, as well, has created products that perform exceptionally well, use cutting edge technology, installed efficiently, can be commissioned easily and last for years. When a company brings all these aspects together and supports their product throughout the entire process of design and construction, that is the kind of product and company that is good for my projects. B-K Lighting is that company."

Ira Rothman, omnilite, BKU Fall 2011

Shown in
Black Satin (BLP) finish

4 1/8" Dia
(105mm)

2 3/8"
(60mm)

8 5/8"
(219mm)

6 3/8"
(162mm)

Patented
Anti-Condensation
Valve (ACV™)

2 11/16"
(68mm)
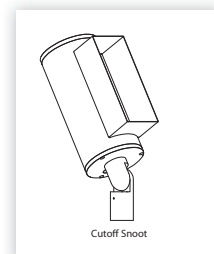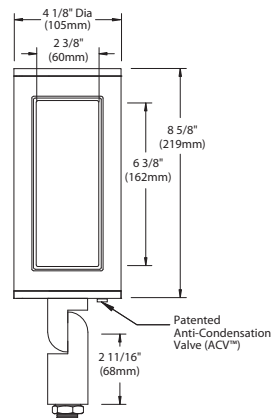
Cutoff Snoot
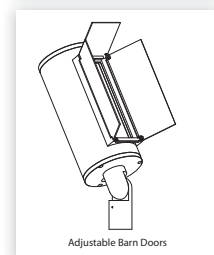
Adjustable Barn Doors

Sequoia Series™ Floodlights with Metal Halide source must be specified with a Ballast Housing. See page 310 for Catalog ordering information.

SEQUOIA SERIES™
SU POWER SUPPLIES

INTEGRAL WITH FIXTURE

SU-PC | **Power Canopy System™**
(Specify Sequoia Series™ Fixture Separately)

SU-HP2 | **In-Grade (Flush)**
(Specify Sequoia Series™ Fixture Separately)

SU-TMB | **Tenon Box Mount™**
(Specify Sequoia Series™ Fixture Separately)

SU-PM3 | **Universal Power Module™ 3**
(Specify Sequoia Series™ Fixture Separately)

SU-PM3D | **Universal Power Module™ 3 Dual**
(Specify Sequoia Series™ Fixtures Separately)

SU-PPII | **Power Pipe II™ System**
(Specify Sequoia Series™ Fixture Separately)

REMOTE FROM FIXTURE

RM | **Remote Ballast Housing**
(Specify Sequoia Series™ Fixture Separately)

DRM | **Remote Ballast Housing Dual**
(Specify Sequoia Series™ Fixtures Separately)

HP2RM | **Remote In-Grade (Flush)**
(Specify Sequoia Series™ Fixture Separately)

PM3RM | **Universal Power Module™ 3 Remote**
(Specify Sequoia Series™ Fixture Separately)

PM3DRM | **Universal Power Module™ 3 Dual Remote**
(Specify Sequoia Series™ Fixtures Separately)

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

41

EV

PAR20 Metal Halide

EVEREST SERIES™

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"The Texas Live Oak is an amazing tree and a staple of the Lone Star state's landscape. To bring the trees on our project to life, we chose B-K fixtures with the versatile UPM. The compact size, flexible mounting options, and available accessories gave us the tools to discreetly mount the sources and create a dynamic, artistic lighting solution that brought out the beauty of these majestic trees."

Jered E. Widmer, The Lighting Practice

Shown with 'A' Cap
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

3"Dia.
(76mm)

9 7/8"
(251mm)

1 5/8"
(41mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Everest Series™ Floodlights with Metal Halide source must be specified with a Ballast Housing. See page 303 for Catalog ordering information.
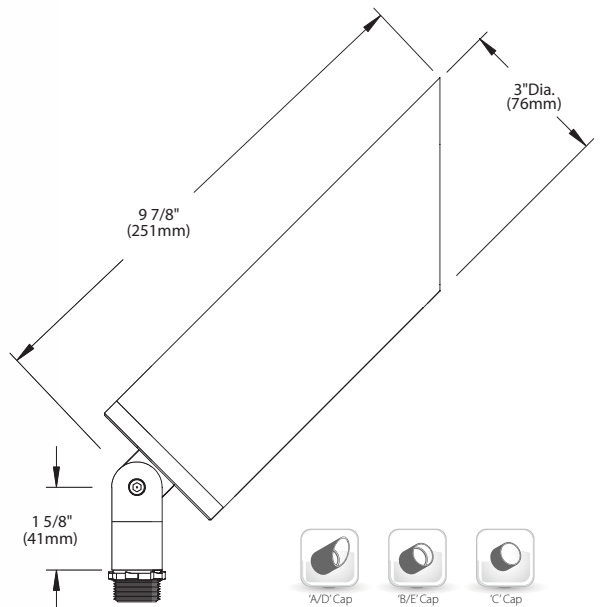
EVEREST SERIES™
EV POWER SUPPLIES

INTEGRAL WITH FIXTURE

REMOTE FROM FIXTURE

EV-PC — **Power Canopy System™**
(Specify Everest Series™ Fixture Separately)

RM — **Remote Ballast Housing**
(Specify Everest Series™ Fixture Separately)

EV-HP2 — **In-Grade (Flush)**
(Specify Everest Series™ Fixture Separately)

DRM — **Remote Ballast Housing Dual**
(Specify Everest Series™ Fixtures Separately)

EV-TMB — **Tenon Box Mount™**
(Specify Everest Series™ Fixture Separately)

HP2RM — **Remote In-Grade (Flush)**
(Specify Everest Series™ Fixture Separately)

EV-PM2 — **Universal Power Module™ 2**
(Specify Everest Series™ Fixture Separately)

PM2RM — **Universal Power Module™ 2 Remote**
(Specify Everest Series™ Fixture Separately)

EV-PM2D — **Universal Power Module™ 2 Dual**
(Specify Everest Series™ Fixtures Separately)

PM2DRM — **Universal Power Module™ 2 Dual Remote**
(Specify Everest Series™ Fixtures Separately)

EV-PPII — **Power Pipe II™ System**
(Specify Everest Series™ Fixture Separately)

See pages 371-374 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

43

SIERRA SERIES™

PAR30 Metal Halide

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"Many manufacturers can make an exterior light fixture that meets the requirements of a single application. The mark of a great lighting manufacturer is being able to adapt to changing conditions in the field or over time, and helping designers adapt to special applications with modified or custom fixtures. These create unique projects that will stand the test of time."

Clifton Manahan, Horton Lees Brogden Lighting Design, BKU Fall 2011

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

8 3/4"
(222mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

Patented
Anti-Condensation
Valve (ACV™)

2 11/16"
(68mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Sierra Series™ Floodlights with Metal Halide source must be specified with a Ballast Housing. See page 310 for Catalog ordering information.
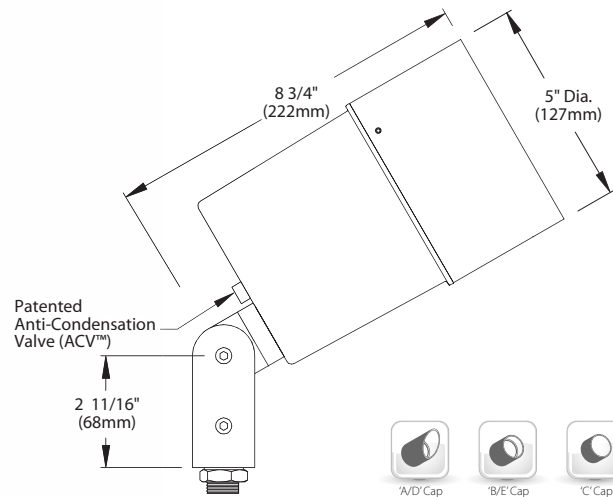
SIERRA SERIES™

SE POWER SUPPLIES

INTEGRAL WITH FIXTURE

SE-PC | **Power Canopy System™**
(Specify Sierra Series™ Fixture Separately)

SE-HP2 | **In-Grade (Flush)**
(Specify Sierra Series™ Fixture Separately)

SE-TMB | **Tenon Box Mount™**
(Specify Sierra Series™ Fixture Separately)

SE-PM3 | **Universal Power Module™ 3**
(Specify Sierra Series™ Fixture Separately)

SE-PM3D | **Universal Power Module™ 3 Dual**
(Specify Sierra Series™ Fixtures Separately)

SE-PPII | **Power Pipe II™ System**
(Specify Sierra Series™ Fixture Separately)

REMOTE FROM FIXTURE

RM | **Remote Ballast Housing**
(Specify Sierra Series™ Fixture Separately)

DRM | **Remote Ballast Housing Dual**
(Specify Sierra Series™ Fixtures Separately)

HP2RM | **Remote In-Grade (Flush)**
(Specify Sierra Series™ Fixture Separately)

PM3RM | **Universal Power Module™ 3 Remote**
(Specify Sierra Series™ Fixture Separately)

PM3DRM | **Universal Power Module™ 3 Dual Remote**
(Specify Sierra Series™ Fixtures Separately)

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

45

K2 SERIES™

K2

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Power of 'C'
(BKSSL®)

PAR38 Metal Halide

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"One of the best big lights that B-K offers has to be the K2™. This fixture can light anything you throw it at, from a 60' tall palm tree, to a church steeple or stadium entrance. I was thrilled to hear about the K2's new color tuning ability in the LED version which also happens to be dimmable! Can't forget the metal halide version either, a mainstay of our firm for years."

Ryan Linton, Grenald Waldron Associates, BKU Spring 2012

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Premium RAL7026 finish

9 1/4"
(235mm)

5 1/2"
(140mm)

Patented
Anti-Condensation
Valve (ACV™)

2 11/16"
(68mm)

'A/D' Cap

'B/E' Cap

'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

K2 Series™ Floodlights with BKSSL® or Metal Halide source must be specified with a Driver or Ballast Housing. See page 304 for Catalog ordering information.
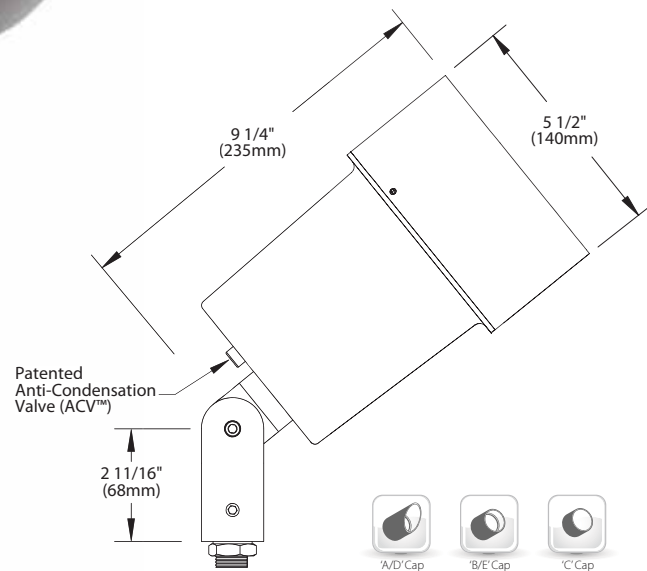
K2 SERIES™

K2 POWER SUPPLIES

INTEGRAL WITH FIXTURE

K2-PC
Power Canopy System™
(Specify K2 Series™ Fixture Separately)

K2-HP2
In-Grade (Flush)
(Specify K2 Series™ Fixture Separately)

K2-TMB
Tenon Box Mount™
(Specify K2 Series™ Fixture Separately)

K2-PM3
Universal Power Module™ 3
(Specify K2 Series™ Fixture Separately)

K2-PM3D
Universal Power Module™ 3 Dual
(Specify K2 Series™ Fixtures Separately)

REMOTE FROM FIXTURE

RM
Remote Ballast/Driver Housing
(Specify K2 Series™ Fixture Separately)

DRM
Remote Ballast/Driver Housing Dual
(Specify K2 Series™ Fixtures Separately)

HP2RM
Remote In-Grade (Flush)
(Specify K2 Series™ Fixture Separately)

PM3RM
Universal Power Module™ 3 Remote
(Specify K2 Series™ Fixture Separately)

PM3DRM
Universal Power Module™ 3 Dual Remote
(Specify K2 Series™ Fixtures Separately)

See pages 372-379 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

47

B-K Lighting offers smart sign light designs suitable for every imaginable architectural style. Transform your signage, company identity and building façade with a sophisticated and integrated aesthetic statement sourced with cutting-edge BKSSL® technology or numerous legacy lamp options.

1020

SIGN | lights

m² MINI-MICRO™/STYLE A SN-A-MM
SIGN STAR™

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"B-K is ridiculously easy to deal with! Technical information, installation instructions, luminaire data in PDF or CAD format: it's all there in one easy to navigate place. And their Dare-to-Compare program is probably the most complete and logical sample program in our industry. Everything about B-K just works."

Jonathan Bredenkamp, Associated Lighting Representatives, Inc., BKU Spring 2010

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum
(457mm to 1219mm)

3 1/2" Dia.
(89mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

10 5/8"
(270mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

50

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

See page 314 for Catalog ordering information.

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)
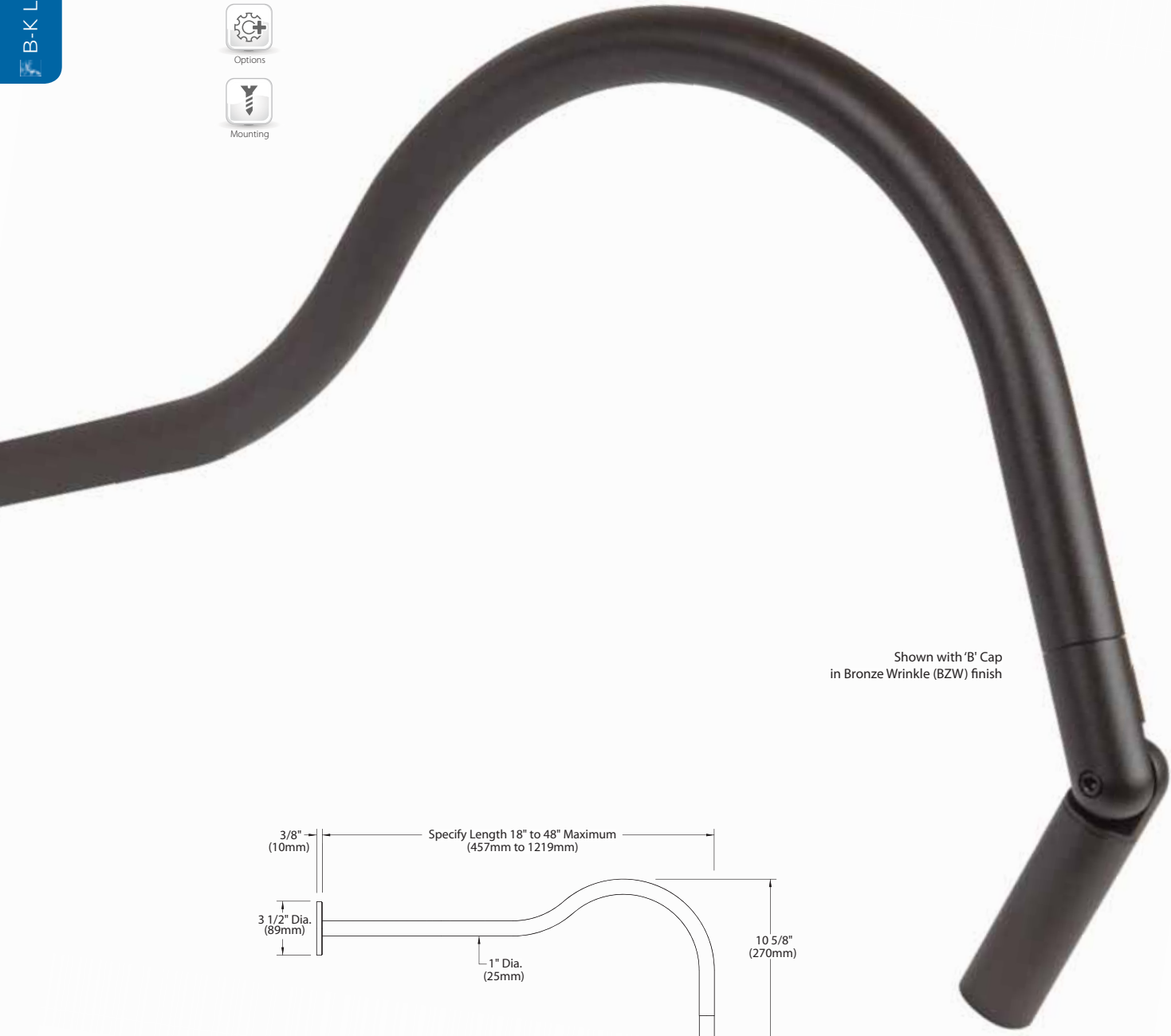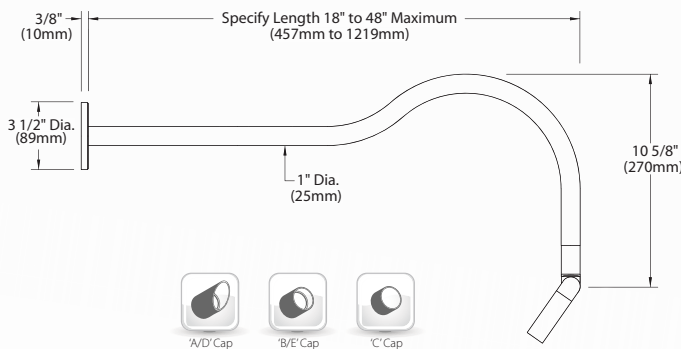
ST-A-MM

m² MINI-MICRO™/STYLE A
TWIN SIGN STAR ™

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

Shown with 'A' Caps
in Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum
(457mm to 1219mm)

3 1/2" Dia.
(89mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

11 5/8"
(295mm)

4 1/8"
(105mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

See page 314 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

51
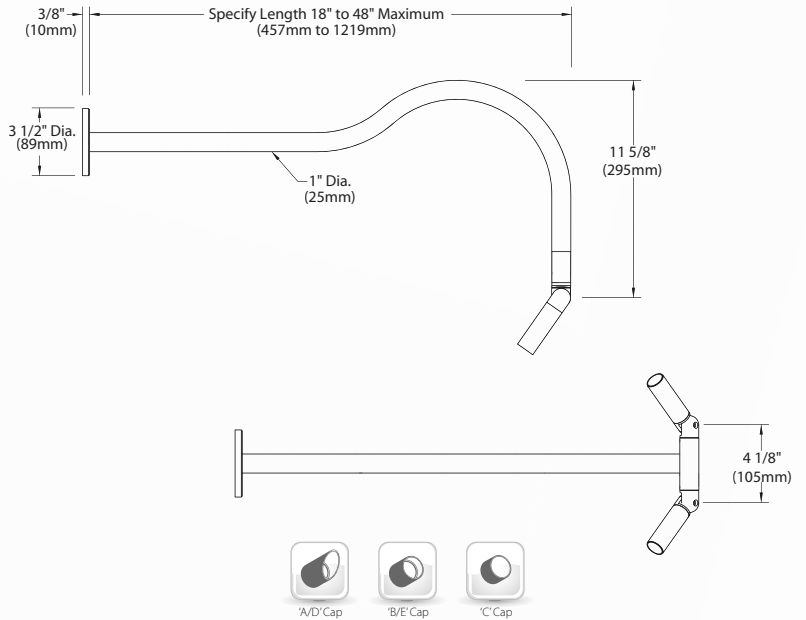
MINI-MICRO™/STYLE B
SIGN STAR™

m²

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"What I love about B-K is that once the order is placed and shipped, I have 100% confidence that the product will be installed and operating correctly. There is no maintenance required on all fronts."

Dave McDowell, Techlite Corp.

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum
(457mm to 1219mm)

3 1/2" Dia.
(89mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

5"
(127mm)

9 3/4"
(248mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
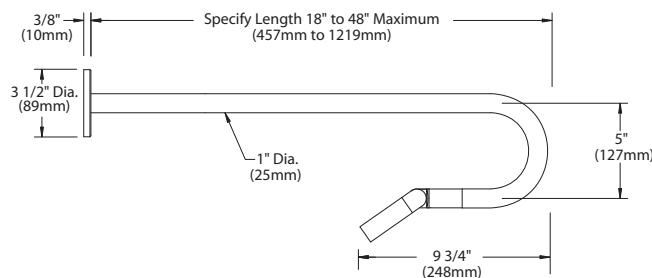
ST-B-MM

m² MINI-MICRO™/STYLE B
TWIN SIGN STAR ™

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

Shown with 'B' Caps
in Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

3/8" (10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum
(457mm to 1219mm)

3 1/2" Dia. (89mm)

1" Dia. (25mm)

5" (127mm)

10 3/4" (273mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

4 1/8" (105mm)

See page 314 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

53
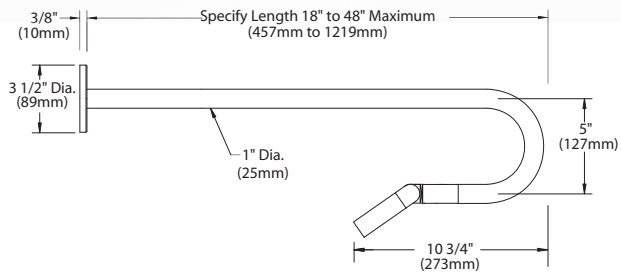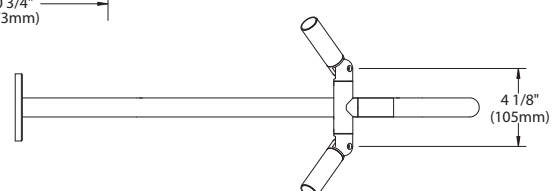
MINI-MICRO™/STYLE L
SIGN STAR™   SN-L-MM

m²

e
Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"The Mini-Micro™ Sign Star™ is a fabulous little tool that is perfect for smaller scale, pedestrian oriented signs. It's light weight, high efficacy, various beam spread and cap options make it easy to realize a properly illuminated sign with a luminaire that practically disappears, as it is easily integrated into sign support systems. With B-K's copper free aluminum construction and scalable LED technology, unparalleled durability comes standard. This is a mini that provides a maxi result."

Hal Hilbish, Hilbish McGee Lighting Design, BKU Fall 2002

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum
(457mm to 1219mm)

2"
(51mm)

3 1/2" Dia.
(89mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

54   B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
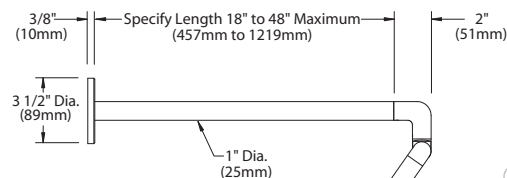
ST-C-MM

m² MINI-MICRO™/STYLE C
TWIN SIGN STAR™

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

·PIER·3·

Shown with 'B' Caps
in Black Satin (BLP) finish

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum
(457mm to 1219mm)

3 1/8"
(79mm)

3 1/2" Dia.
(89mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

4 1/8"
(105mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
55
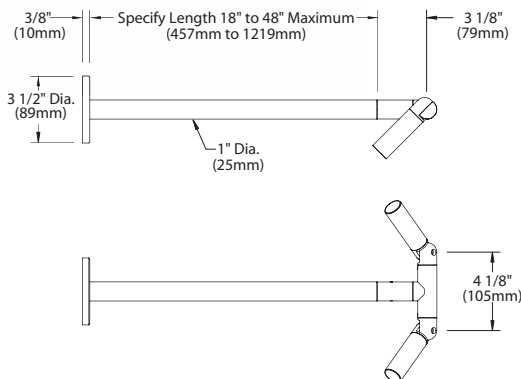
MICRO NITE™/STYLE A `SN-A-MN`
SIGN STAR™

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MR11 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"B-K? Give them a challenge, they meet it. If there's a problem, they solve it. When they make a commitment, they keep it. What B-K does as a matter of course might well be called "exceeds expectations," where others are concerned."

Dave Emory, Lightrix, BKU Fall 2011

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish
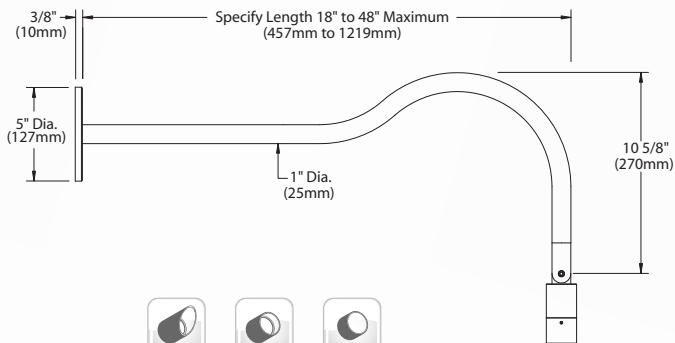
3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum
(457mm to 1219mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

10 5/8"
(270mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MR11 Halogen

MICRO NITE™/STYLE A
ST-A-MN TWIN SIGN STAR™

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

Shown with 'A' Caps
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum
(457mm to 1219mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

11 5/8"
(295mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

4 1/8"
(105mm)

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

57
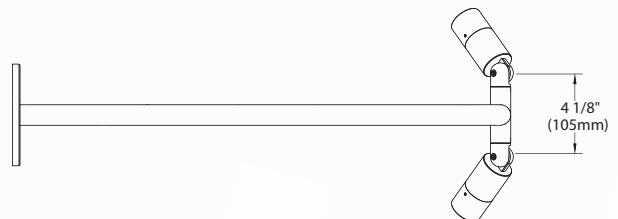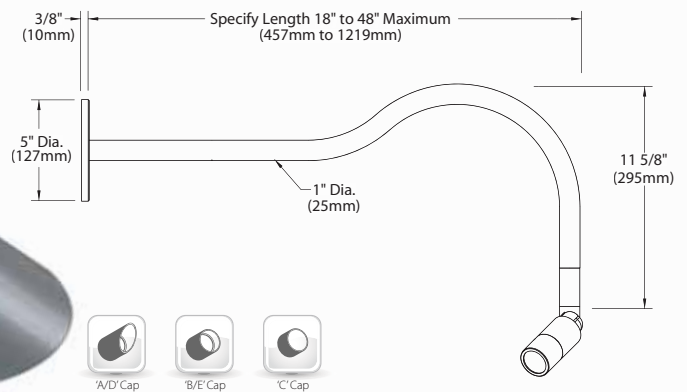
MICRO NITE™/STYLE B
SN-B-MN
SIGN STAR™

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MR11 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"One thing that has always impressed me about B-K is how easily accessible whatever I might need from them is. Whether it's a question about how a particular product works, a modification, a ship date or tracking a shipment the answer is always just a phone call or a few clicks on their website away. No run-arounds, no "that's not my job," no confusing or incorrect information. Just the answers that I need to keep my customer happy – and a loyal B-K specifier."

Bruce Fink, Enterprise Lighting Sales, BKU Fall 2011

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Verde (VER) finish

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum
(457mm to 1219mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

5"
(127mm)

10 1/2"
(267mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

58

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
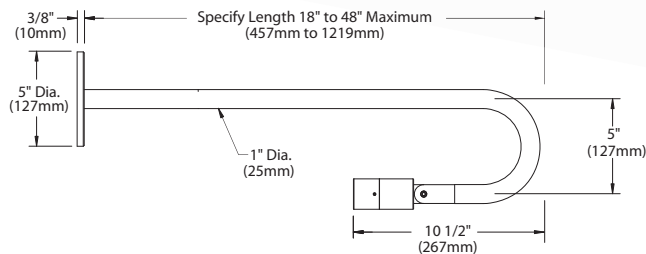
Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MR11 Halogen

ST-B-MN

MICRO NITE™/STYLE B
TWIN SIGN STAR™

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

Shown with 'B' Caps
in Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum
(457mm to 1219mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

5"
(127mm)

11 5/8"
(295mm)

4 1/8"
(105mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com
59
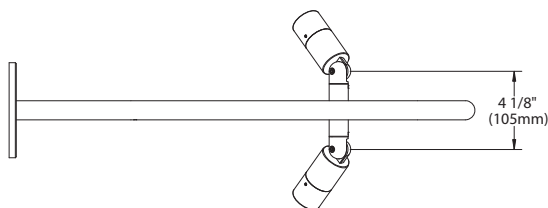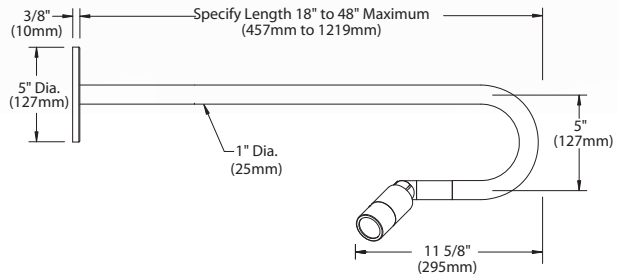
MICRO NITE™/STYLE C SN-C-MN
SIGN STAR™

Power of 'e' (BKSSL®)

MR11 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"Trust. That is what B-K is to me. When I put B-K Lighting on a job, I trust that the fixture is of such quality that it will last the life of the project. We trust that the fixture will be rugged enough to withstand the elements and the light output will be superb."

Blake Myers, Lighting Associates, Inc., BKU Spring 2010

Shown with 'A' Cap
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish
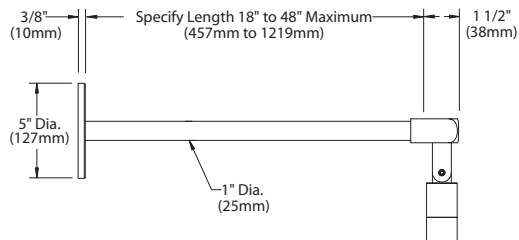
3/8" (10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum (457mm to 1219mm)

1 1/2" (38mm)

5" Dia. (127mm)

1" Dia. (25mm)

'A/D' Cap

'B/E' Cap

'C' Cap

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MR11 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

Shown with 'B' Caps
in Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum
(457mm to 1219mm)

3 1/8"
(79mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

4 1/8"
(105mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

61

B-K LIGHTING │ SIGNLIGHTS
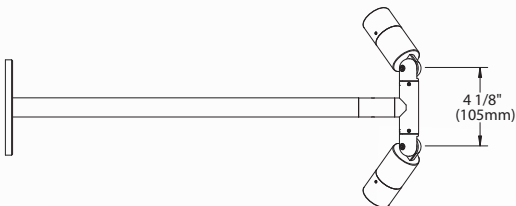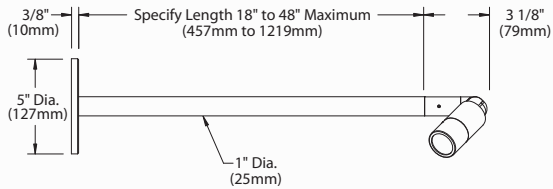
MICRO NITE™/STYLE L SN-L-MN
SIGN STAR™

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MR11 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"Many times lighting designers come across smaller signage, especially within retail centers that are pedestrian orientated. The Micro Nite Sign Star™ is a lightweight, high efficacy fixture with a modern look, perfect for those lighting situations. You can be sure the signage is properly illuminated without oversaturating the surrounding area. It all comes back to the right tool for the right job."

Justin Perez, B-K Lighting, Manufacturing Manager/BKU Instructor

Shown with 'A' Cap
in Black Chrome (BCM) finish

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum
(457mm to 1219mm)

2"
(51mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

62   B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU
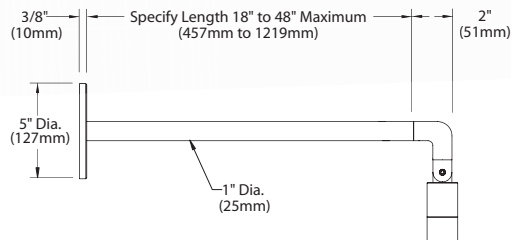
"Patented technologies and components mean these fixtures are built to last, and at an affordable price."

Janine Everly-Perez, Morr-Sharp Associates, LLC, BKU Fall 2008

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Black Chrome (BCM) finish

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length 18"- 48" Maximum
(457mm-1219mm)

2"
(51mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap   'F' Cap

See page 311 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

63

STYLE A
SIGN STAR™

SN-A

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

Shown with 'A' Cap
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum
(457mm to 1219mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

10 5/8"
(270mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap   'F' Cap

64   B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Adjust-e-Lume® (BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen
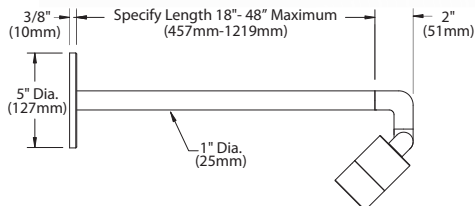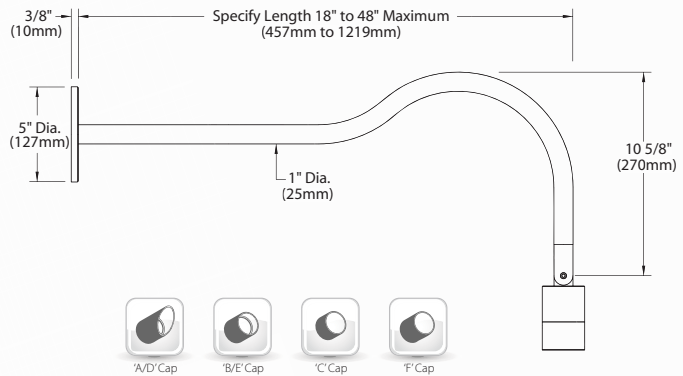
ST-A

TWIN SIGN STAR™
STYLE A

"To be able to apply lighting where you want it - no more, no less - is really what we're about. The Sign Star™ and Twin Sign Star™ do this so predictably and elegantly, that I never think twice about it. In over thirty years of lighting design, I've never done anything that's had more requests for "...just like you did there."

Paul Stoops, Paul Stoops Associates, BKU Fall 2012

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

Shown with 'C' Caps
in Black Satin (BLP) finish
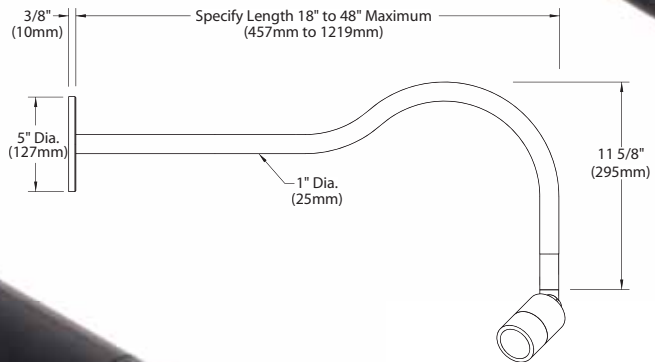
3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum
(457mm to 1219mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

11 5/8"
(295mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap   'F' Cap

4 1/8"
(105mm)

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

65

STYLE B
SIGN STAR™ SN-B

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"Oh the Sign Star™ — it may just have as many options and applications as there are stars. From the face of the wall, from the parapet or from below, the versatility of the Sign Star™ is unmatched. The options are endless, but, the single best innovation to the line for me was the use of the BKSSL® LED chip and driver, providing local control via the "adjust-e-lume®" feature to the luminaire. This allows us to provide a single source and specification to meet the wide array of requirements of our clients and the local city requirements providing a high level of control of the source and years of maintenance free operations and reduced energy costs."

Scott King, CS Illumination, BKU Spring 2012

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Black Satin (BLP) finish
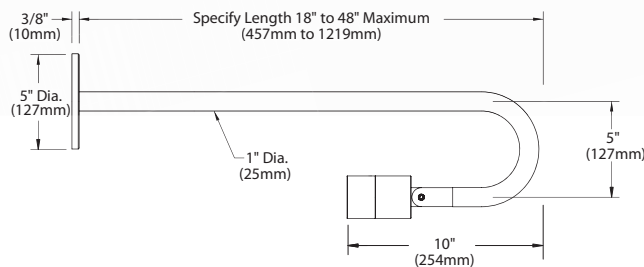
3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum
(457mm to 1219mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

5"
(127mm)

10"
(254mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap   'F' Cap

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

ST-B

STYLE B
TWIN SIGN STAR™

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum
(457mm to 1219mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

5"
(127mm)

11 1/8"
(283mm)

4 1/8"
(105mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap   'F' Cap

Shown with 'B' Caps
in Bronze Satin (BZP) finish

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
67

STYLE C
SIGN STAR™ | SN-C

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU
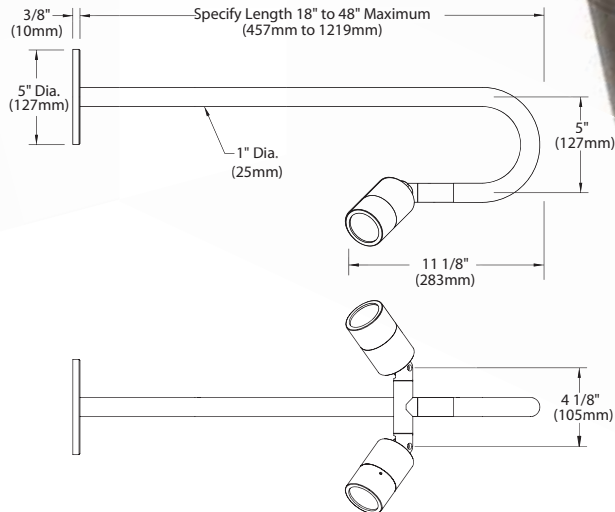
FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"We wanted to provide lighting for the Carmel High School Center for the Performing Arts feature wall separately from the overall general illumination. The lighting's main purpose was to light artwork that would be mounted on the wall at typical viewing heights. I needed the fixture to be farther out from the wall so as to not cast shadows and this was done with an extended stem. The clients were very happy with the results."

Steve Cate, Aurum Consulting Engineers, BKU Spring 2005

Shown with 'A' Cap
in Black Satin (BLP) finish

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum
(457mm to 1219mm)

1 1/2"
(38mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap   'F' Cap

68

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
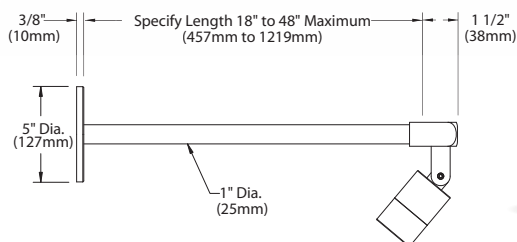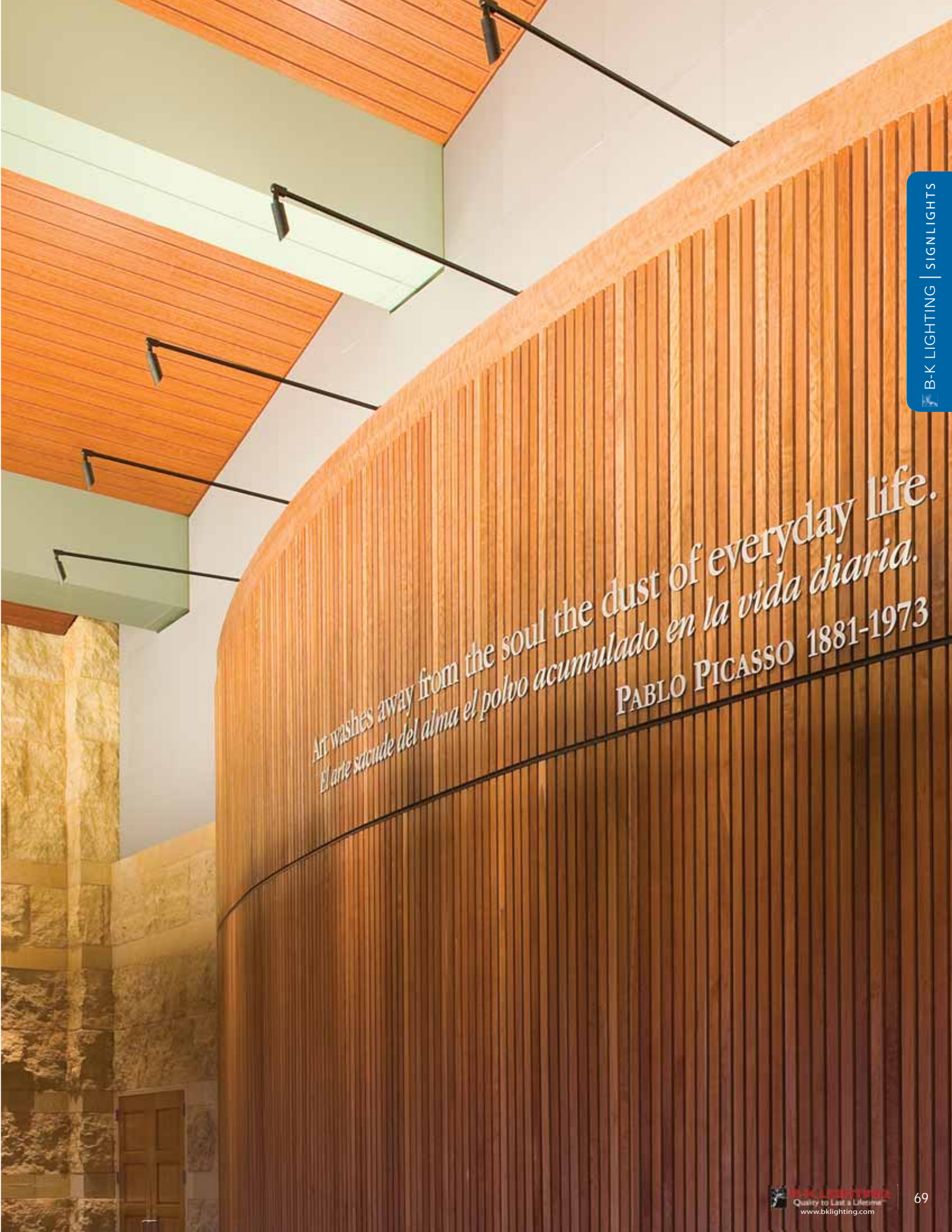
Art washes away from the soul the dust of everyday life.
El arte sacude del alma el polvo acumulado en la vida diaria.
PABLO PICASSO 1881-1973

B·K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

69

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

ST-C

STYLE C
TWIN SIGN STAR™

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"Simply put we layer lighting and illuminate objects and surfaces. Whether it is a sign in a retail center, a lush green wall, a clay tile roof or even a wall mounted art sculpture, we need a discrete adjustable, cantilevered fixture. The Sign Star™ is perfect for those applications. The accessories provide flexibility and eliminate glare so it is a great tool to get the job done right, the first time."

Chip Israel, Lighting Design Alliance, BKU Spring 2003

Shown with 'C' Caps
in Bronze Satin (BZP) finish

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum
(457mm to 1219mm)

3 1/8"
(79mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

4 1/8"
(105mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap   'F' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com
71

STYLE D
SIGN STAR™ SN-D

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU
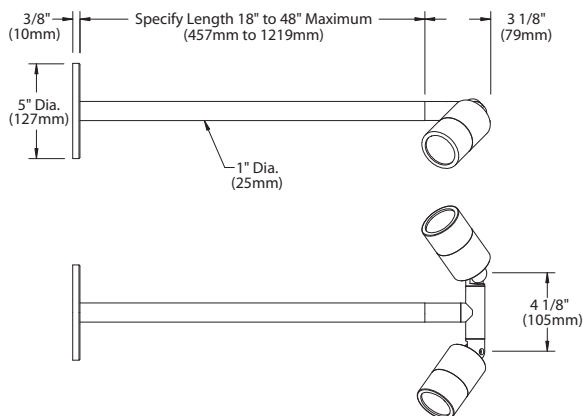
FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"The consistence and quality in the fixtures and the Company are second to none."

Lou Long, Kirk Sommer Sales, Inc., BKU Spring 2004

Shown on a Power Canopy™
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum
(457mm to 1219mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

21 1/4"
(540mm)

45° RLM
Reflector

10 3/4" Dia.
(273mm)

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

73
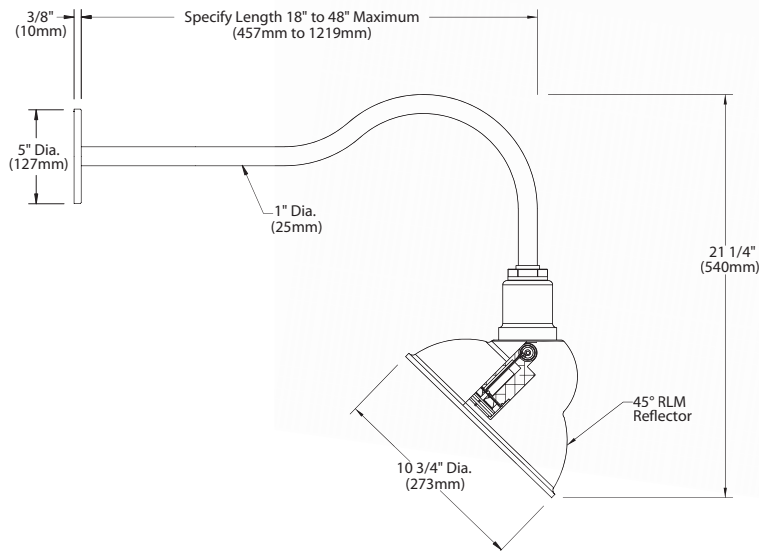
Incandescent

SN-E

STYLE E
SIGN STAR™

"B-K Lighting is a tremendous company with great people and great products."

Gozde Gursoy, Curtis H. Stout, Inc., BKU Fall 2012

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Options

Mounting

Shown on a Power Canopy™
in Black Satin (BLP) finish

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length 18" to 48" Maximum
(457mm to 1219mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

21 1/4"
(540mm)

45° RLM
Reflector

10 3/4" Dia.
(273mm)

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com
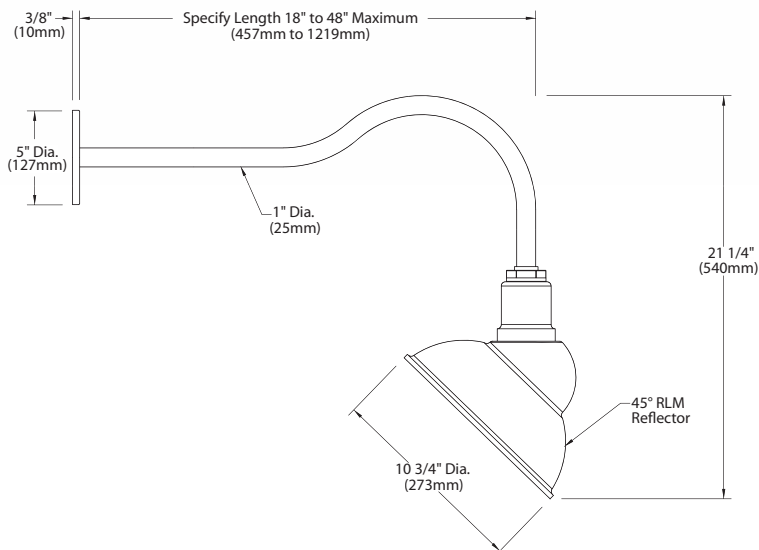
DENALI SERIES™/STYLE A   SN-A-DE
SIGN STAR™

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"At B-K Lighting we are first and foremost a company that serves its customers. One way we do this is through our customs department; custom orders signify a need within the industry that is not being met by others. Integrating custom products into our standardized product line enables us to meet specifers' expectations as an innovative company. The Denali Series™ Sign Stars™ are an embodiment of this process."

Douglas Hagen, B-K Lighting, Founder and CEO/BKU Instructor

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

13/16"
(21mm)

Specify 24"-48" Maximum
(457mm-1219mm)

6" Dia.
(152mm)

1 1/2" Dia.
(38mm)

12 3/4"
(324mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

76   B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
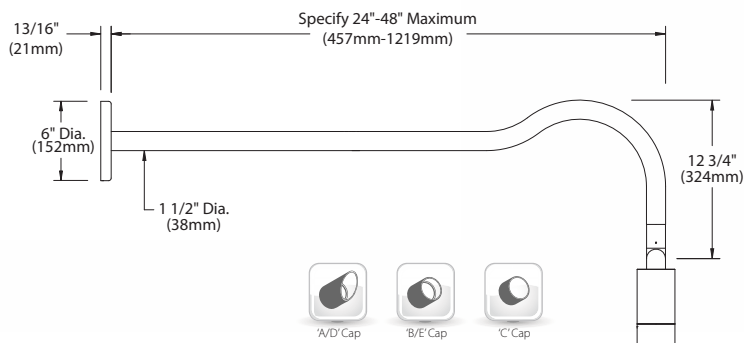
Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

ST-A-DE

DENALI SERIES™/STYLE A
TWIN SIGN STAR™

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

Specify 24"-48" Maximum
(457mm-1219mm)

13/16"
(21mm)

6" Dia.
(152mm)

1 1/2" Dia.
(38mm)

12 3/8"
(314mm)

Shown with 'B' Caps
in Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

8 9/16"
(218mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

See page 312 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

77

DENALI SERIES™/STYLE B SN-B-DE
SIGN STAR™

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU
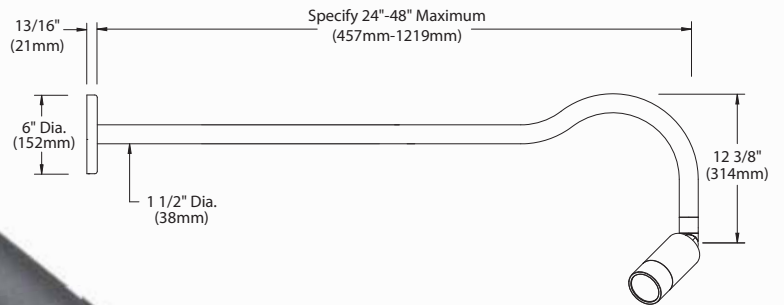
FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options
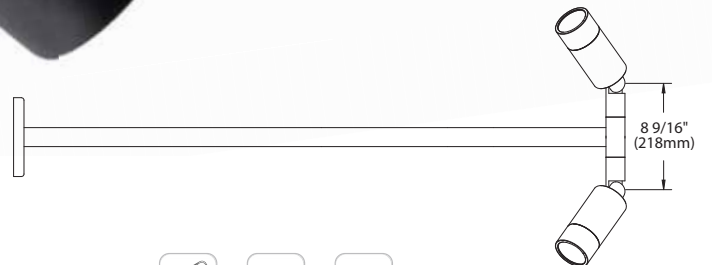
Mounting

"The gentle curve of the Denali Series™ Style B Sign Star™ will have clients turning their heads, keeping their eyes on the prize; your signage! This graceful fixture doesn't let up with its clean, near-perfect white light provided by Power of 'X' solid state technology."

Nathan Sloan, B-K Lighting, President/BKU Instructor

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

13/16"
(21mm)

6" Dia.
(152mm)

1 1/2" Dia.
(38mm)

Specify 24"-48" Maximum
(457mm-1219mm)

12"
(305mm)

18 3/8"
(467mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
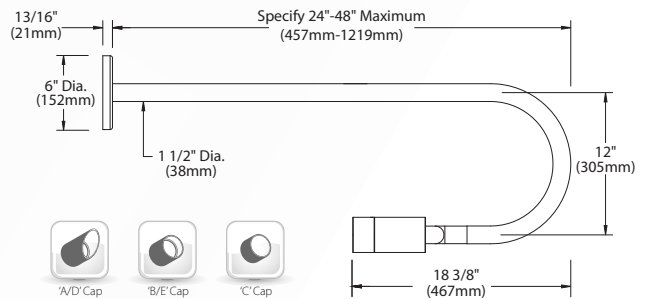
ST-B-DE

DENALI SERIES™/STYLE B
TWIN SIGN STAR™

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

13/16"
(21mm)

Specify 24"-48" Maximum
(457mm-1219mm)

6" Dia.
(152mm)

1 1/2" Dia.
(38mm)

12"
(305mm)

18"
(457mm)

8 9/16"
(218mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

Shown with 'B' Caps
in Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

See page 312 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

79

DENALI SERIES™/STYLE L SN-L-DE
SIGN STAR™

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"Specifiers are at times weary of placing a stemmed sign light because the fixture's stem can clash with architectural details or with inferior products, actually hamper readability. This is not the case with Denali Series™ Style L Sign Star™ whose figure is minimal. Once evening begins Denali's pure light magically appears. The fixture itself is all but invisible."

Karen Duffy, LC, B-K Lighting, Regional Sales Manager/BKU Instructor

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

13/16"
(21mm)

Specify 24"-48" Maximum
(457mm-1219mm)

3 1/2"
(89mm)

6" Dia.
(152mm)

1 1/2" Dia.
(38mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

80   B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

See page 312 for Catalog ordering information.
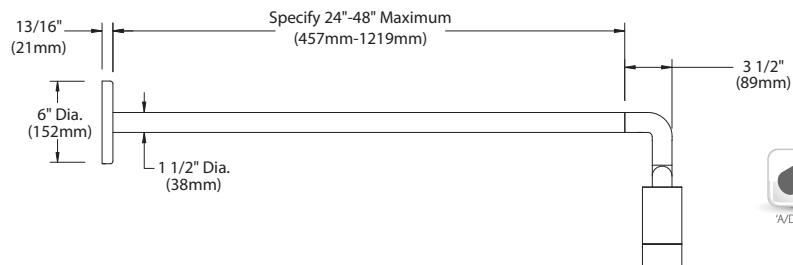
Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

ST-C-DE

DENALI SERIES™/STYLE C
TWIN SIGN STAR™

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

Shown with 'A' Caps
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

13/16"
(21mm)

Specify 24"-48" Maximum
(457mm-1219mm)

2 7/8"
(73mm)

6" Dia.
(152mm)

1 1/2" Dia.
(38mm)

8 9/16"
(218mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

See page 312 for Catalog ordering information.

B·K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

81
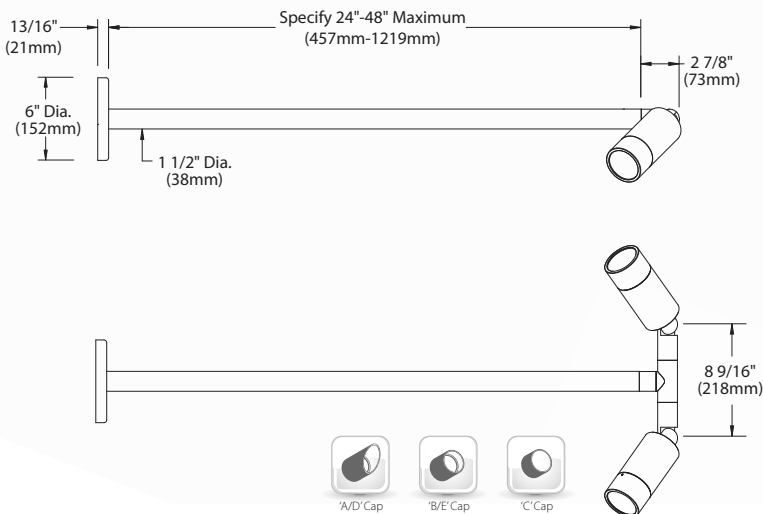
Create an evocative landscape with luminaires that point to the effects of their source rather than the cause with our unique path and area lighting products. Transform patios, walkways, beds and foliage into livable, inviting outdoor spaces that clients never knew were possible.

PATH & AREA | lights

B·K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com 83
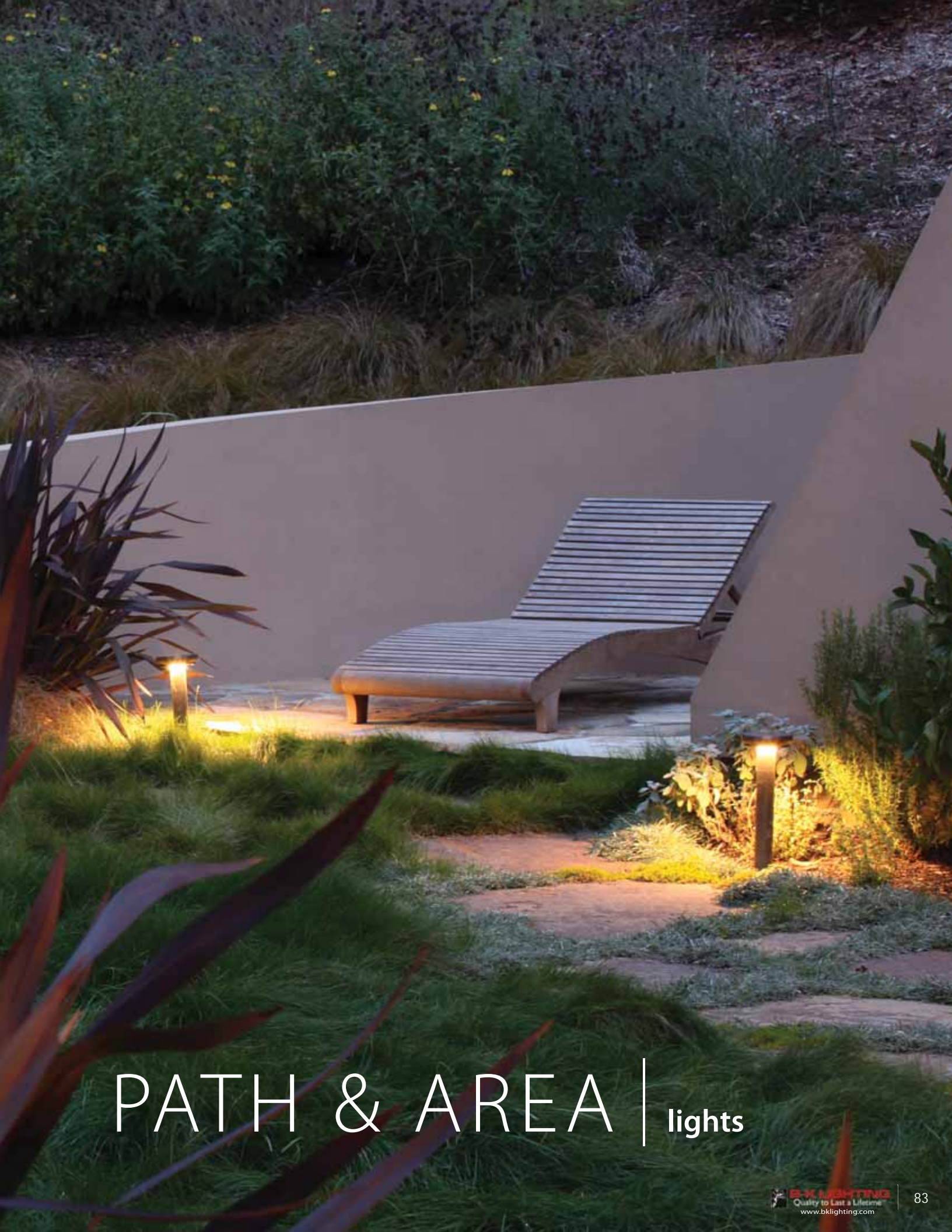
m² MINI-MICRO™/STYLE B
STAFF STAR™   **SF-B-MM**

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"When you hear "B-K Lighting," as a lighting designer you know right away, it is not just exterior lighting products manufacturer, it is a true leader in high quality lighting products and services, who provides products with latest technologies and supports sustainability initiatives. Learning from B-K helped specify the best products for our clients."

Raisa Shigol, Cannon Design, BKU Fall 2005

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

5"
(127mm)

9 3/4"
(248mn

Specify Length
72" Maximum
(1829mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

2 1/4"
(57mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)
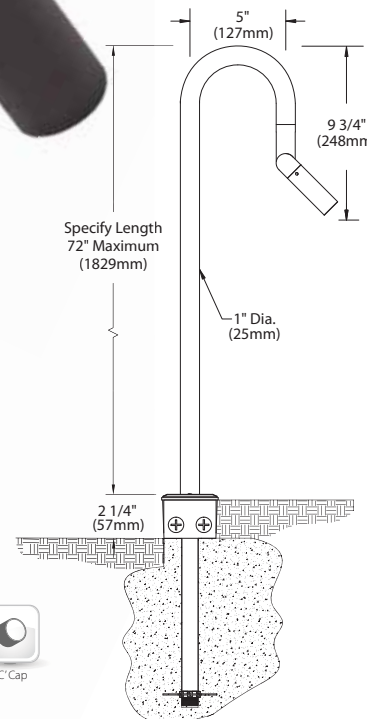
TF-B-MM

m² MINI-MICRO™/STYLE B
TWIN STAFF STAR™

"B-K Lighting also represents a true commitment to the design community. Whether standard or custom fixtures, full fixtures or replacement parts, the needs of the designer always comes first."

Sean Stoller, Stoller, Inc., BKU Spring 2005

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

5"
(127mm)

10 3/4"
(273mm)

Specify Length
72" Maximum
(1829mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

2 1/4"
(57mm)

Shown with 'B' Caps
in Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

85
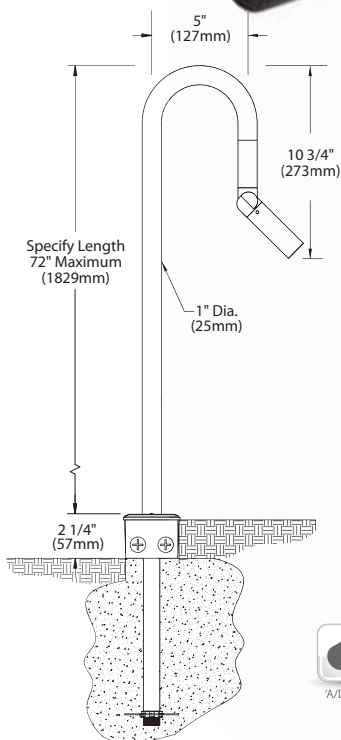
m² MINI-MICRO™/STYLE L **SF-L-MM**
STAFF STAR™

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"Florida's outdoor environment is a tough place to place lighting fixtures. B-K units standup to our harsh environment."

Don Rhyne, SESCO Lighting, Inc., BKU Fall 2004

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

2 5/8"
(67mm)

2"
(51mm)

Specify Length
72" Maximum
(1829mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

2 1/4"
(57mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

86   B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
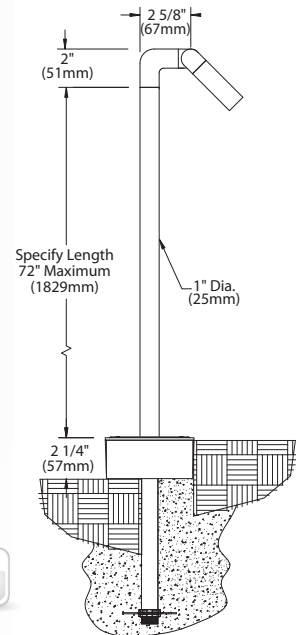
"As designers we like to highlight the object, not the source, of the light; to see the effect; not the cause. Careful attention to detail and creating a sequence of light views as the user moves through outdoor space is important in our designs. That's why the B-K Twin Mini Micro™ is in our standard design 'toolbox,' due to its minimal fixture profile and diversity of lighting options. It gave us the opportunity to light up the path while illuminating specimen plants and trees along the way."

Adriana Savino, Savino & Miller Design Studio

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

B-K LIGHTING | PATH / AREA

4 1/8"
(105mm)

3 1/8"
(79mm)

Specify Length
72" Maximum
(1829mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

2 1/4"
(57mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

Shown with 'B' Caps
in Black Satin (BLP) finish

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

87

MICRO NITE™/STYLE B
STAFF STAR™

SF-B-MN

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MR11 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU
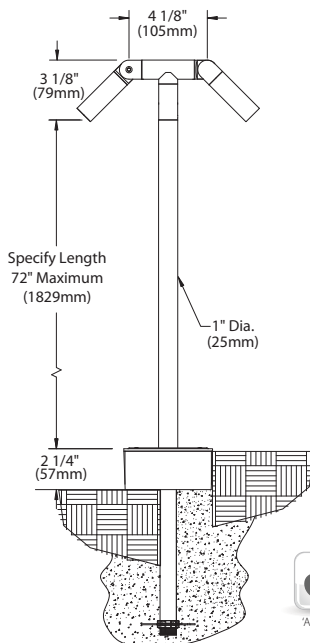
FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"Our Micro Nite™ Style B Staff Star™ path light is a perfect accompaniment to a growing landscape whose form is both functional and stylish. Micro Nite™ is the surgeon's scalpel of the lighting industry; precise and exact."

Skip Herbert, B-K Lighting, Technical Sales Manager/BKU Instructor

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Verde (VER) finish

5"
(127mm)

10 1/2"
(267mm)

Specify Length
72" Maximum
(1829mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

2 1/4"
(57mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

TF-B-MN TWIN STAFF STAR™

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

B-K LIGHTING │ PATH / AREA
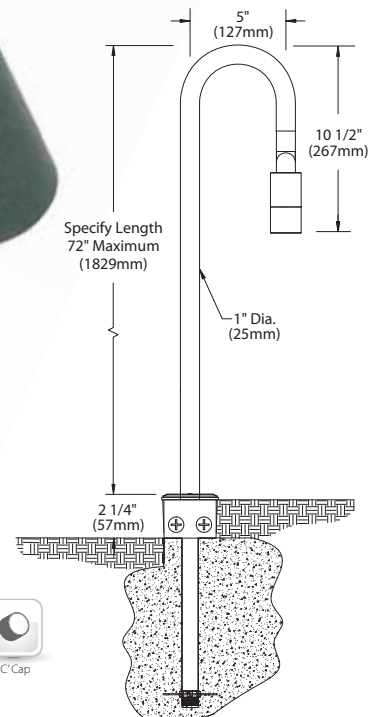
"Micro Nite™ Style B Twin Staff Star™ rises up and out of low lying, medium and even mature landscaping with a more whimsical stem style that really grabs a viewer's attention during the day. At night the two fixtures blend mysteriously into their surroundings transforming the cause into a beautiful effect."

Ryan Berrios, B-K Lighting, National Sales Manager/BKU Instructor

Shown with 'B' Caps
in Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

5"
(127mm)

11 5/8
(279mm)

Specify Length
72" Maximum
(1829mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

2 1/4"
(57mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

See page 321 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

89

MICRO NITE™/STYLE C
STAFF STAR™

SF-C-MN

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MR11 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"My favorite part of B-K is the people behind the product! There is such pride in the work and the service is second to none. Every detail of each fixture is designed as such for a purpose and to succeed for a long, long time….not just "long enough." If ever asked, they can explain why the product is superior and why they build each fixture as they do. The B-K family is proud of their work and rightly so!"

Gina Brown, Foley Group, Inc., BKU Spring 2003

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

1 1/2"
(38mm)

Specify Length
72" Maximum
(1829mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

2 1/4"
(57mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MR11 Halogen

TF-C-MN

"Micro Nite™ Twin Staff Star™ Style C's rotational control is second to none because it can be aimed along two axes perched atop a 'T' stem. This unassuming fixture has the potential to illuminate ground level, landscaping features as well serve as an upward facing flood when equipped with its appropriate B style caps."

Karen Duffy, LC, B-K Lighting, Regional Sales Manager/BKU Instructor

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

B-K LIGHTING | PATH / AREA

Shown with 'B' Caps
in Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

4 1/8"
(105mm)

3 1/8"
(79mm)

Specify Length
72" Maximum
(1829mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

2 1/4"
(57 mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

91

MICRO NITE™/STYLE L
STAFF STAR™

SF-L-MN

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MR11 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"We made sure to cross all the t's with Micro Nite™ Style L Staff Star™. This is a great fixture for mossy, in-grass stones, short ornamental planters, floral beds and other landscape vignettes where it's all in the details."

Nathan Sloan, B-K Lighting, President/BKU Instructor

Shown with 'A' Cap
in Black Chrome (BCM) finish

2"
(51mm)

Specify Length
72" Maximum
(1829mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

2 1/4"
(57mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
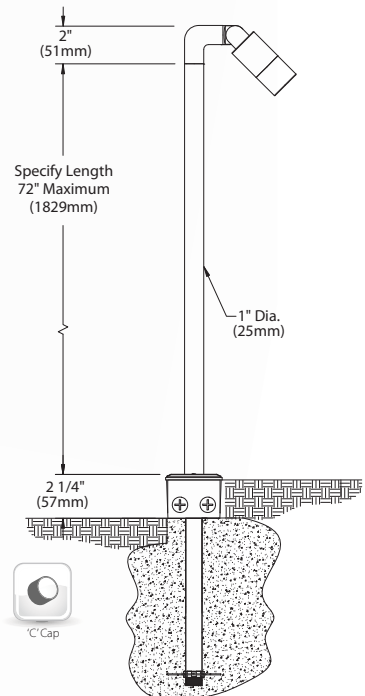
Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

SF-L

STYLE L
STAFF STAR™

"I've been specifying the narrow spot, 2700 Kelvin LED a lot lately in the far Northeast. The warm color suits our climate all through the year and a variety of beam spreads accentuate the rich textures of the brick, stone and cedar shingles that are common in both old and new architecture here."

Greg Day, Greg Day Lighting, BKU Fall 2012

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Black Chrome (BCM) finish

2"
(51mm)

Specify Length
72" Maximum
(1829mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

2 1/4"
(57mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap   'F' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

93

STYLE B
STAFF STAR™

SF-B

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU
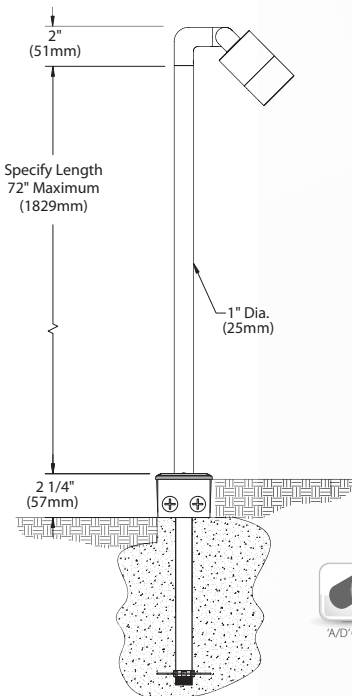
FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"My everyday 'go to' favorites – B-K has them. My one-off custom applications – B-K knocks it out of the park! Either way, I feel like a kid on Christmas morning every time I open a B-K Lighting box."

Michael Deo, NatureScape Lighting, BKU Spring 2014

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Black Satin (BLP) finish

5"
(127mm)

10"
(254mm)

Specify Length
72" Maximum
(1829mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

2 1/4"
(57mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap   'F' Cap

94   B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)
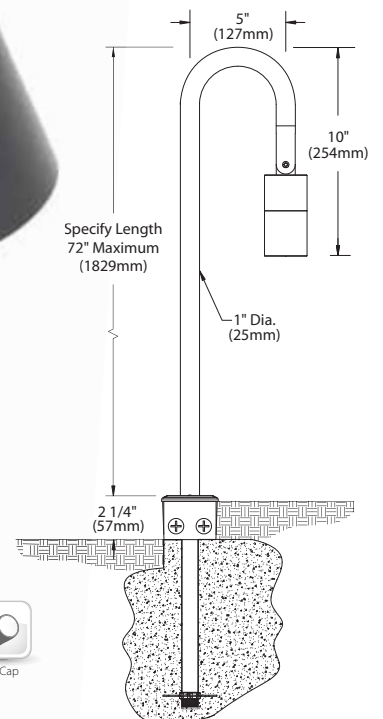
MR16 Halogen

TF-B

STYLE B
TWIN STAFF STAR™

"The customer service, satisfaction, and guarantee quality are second to none. The product works every time, no questions asked."

Julia Gordon, Schuler Shook, BKU Fall 2008

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

5"
(127mm)

11 1/8"
(279mm)

Specify Length
72" Maximum
(1829mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

2 1/4"
(57mm)

Shown with 'C' Caps
in White Satin (WHP) finish
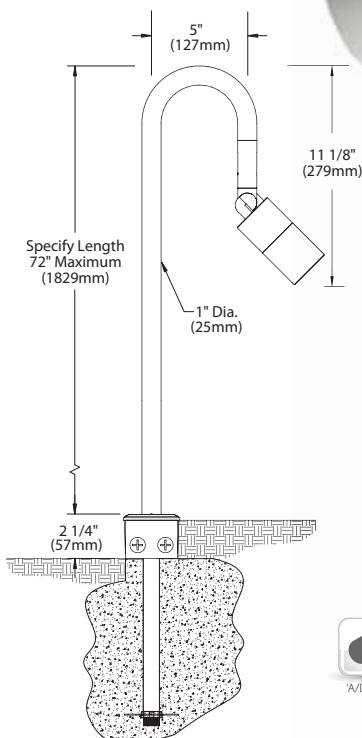
'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap   'F' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

95

STYLE C
STAFF STAR™

SF-C

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"Whenever we need outdoor lighting for our projects, we immediately think B-K Lighting. The fabulous little fixture called Nite Star™ found within the Staff Star™ Style C is so versatile and can be modified to meet nearly every project need. The small form factor, clean lines, quality accessories and clever mounting allow these fixtures to elegantly blend into sophisticated architectural features and facades. B-K brings unparalleled quality, features and service that we rely on for every project."

Carrie Hawley, Horton Lees Brogden Lighting Design, BKU Fall 2009

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Hunter Green (HUG) finish

1 1/2"
(38mm)

Specify Length
72" Maximum
(1829mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

2 1/4"
(57mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap   'F' Cap

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen
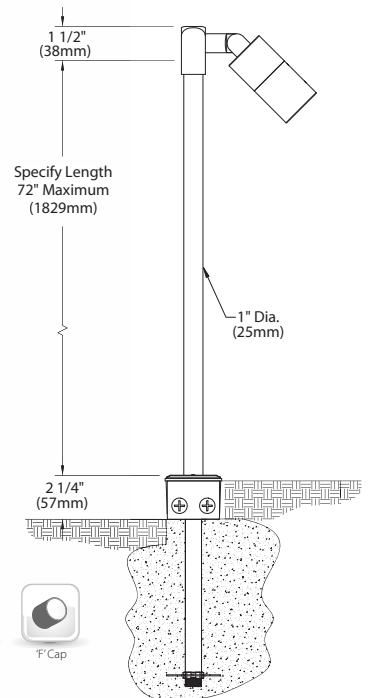
STYLE C

TF-C TWIN STAFF STAR™

"Twin Staff Star™ Style C offers the opportunity to light surfaces in need of greater coverage compared to traditional path lights. Different cap styles allow shielding as required and make this an architecturally flexible option for larger path or gathering areas without being obtrusive."

Markus Wolf, Eric Johnson Associates, Inc., BKU Spring 2007

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

4 1/8"
(105mm)

3 1/8"
(79mm)

Specify Length
72" Maximum
(1829mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

2 1/4"
(57 mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap   'F' Cap

Shown with 'C' Caps
in Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

B·K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

DENALI SERIES™/STYLE B   SF-B-DE
STAFF STAR™

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU
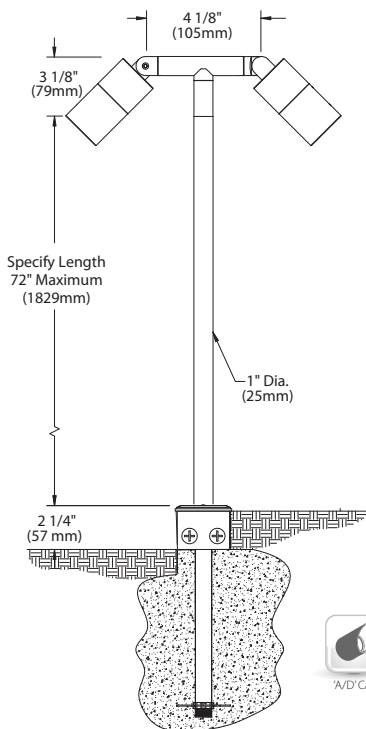
FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"Denali Series™ Style B Staff Star™ brings the light down into the landscape. The arched form demands recognition during daylight hours adding a distinct look and feel to any installation. At night, Denali transforms the scene into a dramatic aesthetic statement."

Ryan Berrios, B-K Lighting, National Sales Manager/BKU Instructor

12"
(305mm)

18 3/8"
(467mm)

Specify Length
72" Maximum
(1829mm)

1 1/2" Dia.
(38mm)

5 3/4"
(146mm)
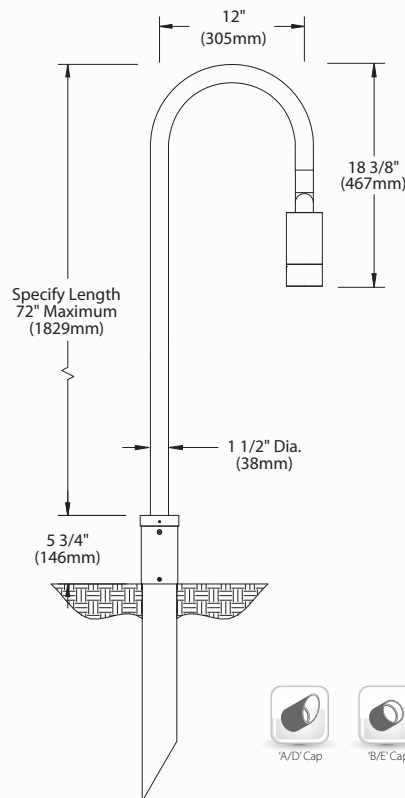
Shown with 'B' Cap
in Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

TF-B-DE

DENALI SERIES™/STYLE B
TWIN STAFF STAR™

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

Shown with 'B' Caps
in Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

12"
(305mm)

18"
(457mm)

Specify Length
72" Maximum
(1829mm)

1 1/2" Dia.
(38mm)

5 3/4"
(146mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

B·K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

99
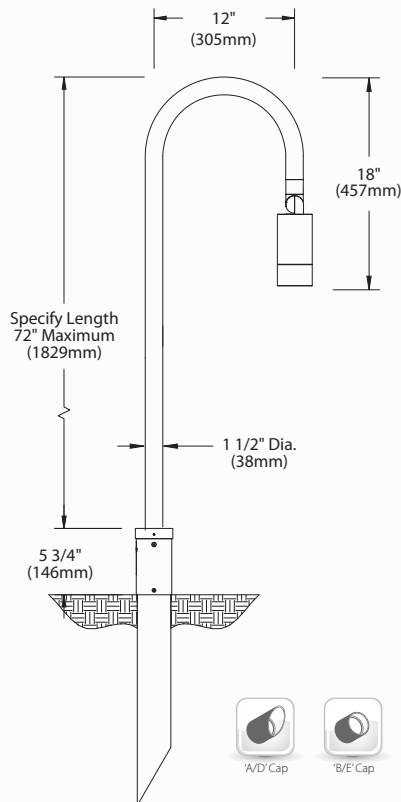
DENALI SERIES™/STYLE L
STAFF STAR™ | SF-L-DE

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"Denali Series™ is a tour de force that can now be applied in many of the places where Staff Star™ finds warm and inviting hospitality along walks, entry paths but fully capable of revealing full-sized and mature landscaping features."

Karen Duffy, LC, B-K Lighting, Regional Sales Manager/BKU Instructor

Shown with 'B' Cap
in Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

3 1/2"
(89mm)

Specify Length
72" Maximum
(1829mm)

1 1/2" Dia.
(38mm)

5 3/4"
(146mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)
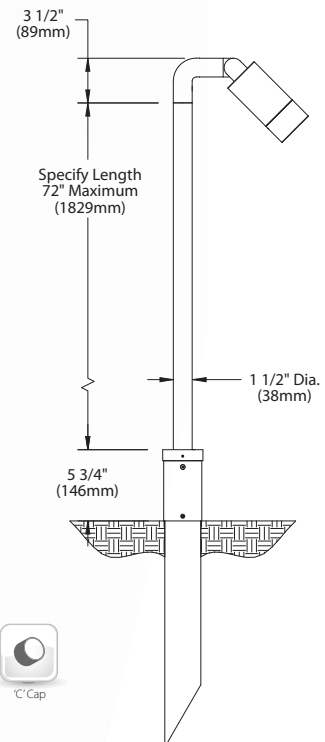
TF-C-DE

DENALI SERIES™/STYLE C
TWIN STAFF STAR™

"The form-follow-function design of the Denali Series™ Style C Twin Staff Star™ not only gives you efficient and superb light and exacting control but does so in the absolute least impact possible. When a specifier needs serious illumination they look to B-K Lighting's Denali Series™ Staff Star™."

Skip Herbert, B-K Lighting, Technical Sales Manager/BKU Instructor

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

8 9/16"
(218mm)

2 7/8"
(74mm)

Specify Length
72" Maximum
(1829mm)

1 1/2" Dia.
(38mm)

5 3/4"
(146mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

Shown with 'B' Caps
in Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

101

PATH STAR™

MATERIAL

ALU
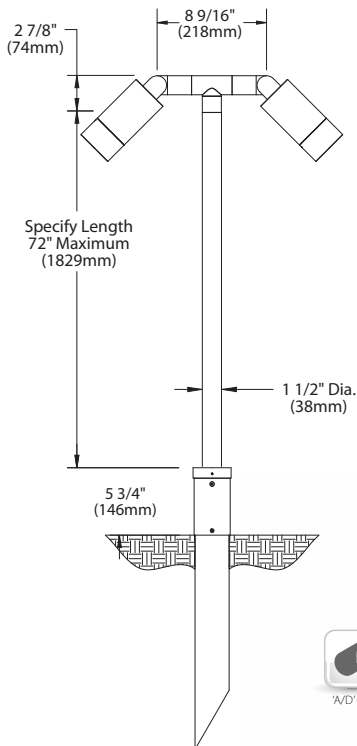
FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"B-K provides a lot of high quality fixtures exceeding customer's expectations. Their high performance products have successfully stood up against other competitors. Definitely, I will keep working with B-K and recommend their reliable products to my clients."

Jhim Handrex Meza, Aurum Consulting Engineers, Summer 2014

Shown in
Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

4 1/2"
(114mm)

5"
(127mm)

8 1/8"
(206mm)

B-K LIGHTING | PATH / AREA

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen
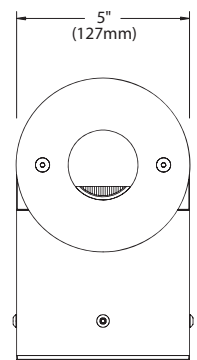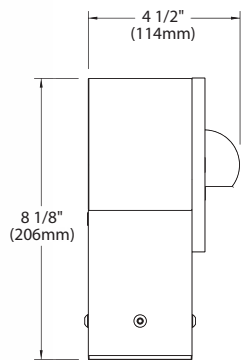
BS BOLLARD STAR™

"B-K Lighting has consistently been a leader in design innovation and the incorporation of emerging technologies into their incomparable line. Their quality is superb. My greatest appreciation is for their vast experience in custom alterations to their standard products. Their excellent response times to abnormal requests makes them a designer's best friend. A true star in American manufacturing!"

Ralph Platt, AVL Pro, Inc., BKU Spring 2010

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

Shown in
Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish
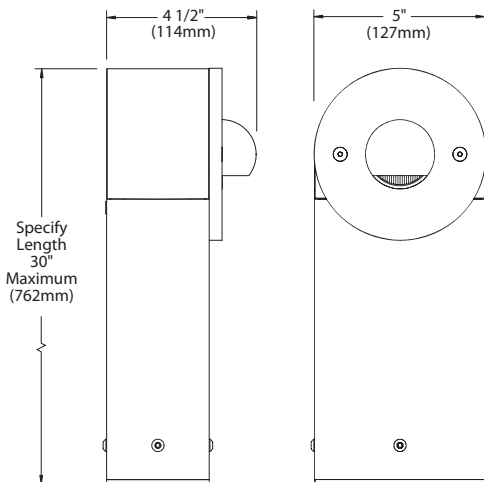
4 1/2"
(114mm)

5"
(127mm)

Specify
Length
30"
Maximum
(762mm)

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

103

LOUVERED
PATH STAR™ | PSL

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"When I am talking to specifiers about B-K Lighting I can be 100% confident that the product will work according to the specifications. The quality is second to none."

John Rimmer, Rimmer Consulting Group LLC

Shown in
Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

3 3/8"
(86mm)

5"
(127mm)

8 1/8"
(206mm)

B-K LIGHTING | PATH / AREA

BOLLARD STAR™

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen
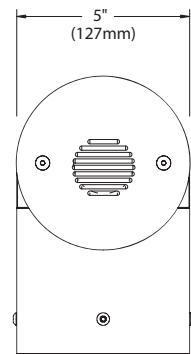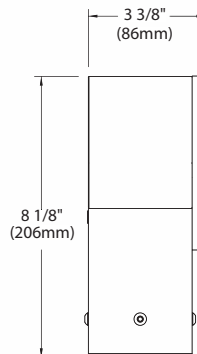
"I think for me, the most important characteristics of landscape lighting are product size, durability, and great shielding. B-K products fit the bill."

Shannon Glover, Candela Lighting Design, BKU Fall 2013

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

B-K LIGHTING | PATH / AREA

Shown in
Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

3 3/8"
(86mm)

5"
(127mm)

Specify
Length
30"
Maximum
(762mm)

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

GLOW STAR™ | GL

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

MATERIAL*

ALU
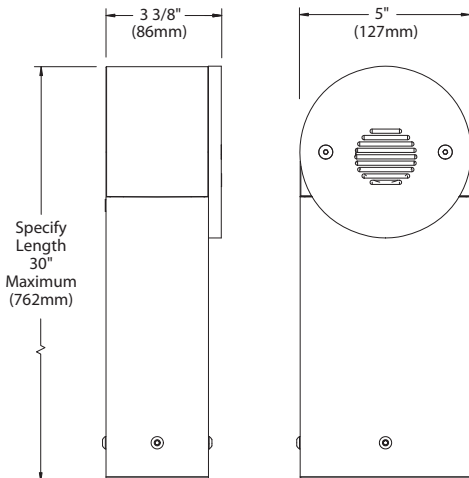
FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"I love the craftsmanship and machining that goes into every product. B-K has really engineered their fixtures, from the materials they choose, how they seal their lens, down to the specific internal gasketing, all to withstand the harsh outdoor environment."

Kylie Gabbard, Pritchard Peck Lighting, Summer 2014

Style 'J'
Shown in
White Satin (WHP) finish

Style 'E'
Shown in
Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

Style 'N1'
Shown in
Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

Style 'E'

MATERIAL
ALU BR SS
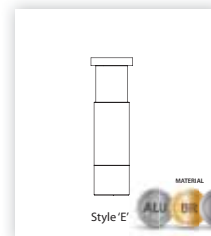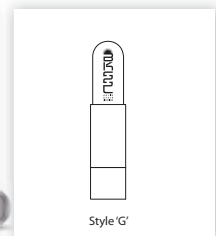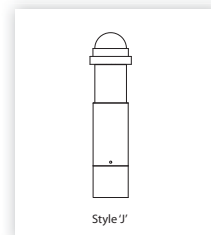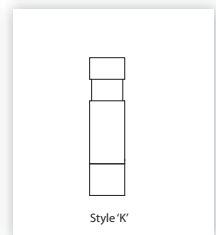
Style 'G'

Style 'J'

Style 'K'
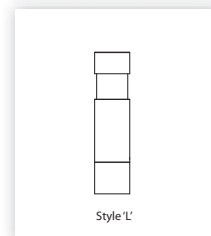
Style 'L'
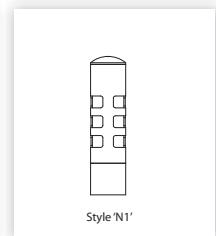
Style 'N1'

Style 'P1'

Style 'R1'

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

*Glow Star™ Style 'E' with MR16 Halogen source is only available in aluminum and brass. See pages 316-317 for Catalog ordering information.

B·K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

107
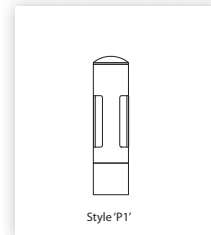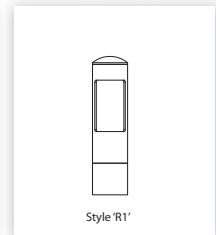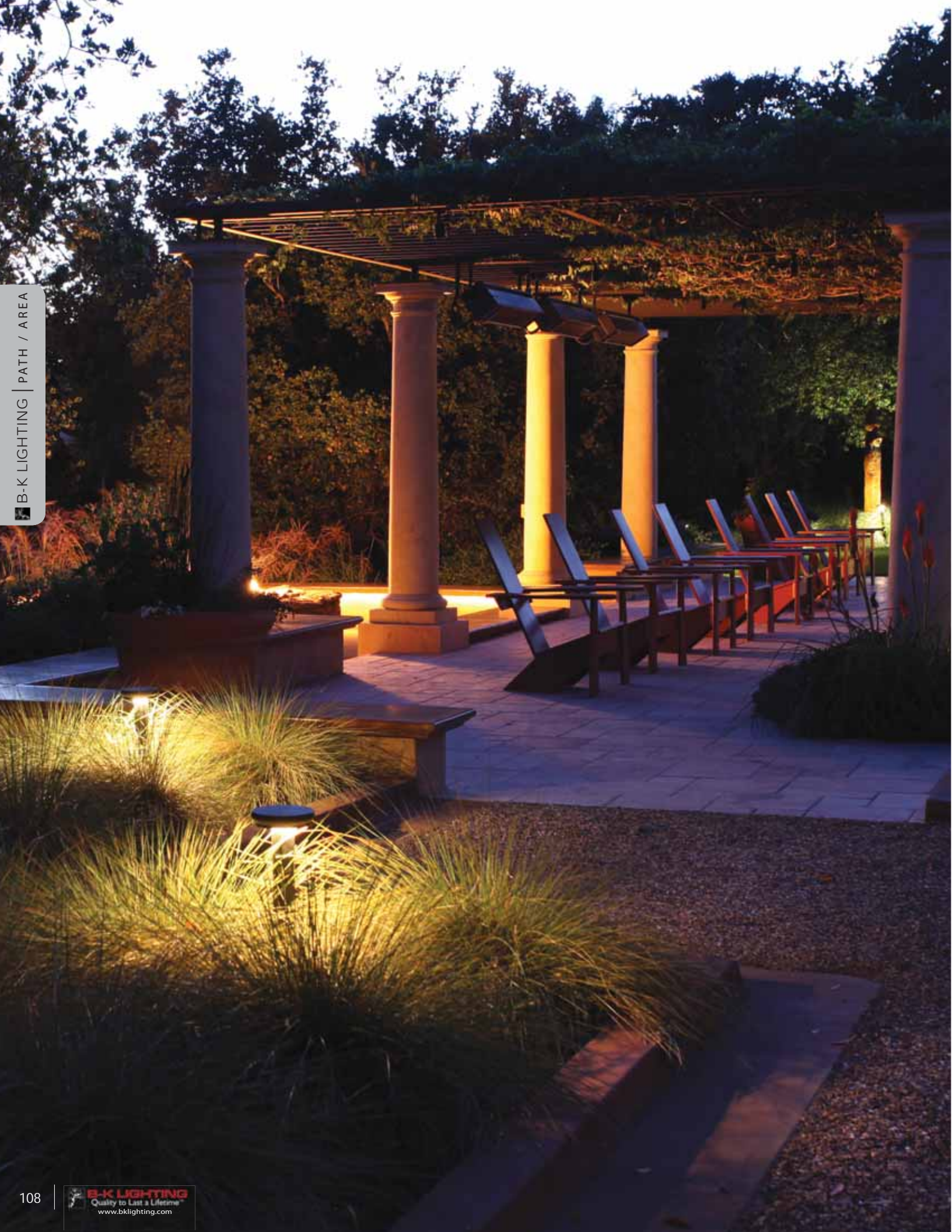
CS CAMINO STAR™

"The Camino Star™ Style E has become a main character in my site lighting cast. Sized to the correct height, this simple fixture provides the perfect illumination at the ends of free-floating steps. This application is one of my favorites. Used to create a soft "glow," these acrylic lens fixtures appear to grow right out of the planting."

Donna Best, d. Best Light Specification, BKU Fall 2003

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

B-K LIGHTING | PATH / AREA

Style 'D'
Shown in
Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish
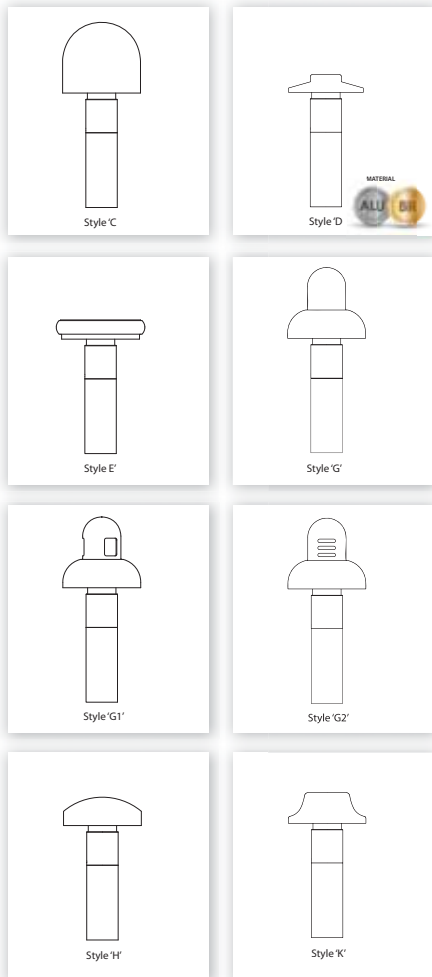
Style 'C'

Style 'D'

MATERIAL
ALU BR

Style 'E'

Style 'G'

Style 'G1'

Style 'G2'

Style 'H'

Style 'K'

Style 'E'
Shown in
Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

109

LITESTICK®

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

T3 Halogen

MATERIAL*

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

Shown in
Old Copper (OCP) finish

B-K LIGHTING | PATH / AREA

"Exteriors Landscape Architecture designed these Corten steel risers cut into the grassy hillside. The steps lead to a low half sphere wall – a magical place for stargazing. The Litestick®, installed with the glare shield option, projects a subtle, yet effective, wedge shaped beam of light across the edge of each riser. This is an inviting path on a moonless night."

Donna Best, d. Best Light Specification, BKU Fall 2003

2 3/16" Dia.
(56mm)

2 1/4"
(57mm)

Specify Length
24" Maximum
(610mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

1 3/8"
(35mm)

18"
(457mm)

Shown with optional Glare Shield
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

*LiteStick® with T3 Halogen source is only available in aluminum and brass. See page 317 for Catalog ordering information.

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options
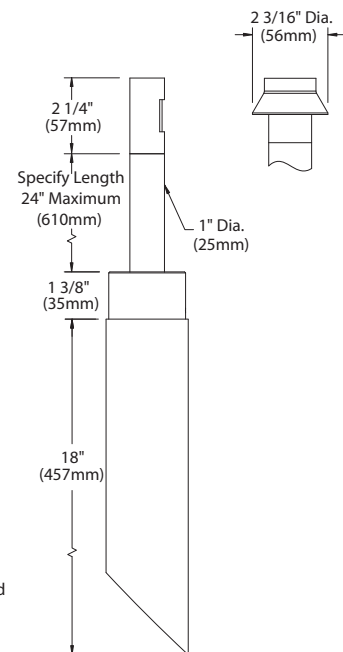
Mounting

"The Litestick® Style L is a unique fixture that's perfect for lighting flower beds, rock formations, and many other tactful tasks that require sensitive down lighting. Can you believe this fixture can be specified with a mounting height as little as three inches or as high as 24 inches? Love the integral transformer and Power Pipe™ mounting options too."

Donna Best, d. Best Light Specification, BKU Fall 2003

4 1/4"
(106mm)

2"
(51mm)

Specify Length
24" Maximum
(610mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

1 3/8"
(35mm)

18"
(457mm)

Shown with Adjustable Stem
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

See page 318 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

111

LT-T

STYLE T
LITESTICK®

"B-K Lighting is the industry leader in landscape and site lighting. They are always first in new product development with leading edge technology."

John Cuoco, omnilite, BKU Fall 2011

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

B-K LIGHTING | PATH / AREA

Shown in
Bronze Satin (BZP) finish

7 1/4"
(184mm)

3 1/8"
(79mm)

Specify Length
24" Maximum
(610mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

1 3/8"
(35mm)

18"
(457mm)

See page 318 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

113
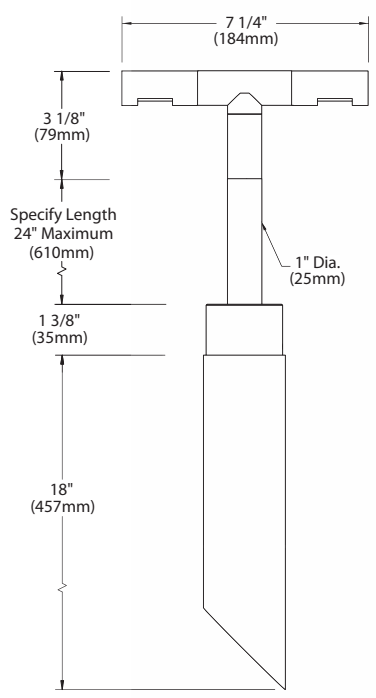
GLACIER™

GA

T4 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Mounting

"Why do I use B-K? I have seen a lot of landscape lighting products and the thing that stands out to me about B-K luminaires is quality. It is clear that B-K puts a lot of thought into the design of the components within each luminaire so that it not only looks good aesthetically, but also functions well in any environment it is used within. I know that I can rely on your products to stand up over time on projects that I work on and know that my clients will be happy with the end result. I appreciate the fact that B-K has a Dare-to-Compare program so that the end user can see the product in person, evaluate your fixtures against other potential options and understand why I am so passionate about using your products as a lighting design solution."

Michele Tse, Light Resource, BKU Fall 2011

Shown with optional Cutoff Visor
in Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

4 1/2"
(114mm)

3"
(76mm)

2 5/8" Dia.
(67mm)

1 3/4"
(45mm)

Specify Length
24" Maximum
(610mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

1 3/8"
(35mm)

18"
(457mm)
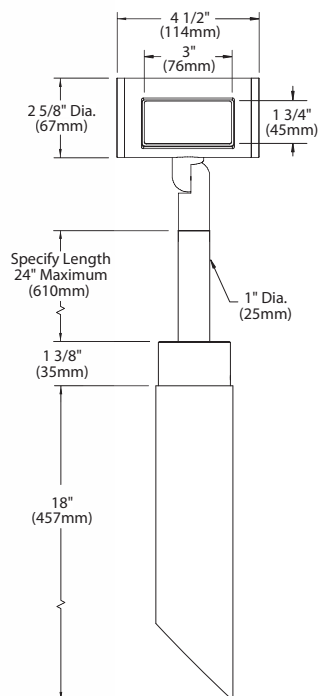
Optional Cutoff Visor

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime
www.bklighting.com
115

B-K Lighting has dedicated itself as the premier recessed in-grade provider – not proven in the quantity of our numerous patents or technologically advanced designs – but in the multitude of world-class projects spanning the globe inspiring each and every night.

RECESSED | ground

MINI DRIVESTAR™

MD-F

e
Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"With the Flush Mount Mini DriveStar™, B-K Lighting has streamlined the concept of recessed in-grade lighting to perfection. I always keep DriveStar™ in mind for any situation, from urban plaza space to high end residential use."

Michael Panich, The LA Group, BKU Spring 2013

Flush Mount, Style 'A'
shown in
Weathered Iron (WIR) finish

2 1/4" Dia.
(57mm)

Style 'A'

2 1/4" Dia.
(57mm)

Style 'B'

3/8"
(10mm)

9 1/4"
(235mm)

7/8"
(22mm)

6" Dia.
(152mm)

1 5/8" Dia.
(41mm)
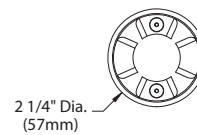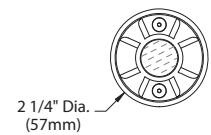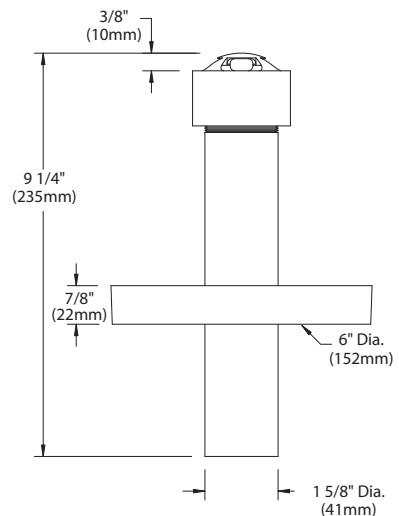
MD-S

m² SURFACE MOUNT
MINI DRIVESTAR™

"I love this fixture because it is a great, inconspicuous light for garden pathways. Ron (the boss) hates using bollards in our landscape designs... they are far too commercial and distracting. The Mini DriveStar™ lights the pathway while letting the plants shine."

Kimberly Stuart, Ron Rule Consultants Ltd., BKU Fall 2011

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Surface Mount, Style 'A'
shown in
Clear Anodized Powder (CAP) finish

2" Dia.
(51mm)

2" Dia.
(51mm)

Style 'A'   Style 'B'

5/8"
(16mm)

9 1/4"
(235mm)

7/8"
(22mm)

6" Dia.
(152mm)

1 5/8" Dia.
(41mm)

See page 323 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

119
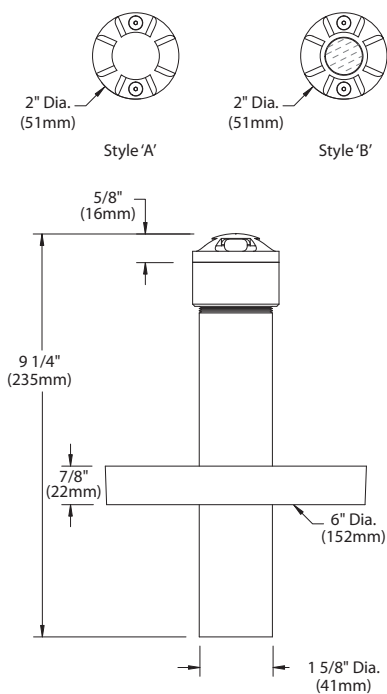
m² MINI-MICRO™
RECESSED UPLIGHT

UL-MM

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"Every time we specify the Mini-Micro™ Recessed Uplight on a staircase, or along a wall, our clients have been ecstatic with the results. These small fixtures can add safety in areas where tripping might be a concern but do it in a stylish and refined way that's a bit unexpected in such a small profile. The fact that three material types are available in a highly efficient LED really shows B-K's forward thinking. The B-K Mini-Micro™ rocks!"

Gregg Mackell, 186 Lighting Design Group, BKU Fall 2010

Shown in
Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

2 1/4" Dia.
(57mm)

8 7/8"
(225mm)

1 5/8" Dia.
(41mm)

120
B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
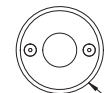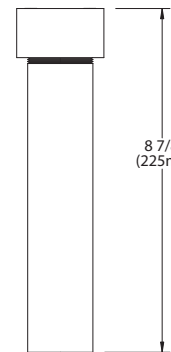
ARTISTAR™
RECESSED UPLIGHT

"At one time I thought about B-K Lighting primarily as a manufacturer of exterior landscape lighting. As I've become more and more familiar with the high quality and superior performance of their products (thanks BKU!), I've come to realize that B-K does not fit neatly into that box. Their lighting products, while certainly sturdy enough to withstand some of the harshest outdoor environments, are also refined enough in both aesthetics and performance to allow for their use in all types of indoor architectural applications as well."

Corey Painter, First Light, BKU Fall 2011

MATERIAL
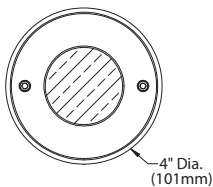
ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

B-K LIGHTING | RECESSED GROUND

Shown in
White Wrinkle (WHW) finish

4" Dia.
(101mm)

11"
(279mm)

2 7/8" Dia.
(73mm)

See page 339 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

121

DENALI SERIES™
RECESSED UPLIGHT

UL-DE

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS
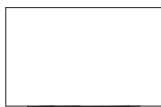
FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"Working in a coastal environment is such a pleasure, but it has its challenges as the salty air really deteriorates exterior fixtures. I never worry though when I use B-K. Their quality is second to none and I never have job problems. I even had a local hotel owner install B-K on his own home because he was so impressed with their quality!"

Annie Mitchell, OCS Lighting & Control, BKU Fall 2008

Shown in
Black Satin (BLP) finish

5" Dia.
(126mm)

11"
(279mm)

4 1/2" Dia
(114mm)
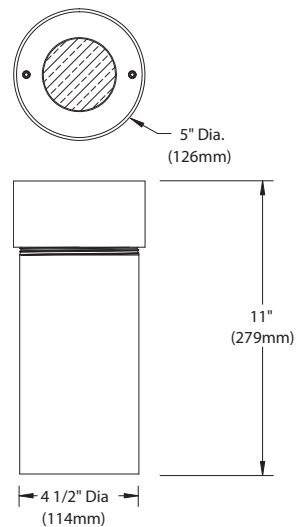
WS WELL STAR™

"I love the Well Star™ because it is one of those low voltage archetypes that is simple in form and function and just works – again and again and again. Once this flow-through in-grade is installed the cast faceplate makes the fixture pretty much impregnable and there's no question or worry about tampering, durability or performance."

Lee Waldron, Grenald Waldron Associates

MATERIAL

IRON

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Shown in
Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

6" Dia.
(152mm)

12 1/8"
(308mm)

6" Dia
(152mm)

See page 342 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

123

ADJUSTABLE
WELL STAR™

AW

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

MATERIAL

BR
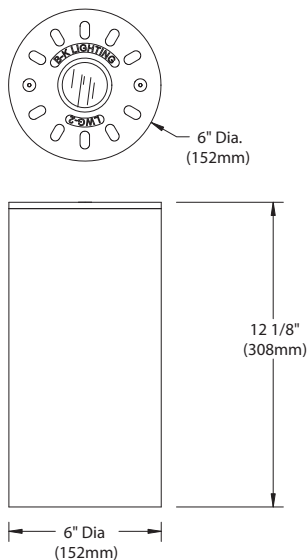
FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"Our team specified the Adjustable Well Star™ for the Alameda Police Officer Memorial because of its evocative effects. The light provided a sense of beauty, honor and respect due to those who gave the ultimate sacrifice."

Tim Haley, Associated Lighting Representatives, Inc., BKU Summer 2012
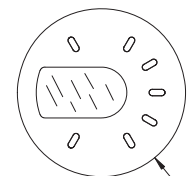
6 5/8" Dia.
(168mm)
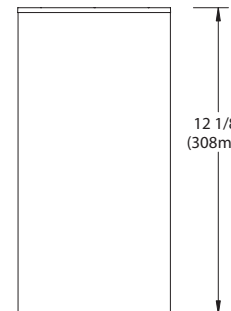
12 1/8"
(308mm)

Shown in
Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

6 5/8" Dia.
(168mm)

124

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

SQUARE ADJUSTABLE
WELL STAR™

MATERIAL

BR

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"I'm a big fan of the Square Adjustable Well Star™ because it at first appears to be a high end drainage screen but upon closer inspection it's a durable, dependable and finely manufactured flow-through luminaire. Did I mention that this fixture is not only walk but drive rated? Two source choices, including low voltage halogen and the incomparable solid state Adjust-e-lume® make the entire Well Star™ series a hands down winner."

Terry Krinsky, T K Landscape Architect, BKU Fall 2011

Shown in
Machined (MAC) finish
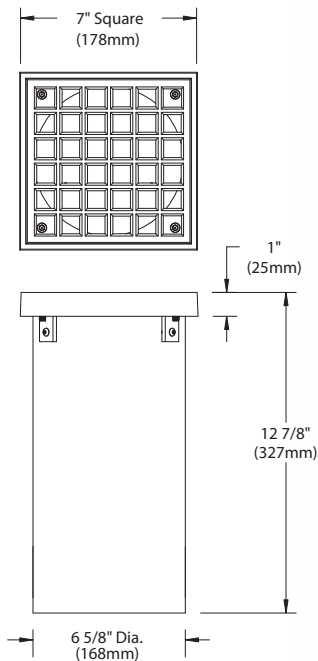
7" Square
(178mm)

1"
(25mm)

12 7/8"
(327mm)

6 5/8" Dia.
(168mm)

B-K LIGHTING | RECESSED GROUND

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

125

INTEGRAL/REMOTE | HP2
HP2™ (Flush)

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

GU10 Line Voltage

ES16 Metal Halide

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"In-ground lighting, unlike normal lighting products, requires more than just a housing that holds a lamp… In-ground products need to be designed and engineered to protect the electrical components while delivering illumination performance consistently. I specify B-K Lighting products because they have invested the engineering dollars to insure that their in-ground products will withstand the harshness and demands of in-ground environments. As a lighting designer and electrical engineer, it's important to me and our firm's reputation that our product selections perform perfectly every night…"

Ralph Raya, Raya Lighting Design, Honorary BKU Alumnus, Spring 2013

Shown with MR16 Halogen lamp in
Mitique™ Brass (MIT) finish
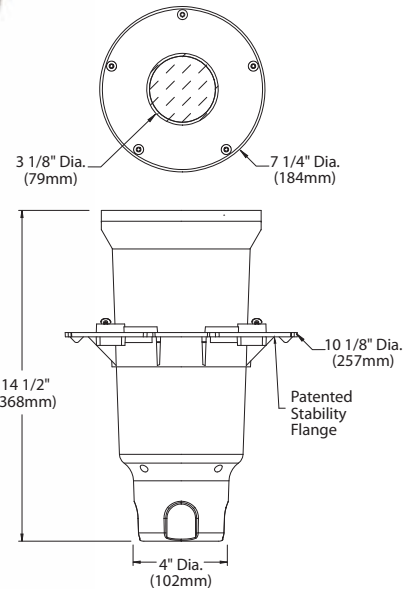
3 1/8" Dia.
(79mm)

7 1/4" Dia.
(184mm)

10 1/8" Dia.
(257mm)

14 1/2"
(368mm)

Patented
Stability
Flange

4" Dia.
(102mm)

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

GU10 Line Voltage

ES16 Metal Halide

CO2

INTEGRAL/REMOTE
CO2™ (Flange)

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"Getting a fixture with safe-guards such as Hydrolock Technology and anti-condensation control is a must when I specify a direct burial unit. The CO2 series fixture provides those reassurances against common failures that we tend to see in direct burial units. This combined with the 35 degree adjustment, optional accessories and wattage options I have everything I need."

Susan Jennings, Randy Burkett Lighting Design, Inc., BKU Alumnus Spring 2007

Shown with MR16 Halogen lamp
in Bronze Satin (BZP) finish

3 1/8" Dia.
(79mm)

7 1/2" Dia.
(191mm)

10 1/8" Dia.
(257mm)

14 1/2"
(368mm)

Patented
Stability
Flange

4" Dia.
(102mm)

Precision2® and its features are covered in whole or in part various patents. Please see pages 286-289 for patent details. See pages 324-334 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

127

INTEGRAL/REMOTE

HP2

HP2™ (Flush)

Power of 'X' (BKSSL®)
Power of 'C' (BKSSL®)
PAR20 Halogen
PAR30 Halogen
PAR20 Metal Halide
PAR30 Metal Halide

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"The HP2 Series has been a winner with legacy lamps for years. With the advent of BKSSL®, the product took another leap forward! B-K didn't rest on their feet, adding the Araya Color Tuning Technology which is incredible! I look forward to the fun opportunities of applying this product to the right project."

David Janney, Millies Engineering Group, BKU Fall 2013

Shown with BKSSL® Power of 'X' source in Clear Annodized (CAP) finish

4 1/8" Dia. (103mm)

7 1/4" Dia. (184mm)

10 1/8" Dia. (257mm)

Patented Stability Flange

14 1/2" (368mm)

4" Dia. (102mm)

Precision2® and its features are covered in whole or in part various patents. Please see pages 286-289 for patent details. See pages 326-336 for Catalog ordering information.

Power of 'X' (BKSSL®) Power of 'C' (BKSSL®) PAR20 Halogen PAR30 Halogen PAR20 Metal Halide PAR30 Metal Halide

"I love the Precision2® well lights. The sealed wiring compartment in the deep housing makes Precision2® almost bullet proof."

Sunny St. Pierre, City Electric Supply, BKU Fall 2012

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Shown with BKSSL® Power of 'X' source in
Black Satin (BLP) finish

4 1/8" Dia.
(103mm)

7 1/2" Dia.
(191mm)

10 1/8" Dia.
(257mm)

14 1/2"
(368mm)

Patented
Stability
Flange

4" Dia.
(102mm)

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

129

INTEGRAL/REMOTE
HP2™ (Flush)

HP2

PAR36 Halogen | AR111 Halogen | Compact Fluorescent | T4.5 Metal Halide | T6 Metal Halide | E17 Metal Halide | CDM-R111 Metal Halide

"The HP2™ below grade fixture solves all the problems with water intrusion, with the ACV™ valve and HydroLock® plate system the fixture will keep water and condensation out. It also has good adjustability with many accessories options including the stability flange for different mounting conditions. In ground products need to be able to deal with some of the worst conditions in landscape lighting and the HP2™ gets it right."

Eric Johnson, Eric Johnson Associates, Inc., BKU Spring 2002

Shown with AR111 lamp in
Black Chrome (BCM) finish

5 3/4" Dia. (146mm)

7 1/4" Dia. (184mm)

10 1/8" Dia. (257mm)

14 1/2" (368mm)

Patented Stability Flange

4" Dia. (102mm)

B·K LIGHTING | RECESSED GROUND

INTEGRAL/REMOTE
CO2™ (Flange)

CO2

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

B-K LIGHTING | RECESSED GROUND
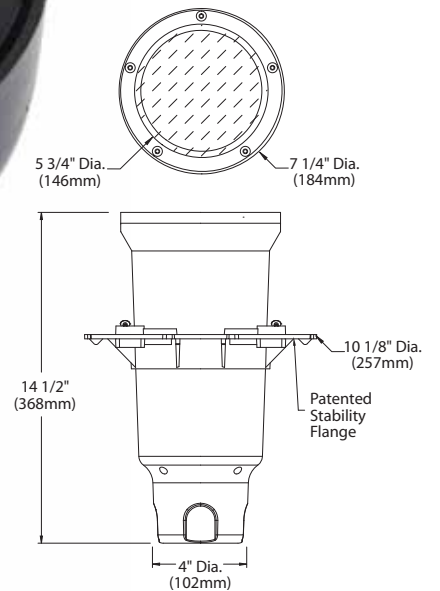
"B-K lighting is to outdoor lighting like Kleenex would be to tissue paper. They've gotten to be a common reference by providing a quality product and backing it up with great customer support."

Jonas Kuo, Pritchard Peck Lighting, Summer 2014

Shown with CDM-R111 lamp
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

5 3/4" Dia.
(146mm)

7 1/2" Dia.
(191mm)

10 1/8" Dia.
(257mm)

Patented
Stability
Flange

14 1/2"
(368mm)

4" Dia.
(102mm)

Precision2® and its features are covered in whole or in part various patents. Please see pages 286-289 for patent details. See pages 330-338 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

131
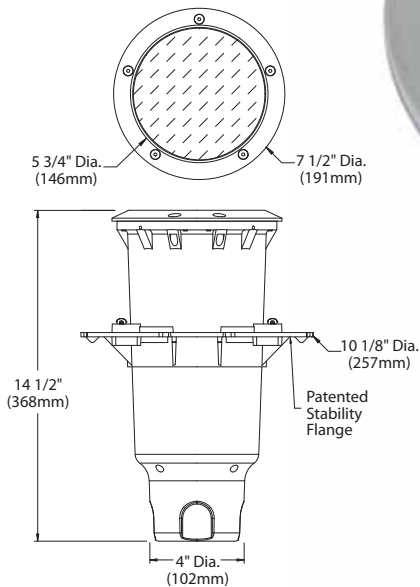
INTEGRAL/REMOTE
HP2™ Offset (Flush)

HP2-OS

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

GU10 Line Voltage

ES16 Metal Halide

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"For 20 years of specifying outdoor related lighting I have not come across a company I can rely on more than B-K Lighting. My office spends a lot of time making specification decisions. We have to stand behind those decisions and resulting specifications. When we specify an HP2™ fixture, a flush in-grade installation, we know this fixture type is known to clients as a maintenance problem. Not when it comes to B-K products. It is nice to have the support of the people at B-K to back our office with quality products enhancing the services we offer our clients. My office likes the support, quality, innovation, customization if necessary, research, and striving to be on the leading edge of lighting related to the exterior environments we design."

Andy Lang, Lang Lighting Design, Inc., BKU Fall 2002

Shown with ES16 Metal Halide lamp
in Verde (VER) finish

3 1/8" Dia.
(79mm)

7 1/4" Dia.
(184mm)

10 1/8" Dia.
(257mm)

Patented
Stability
Flange

14 1/2"
(368mm)

4" Dia.
(102mm)

Precision2® and its features are covered in whole or in part various patents. Please see pages 286-289 for patent details. See pages 325-335 for Catalog ordering information.

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

GU10 Line Voltage
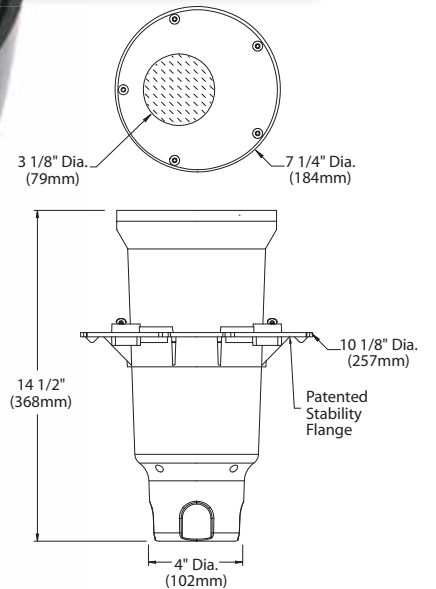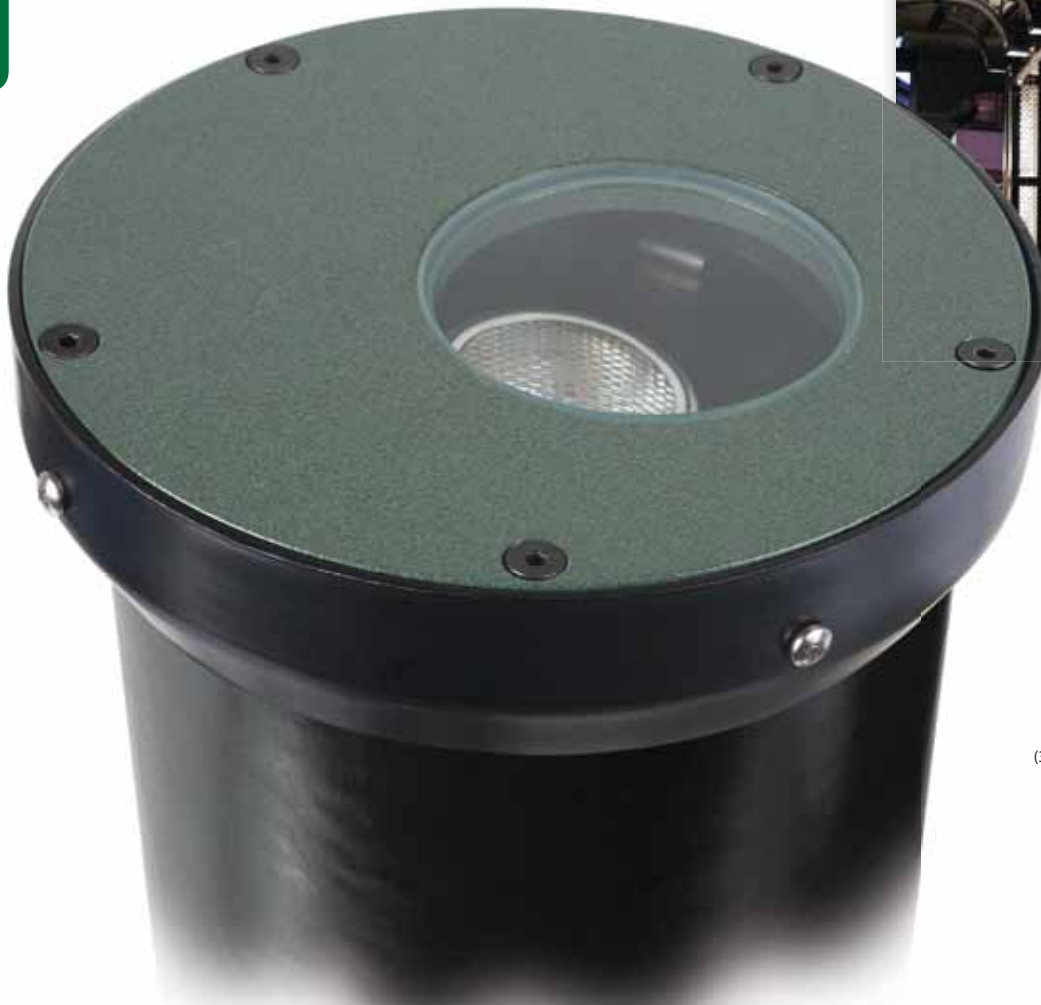
ES16 Metal Halide

"I always use B-K products based on my experience with their superior product. Tree up-lights both in above grade and recessed are a favorite to use in landscape lighting design. Usually, I use two lights per tree to have complete coverage and a light-sculpted trunk, but also have had success with only one fixture per tree. My newest favorite is the tree uplight using LED. LED in 3000k renders trunks and leaves both in a very flattering light."

Bruce Yarnell, Yarnell Associates, BKU Spring 2003

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

B-K LIGHTING | RECESSED GROUND

Shown with GU10 lamp
in Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

3 1/8" Dia.
(79mm)

7 1/2" Dia.
(191mm)

14 1/2"
(368mm)

10 1/8" Dia.
(257mm)

Patented
Stability
Flange

4" Dia.
(102mm)

Precision2® and its features are covered in whole or in part various patents. Please see pages 286-289 for patent details. See pages 325-335 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

133

REMOTE SHALLOW
HP2™ (Flush)

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

PAR36 Halogen

AR111 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS
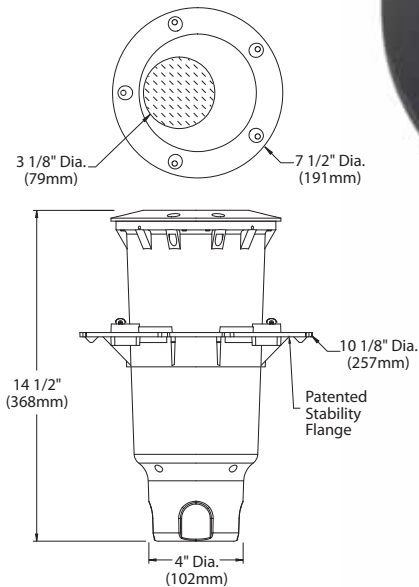
FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"Only twice in my professional lighting career have I ever received unsolicited letters from contractors praising the design and integrity of a luminaire...both times for B-K Lighting fixtures."

Glenn Pacé, SLS Group Industries Inc., BKU Spring 2008

Shown with optional Accessory Holder
and Honeycomb Baffle
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

7 1/4" Dia.
(184mm)

3 7/8"
(98mm)

5 5/8" Dia.
(143mm)

B-K LIGHTING | RECESSED GROUND

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

PAR36 Halogen

AR111 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options
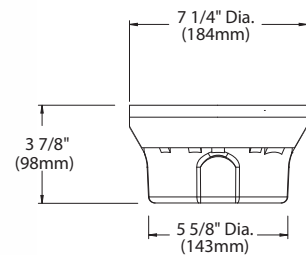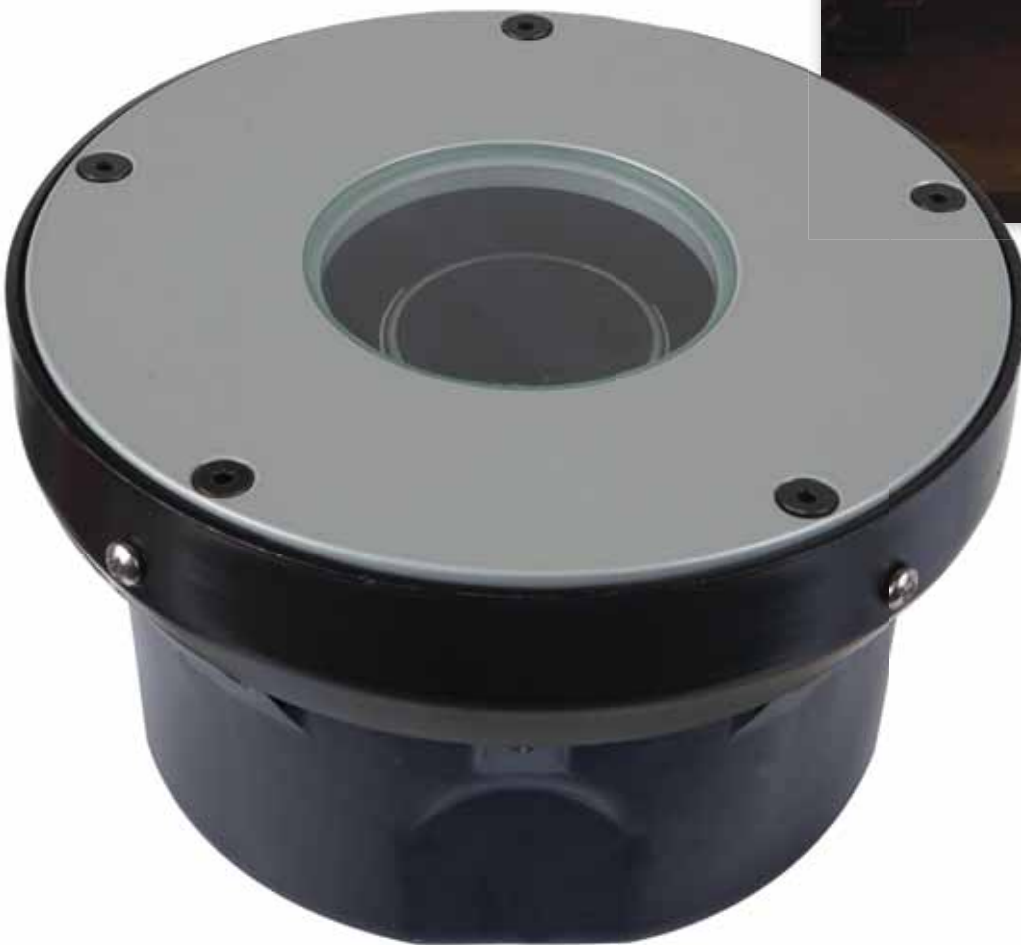
"B-K makes a quality fixture with attention to fine details. They listen to what the design community needs in a fixture and they always find a way to make what the client wants – and make it better. Quality, performance, dedication to a superior product while being green, is the excellence of B-K Lighting."

Leslie Siegel, Associated Lighting Representatives, Inc., BKU Spring 2010

Shown with AR111 Halogen lamp
Black Chrome (BCM) finish
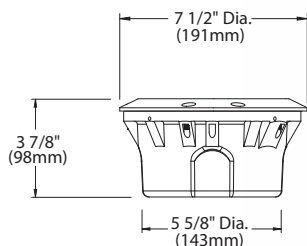
7 1/2" Dia.
(191mm)

3 7/8"
(98mm)

5 5/8" Dia.
(143mm)

Precision2® and its features are covered in whole or in part various patents. Please see pages 286-289 for patent details. See pages 325-331 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

135

INTEGRAL/REMOTE
DRIVESTAR2™

DR2

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

T4 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"I have relied on B-K's superior quality and commitment to engineering excellence for years."

Claudia Librett, 521 Atelier

Shown with 4 optical openings option in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

7" Dia.
(178mm)

1 1/2"
(38mm)

10 1/8" Dia.
(257mm)

Patented
Stability
Flange

15 1/2"
(394mm)

4" Dia.
(102mm)

Precision2® and its features are covered in whole or in part various patents. Please see pages 286-289 for patent details. See pages 322-323 for Catalog ordering information.
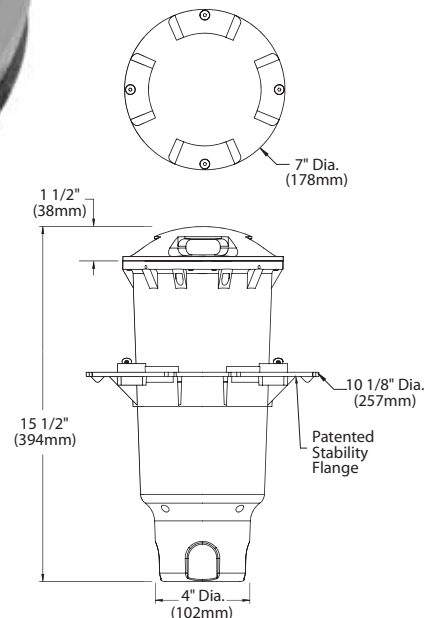
DR2

INTEGRAL/REMOTE
DRIVESTAR2™

"I appreciate that B-K Lighting always looks for simple solutions to problems, no matter how large or small, simple or complex."

Evelyn Alford McGowan, Morr-Sharp Associates, LLC, BKU Spring 2003

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Shown with 4 optical openings option in Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish
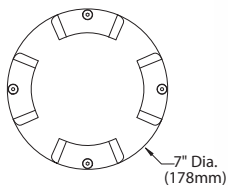
7" Dia. (178mm)
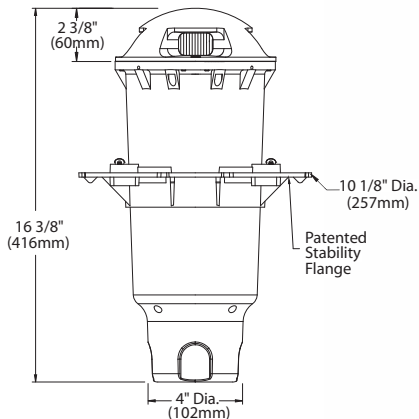
2 3/8" (60mm)

10 1/8" Dia. (257mm)

Patented Stability Flange

16 3/8" (416mm)

4" Dia. (102mm)

Precision2® and its features are covered in whole or in part various patents. Please see pages 286-289 for patent details. See page 323 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

137

REMOTE SHALLOW
DRIVESTAR2™

DR2-RS

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

T4 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"With attention to detail, innovative technologies, and product durability to withstand even the most challenging outdoor environments, B-K Lighting far surpasses any other manufacturer in the industry."

Brieanne Sulzer, Enterprise Lighting Sales, BKU Fall 2013

Shown with 2 optical openings option
in Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

7" Dia.
(178mm)

1 1/2"
(38mm)

3 3/8"
(86mm)

5 5/8" Dia.
(143mm)
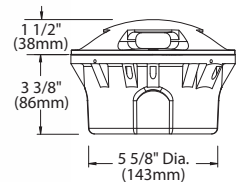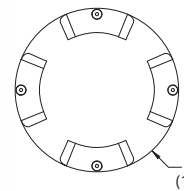
DR2-RS

REMOTE SHALLOW
DRIVESTAR2™

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"When you specify landscape and exterior lighting, you are not only buying performance, longevity but a quality astatic addition to your project. B-K offers high performance, adjustable LED's and a fixture with a long life."

Wanda Richard-Cox, Swaney Lighting Associates, Inc., BKU Spring 2014

Shown with 1 optical opening option
in Machined Stainless Steel (MAC) finish

7" Dia.
(178mm)

2 3/8"
(60mm)

3 3/8"
(86mm)

5 5/8" Dia.
(143mm)

Precision2® and its features are covered in whole or in part various patents. Please see pages 286-289 for patent details. See page 323 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

139

Power of 'X' (BKSSL®)	MR16 Halogen	PAR36 Halogen	AR111 Halogen	PAR30 Halogen	PAR38 Halogen
PAR30 Metal Halide	PAR38 Metal Halide	CDM-R111 Metal Halide	T6 Metal Halide	E17 Metal Halide	Compact Fluorescent

TY2 TENAYA2®

"Many manufacturers make good quality exterior-grade lighting products; a few make great quality lighting products; then there's B-K. Few manufacturers possess B-K's unique combination of technical support and manufacturing adaptability. What really sets B-K apart from the competition is their uncanny ability to explain every technical and application aspect of their products in the clearest terms possible. Working with B-K has helped define for us the kind of manufacturer we treat as partners on our projects."

Domingo Gonzalez, Domingo Gonzalez Associates

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Options

19 1/4"
(489mm)

19"
(483mm)

Shown in
Black Satin (BLP) finish

11 3/8" Dia
(289mm)

2 7/8"
(73mm)

14 3/8"
(365mm)
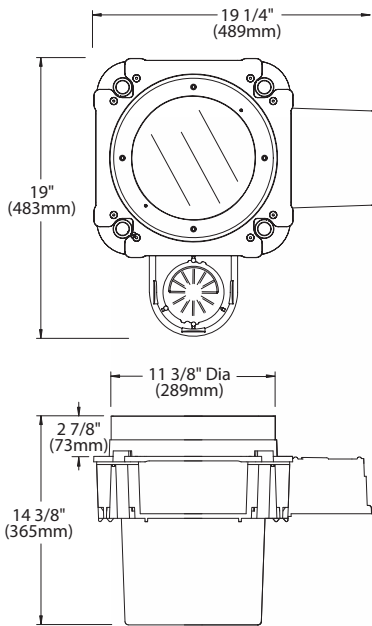
TY2™ with Junction Box and
Power Supply Enclosure

"Architecture is the learned game, correct and magnificent,
of forms assembled in the light"

Le Corbusier, Architect
1887 – 1965

ROYAL MIRAGE ARABIAN COURT | Dubai, UAE | K2 Series™ | Metal Halide | Ross DeAlessi Lighting Design | ® Doug Salin
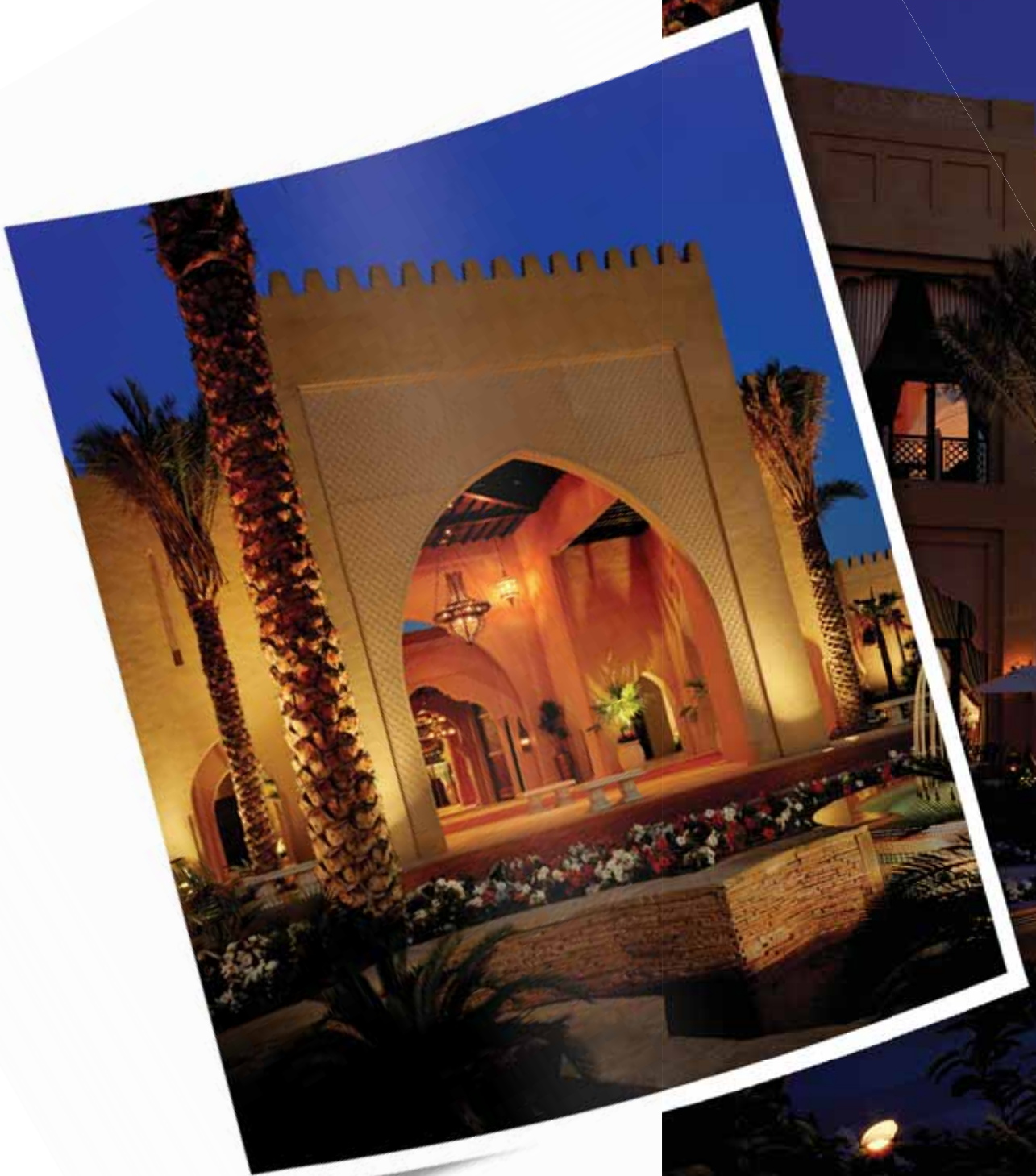
"For there are two possible reactions to social ostracism - either a man emerges determined to be better, purer, and kindlier or he goes bad, challenges the world and does even worse things."

John Steinbeck, Author
1902 – 1968

FLIGHT 93 MEMORIAL | Union, City, CA | HP2 Series™ | Low Voltage | Michael L. Emerson | Robert Mowat Associates | Associated Lighting Representatives, Inc.
© B-K Lighting

"There are three responses to a piece of design – yes, no, and WOW! Wow is the one to aim for."

Milton Glaser, Designer

FAN PIER | Boston, MA | HP2 Series™, Yacht Star™ | Low Voltage, BKSSL® | Michael Van Valkenburgh Associates, Inc., Architects | Sladen Fienstein Integrated Lighting, Inc.
omnilite , Inc. | ® Nathanael Doak

"Design is defined by light and shade, and appropriate lighting is enormously important."

Albert Hadley, Designer
1920 – 2012

"A building, from the structural point of view, is a specially designed instrument for dramatic production. Intelligent planning of the building will allow for special features which help eliminate the tremendous physical limitations that are imposed on the use of light."

Stanley McCandless, Lighting Designer
1897 – 1967

HIGHLAND PARK VILLAGE │ Dallas, TX │ Everest Series™, UPM™ │ Metal Halide, BKSSL® │ The Lighting Practice │ Architectural Lighting Associates, Inc. │ ® Jered E. Widmer

"Find the simple story in the product, and present it in an articulate and intelligent, persuasive way."

Bill Bernbach, Designer
1911 – 1982

"Simply, then add lightness."

Colin Chapman, Designer
1928 – 1982
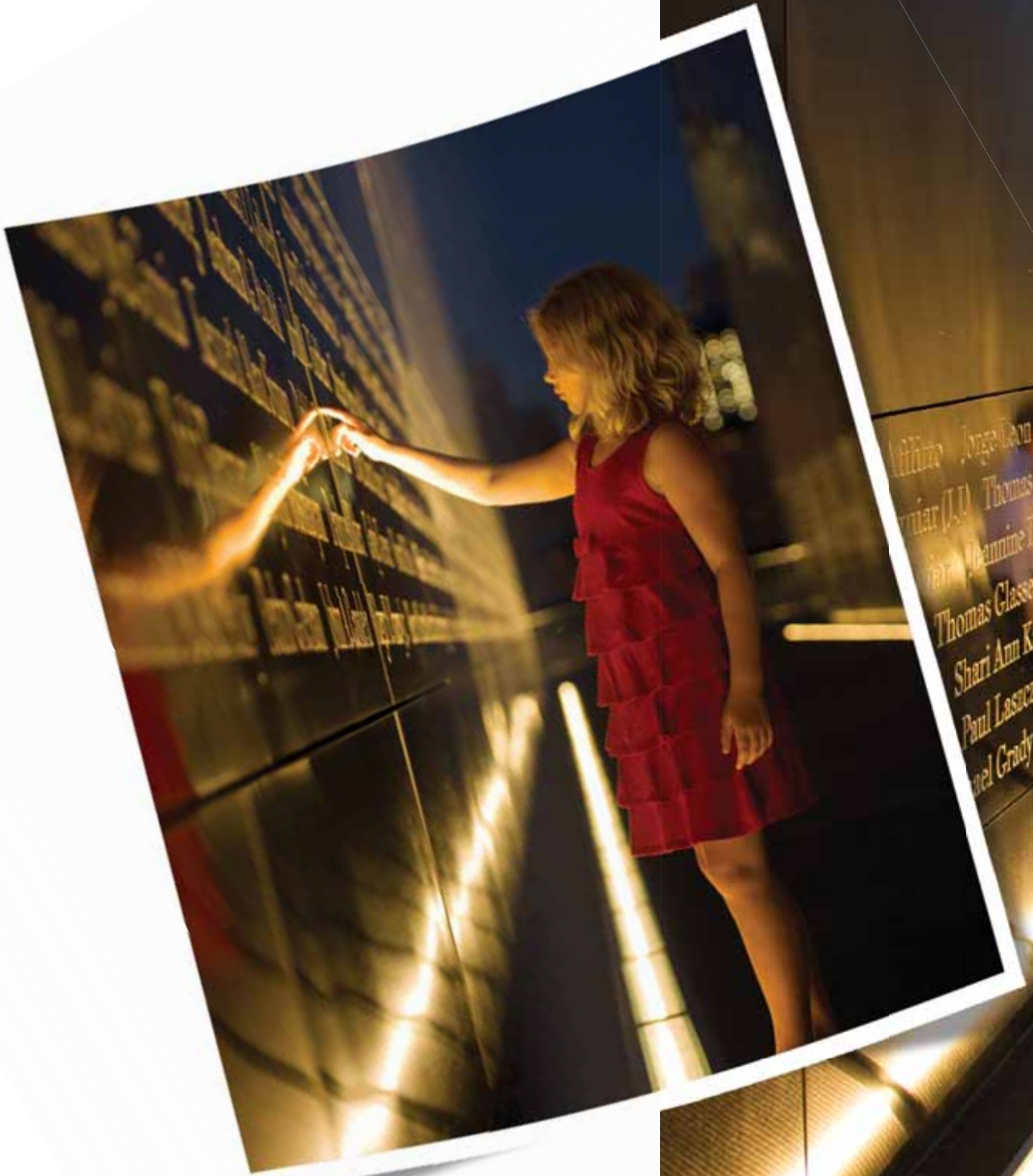
"There is something bigger and more worthwhile than the things we see about us, the things we live by and strive for. There is an undiscovered beauty, a divine excellence, just beyond us. Let us stand on tiptoe, forgetting the nearer things and grasp what we may."

Bernard Maybeck, Architect
1862 – 1957

"Sometimes changing our preconceptions about the way things are is the absolute best way to learn."

Ron Naus, B-K Lighting
1967 – 2014

DUKE UNIVERSITY QUIET ROOM │ Durham, NC │ Custom Series │ BKSSL® │ Duda / Paine Architects │ Cline Bettridge Bernstein Lighting Design │ Enterprise Lighting Sales
© Duke Photography

OASIS SENIOR CENTER | Newport Beach, CA | Custom Series | Low Voltage | Robert Coffee and Associates | FBA Engineering | Prudential Lighting | ® RMA Photography
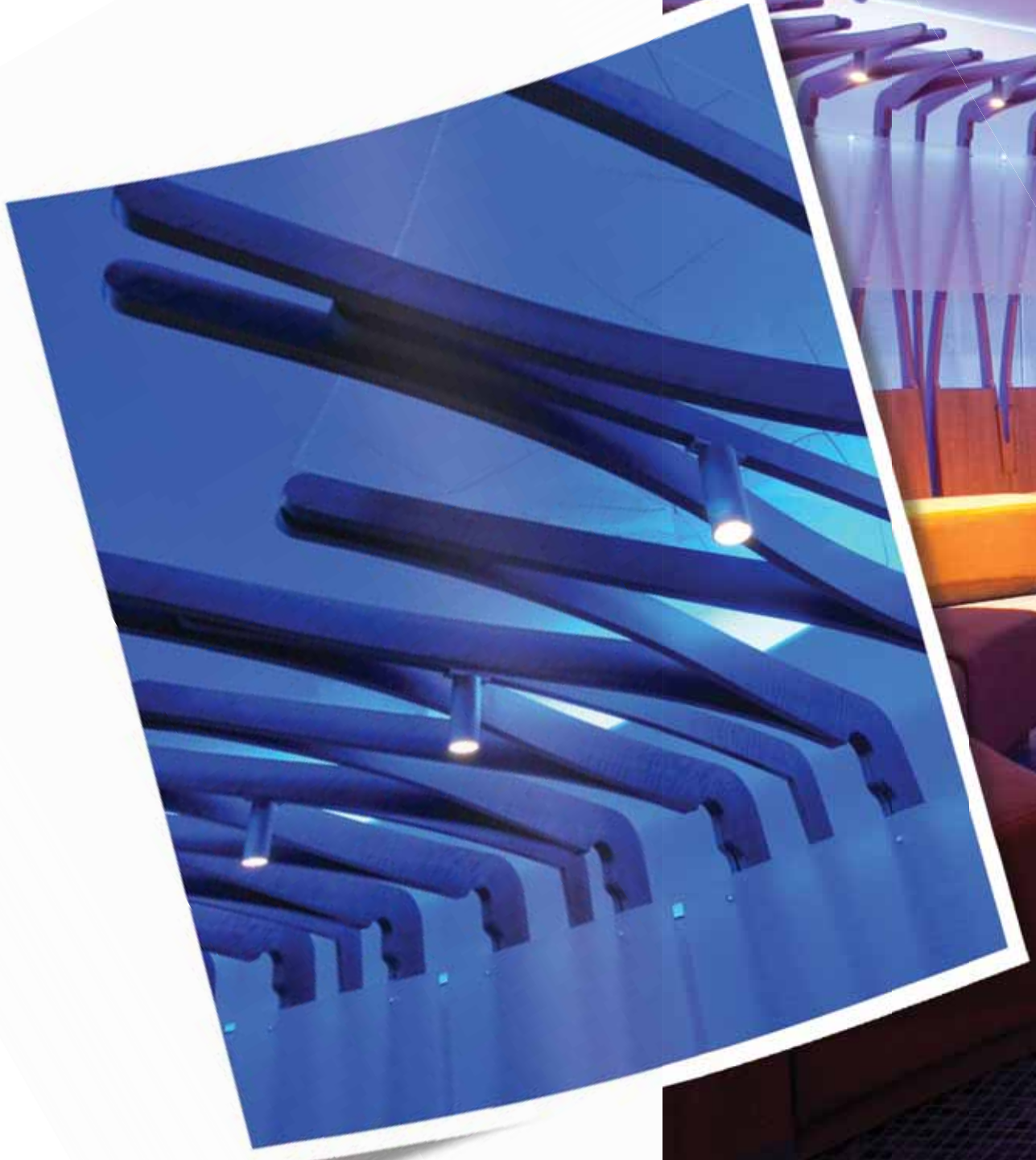
"When I am working on a problem, I never think about beauty. I only think about how to solve the problem. But when I have finished, if the solution isn't beautiful, I know it is wrong."

Richard Buckminster Fuller, Architect
1895 – 1983

"The enjoyment of scenery employs the mind without fatigue and yet exercises it tranquilizes it and yet enlivens it and thus, through the influence of the mind over the body gives the effect of refreshing rest and reinvigoration."

Federick Law Omstead, Landscape Architect,
1822 – 1903

ORANGE COUNTY GREAT PARK | Irvine, CA | Custom Series | Metal Halide | Ken Smith | Jim Conti Lighting Design | Enterprise Lighting Sales / Prudential Lighting
© Orange County Great Park Corporation

"I predict that very shortly the old-fashioned incandescent lamp, having a filament heated to brightness by the passage of electric current through it, will entirely disappear."

Nikola Tesla, Inventor
1856 – 1943

BARNES REFLECTING POOL | Philadelphia, PA | Adjustable Well Star™ | BKSSL® | Tod Williams Billie Tsien Architects, Ballinger | OLIN | Fisher Marantz Stone | Illuminations, Inc.
© B-K Lighting
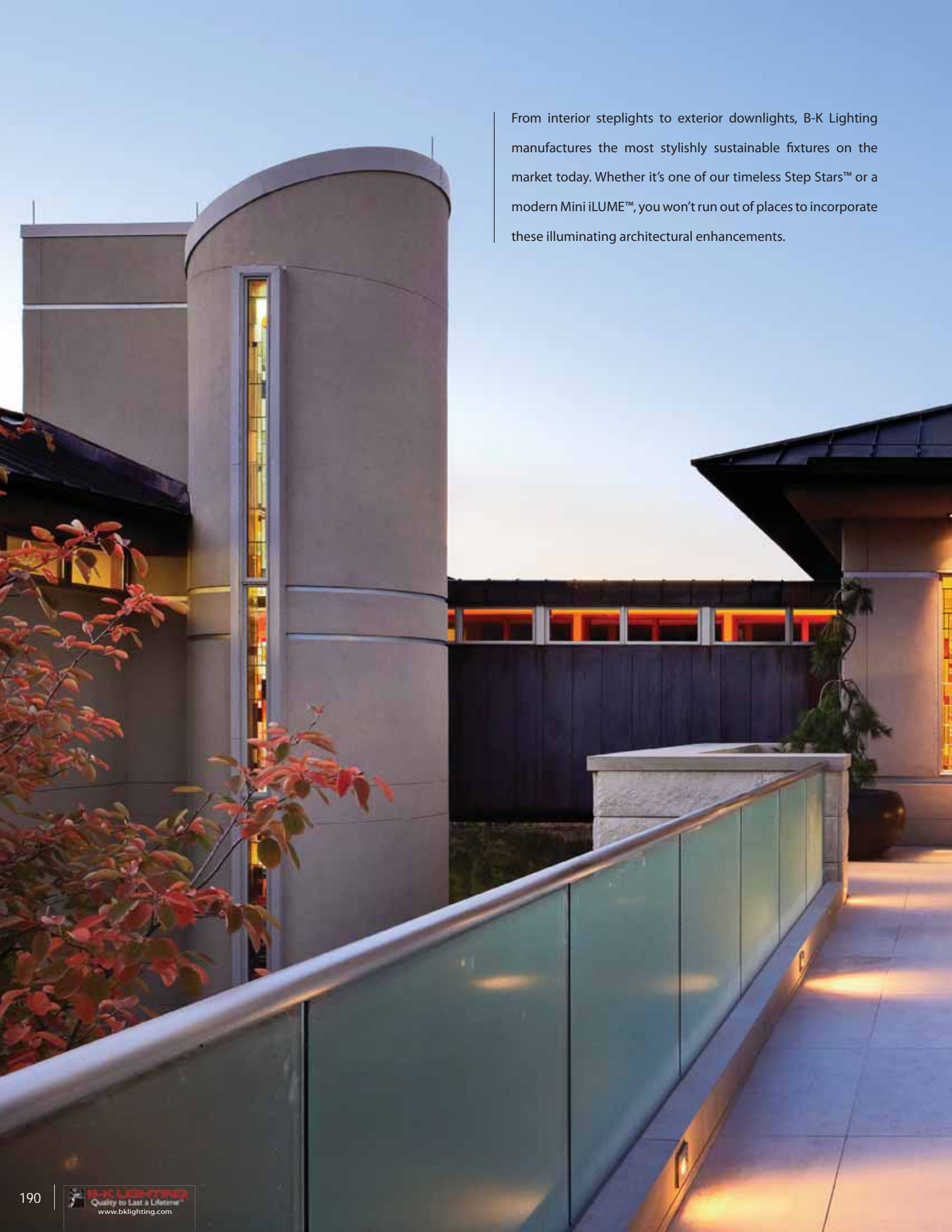
"Care should be taken that all buildings are well lighted: in those of the country this point is easily accomplished."

Vitruvius, Engineer
70 BC – 15 BC

From interior steplights to exterior downlights, B-K Lighting manufactures the most stylishly sustainable fixtures on the market today. Whether it's one of our timeless Step Stars™ or a modern Mini iLUME™, you won't run out of places to incorporate these illuminating architectural enhancements.

ARCHITECTURAL | recessed

BK LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
191
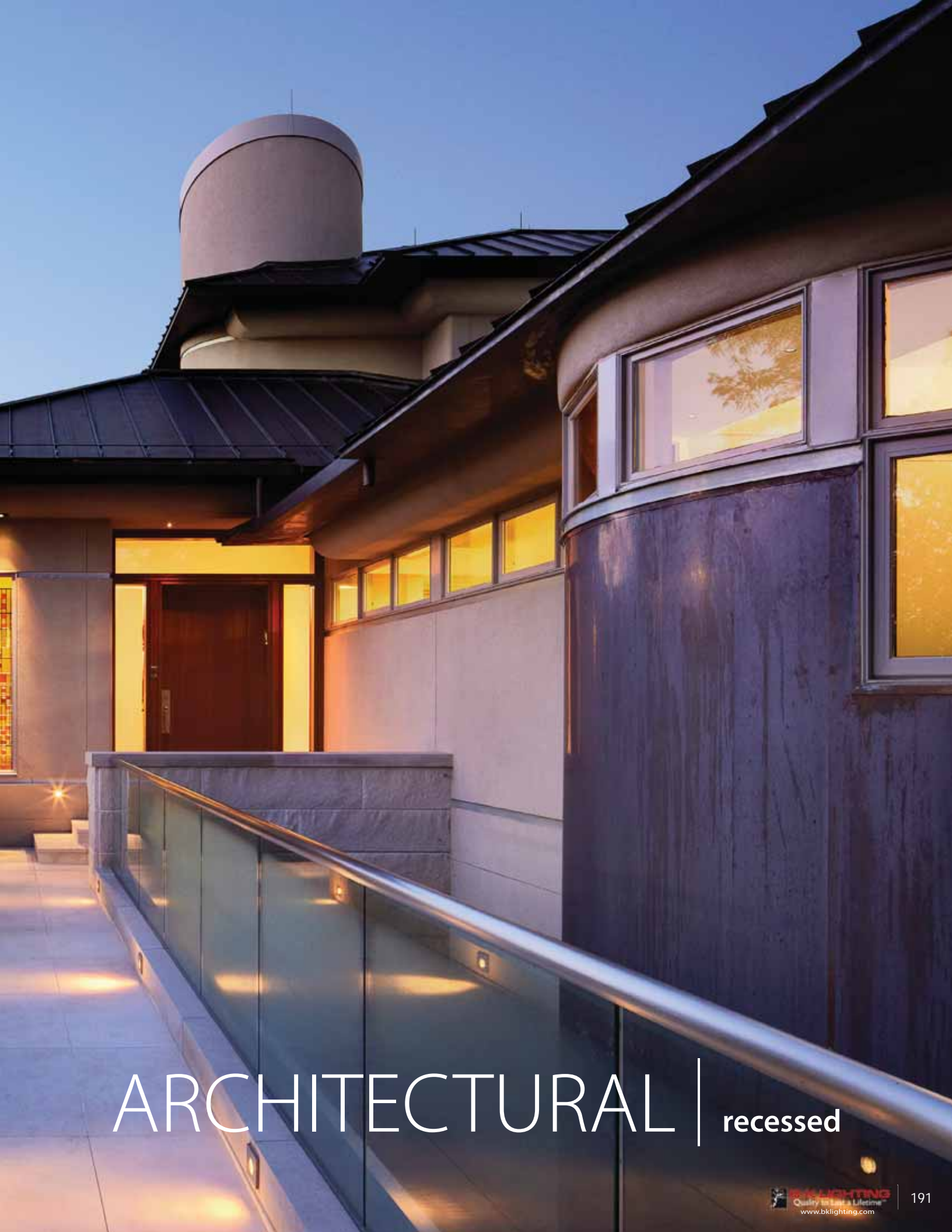
m² INVISI
MINI iLUME™ | MI-I

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"I specify B-K for their simple designs, high quality workmanship, advanced technology, great finish options, as well as a functional web site."

Terry Ohm, Ohm Lighting, BKU Spring 2003

Invisi™ mount
shown in Satin Aluminum
(SAP) finish

2 3/4" (70mm)   5/8" (16mm)

1 1/2" Dia (38mm)

2" Dia (51mm)   Style 'A'

2" Dia (51mm)   Style 'B'
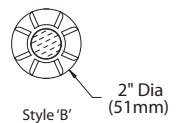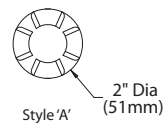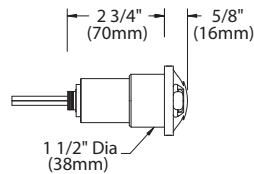
B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com 193

m² FLUSH/SURFACE
MINI iLUME™

"The Mini iLume™ afforded us a great solution to a constraining existing condition without sacrificing illumination. This light fixture was placed within the mortar joints of a historic garden's coral rock wall. The finish and size of this fixture was perfect as it almost disappears within the rock, and focuses attention to the light effect, while preserving the historic integrity of the wall."

Adriana Savino, Savino & Miller Design Studio

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Surface Mount shown
in White Satin (WHP) finish
with optional 'B' aperture

Flush Mount shown in
Brass Mitique™ (MIT) finish
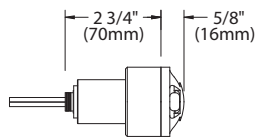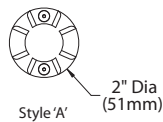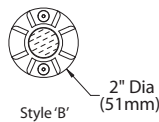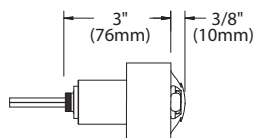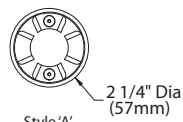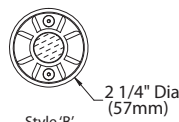
2 3/4"
(70mm)

5/8"
(16mm)

Surface Mount

Style 'A'

2" Dia
(51mm)

Style 'B'

2" Dia
(51mm)

3"
(76mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

Flush Mount

Style 'A'

2 1/4" Dia
(57mm)

Style 'B'

2 1/4" Dia
(57mm)

B-K LIGHTING │ ARCHITECTURAL RECESSED

See page 348 for Catalog ordering information.

195

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"Quality and sustainability are non-negotiable when I specify exterior light fixtures which is why I specify B-K Lighting. I know when I visit a site years later, the last thing I need to worry about are my B-K fixtures."

Melissa Sparks, CD+M Lighting Design Group, LLC, BKU Spring 2012

Shown in
Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

1 3/4" Dia.
(32mm)

3 3/4"
(95mm)

1/4"
(6mm)

2" Dia.
(51mm)

B-K LIGHTING │ ARCHITECTURAL RECESSED

196
B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

See page 348 for Catalog ordering information.
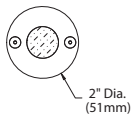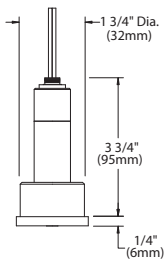
m² MINI-MICRO™
CM STEP STAR™

"The first time you hold one of the solid brass fixtures from B-K Lighting, you realize the quality due to the weight and beautiful finish. The mitique brass finish is beautiful for stained wood applications."

Erin Sudderth, Banks | Ramos Architectural Lighting Design, BKU Spring 2012

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Shown in
Brass Mitique™ (MIT) finish

B-K LIGHTING │ ARCHITECTURAL RECESSED

3 3/4"
(95mm)

5/8"
(15mm)

1 3/4" Dia.
(32mm)

2" Dia.
(51mm)

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
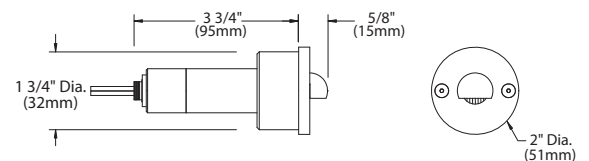
YACHT STAR™ | YS

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"Simple yet elegant, the Yacht Star™ has exceeded expectations when lighting stairways and seating walls. Our clients have been thrilled and so have we. When I think of landscape lighting B-K is on the top of my list."

Eric Dorsch, Wesley Stout Associates, LLC, BKU Fall 2013

Shown in
Bronze Satin (BZP) finish

3 3/8"
(86mm)

1 1/4"
(32mm)

1 5/8" Dia.
(41mm)

3" Dia.
(76mm)

YSL

LOUVERED
YACHT STAR™

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options
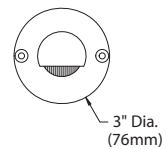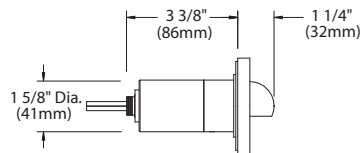
"B-K Lighting is such a high quality operation, it is hard to put it into words. From the people that work at the factory to the products that they produce, there is nothing left to chance. It is an innovative company that is extremely detail oriented, and driven by the quality of the products. I genuinely enjoy working with B-K Lighting."

Thomas Nichols, SESCO Lighting, Inc., BKU Fall 2013

Shown in
Machined Stainless Steel (MAC) finish

3 3/8"
(86mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

1 5/8" Dia.
(41mm)

3" Dia.
(76mm)

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

199

CHART STAR™

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MR11 Halogen

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS
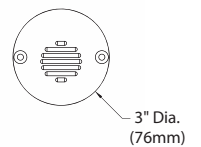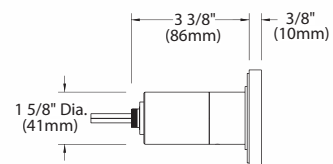
FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"Our clients have faced recent challenges of providing more with less. With B-K Lighting fixtures we know we can meet our clients' goals of high quality, high performance and longevity while accomplishing the many tasks required for safe, welcoming and effective lighting solutions. B-K's quiet, timeless designs blend seamlessly within historic districts as well as new higher education and corporate campus settings."

Joan MacLeod, Damon Farber Associates, BKU Fall 2013

Shown in
Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

1 5/8" Dia.
(41mm)

3 3/8"
(86mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

3" Dia.
(76mm)

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

ARCHITECTURAL RECESSED

B-K LIGHTING

CHL
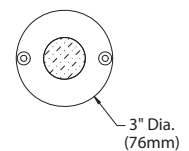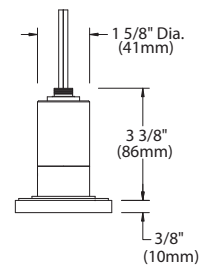
LOUVERED
CHART STAR™

"The creativity and craftsmanship from the design team down thru the manufacturing staff shines in their product lines."

Julia Gordon, Schuler Shook, BKU Fall 2008

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Shown in
Brass Mitique™ (MiT) finish

1 5/8" Dia.
(41mm)

3 3/8"
(86mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

3" Dia.
(76mm)

See page 346 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING | ARCHITECTURAL RECESSED

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

201

STEP STAR™

SS

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

GU10 Line Voltage

MATERIAL

ALU

BR
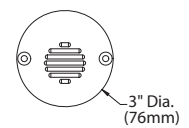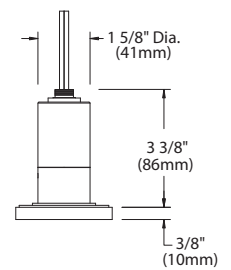
FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"We specified the Step Star™ not only for this dimensional compatibility but also for its non-directional circular face plate. The Step Star™ has good light distribution, producing an even wash of light on the wall as well as the paving, and the domed light shield controls glare nicely."

Jib Chapman, Loebl Schlossman & Hackl, BKU Fall 2009

Shown in
Brass Mitique™ (MIT) finish

3"
(76mm)

1 3/8"
(35mm)

4 1/8" Dia.
(105mm)

**Back Box
with Aim & Lock Optics**

3 1/2" *
(89mm)

1 3/8"
(35mm)

2 1/4" Dia.
(57mm)
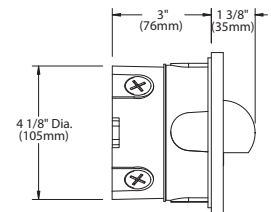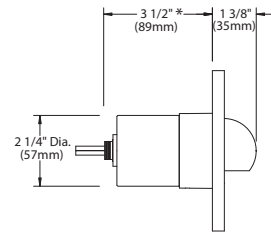
Core Drill
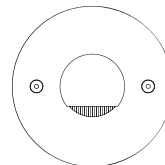
Faceplate Cutoff A
68° Cutoff (Short)
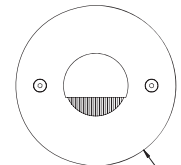
Faceplate Cutoff B
90° Cutoff (Long)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Dimension shown for Adjust-e-Lume®/MR16 Halogen coredrill body. GU10 coredrill body dimension 4" (102mm). Backbox option available in Adjust-e-Lume® and MR16 Halogen only. See page 348 for Catalog ordering information.

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

GU10 Line Voltage

SSL

LOUVERED
STEP STAR™

"There's something to be said for a company in this day and age where every employee puts their heart and soul into the products. You feel it in the sheer weight of the fixture when you pick it up, you see it in the craftsmanship of each unit and you experience it when the sun goes down and it's performance outshines the rest. That's just the B-K way."

Sylvia Perdikis, Apex Lighting Solutions, LLC, BKU Fall 2010

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Shown in
Machined Stainless Steel (MAC) finish

3"
(76mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

4 1/8" Dia.
(105 mm)

Back Box
with Aim & Lock Optics

3 1/2" *
(89mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

2 1/4" Dia.
(56mm)

Core Drill

5" Dia.
(127mm)

*Dimension shown for Adjust-e-Lume®/MR16 Halogen coredrill body. GU10 coredrill body dimension 4" (102mm). Backbox option available in Adjust-e-Lume® and MR16 Halogen only. See page 349 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

203

SQUARE
STEP STAR™   SQ
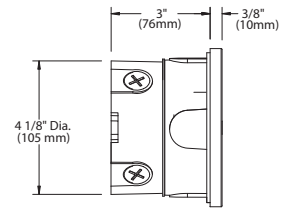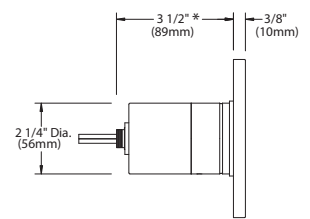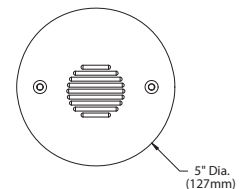
Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)   MR16 Halogen   GU10 Line Voltage

"When thinking of B-K Lighting there's a lot of "good" in my mind based on a history of QUALITY and INNOVATION. B-K's products are, and always have been at the tip of the spear in both categories. In a world of mergers, with corporate leadership coming and going, the fact B-K's original founders are still running the operation is a testament these qualities are cultural within B-K and will remain so."

George Bovee, JTH Lighting Alliance, BKU Fall 2005

Shown with
Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish
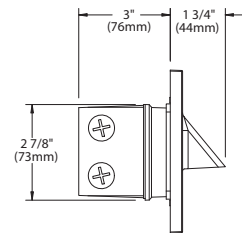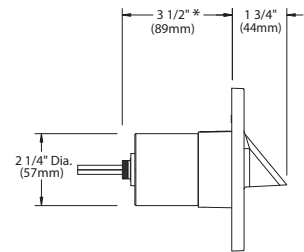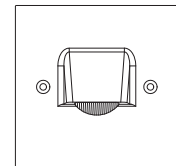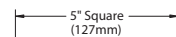
3"
(76mm)   1 3/4"
(44mm)

2 7/8"
(73mm)

Back Box
with Aim & Lock Optics

3 1/2" *
(89mm)   1 3/4"
(44mm)

2 1/4" Dia.
(57mm)

Core Drill

5" Square
(127mm)

204   B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

*Dimension shown for Adjust-e-Lume®/MR16 Halogen coredrill body. GU10 coredrill body dimension 4" (102mm). Backbox option available in Adjust-e-Lume® and MR16 Halogen only. See page 349 for Catalog ordering information.

LOUVERED SQUARE
STEP STAR™

SQL

"B-K Lighting products are bulletproof; they are the Rolls Royce of landscape lighting. When I have a client that looks for quality, it's a no brainer. For me it's all about reliability and the beauty of design."

Jeffrey Gordon Smith, Jeffrey Gordon Smith Landscape Architect, BKU Fall 2010

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Shown with
Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish
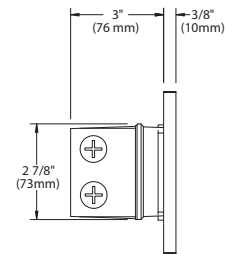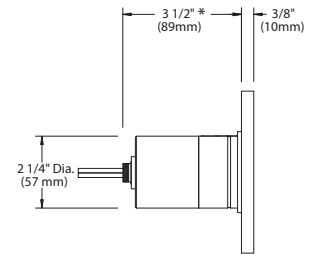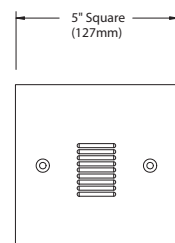
3" (76 mm)

3/8" (10mm)

2 7/8" (73mm)

**Back Box
with Aim & Lock Optics**

3 1/2" * (89mm)

3/8" (10mm)

2 1/4" Dia. (57 mm)

Core Drill

5" Square (127mm)

*Dimension shown for Adjust-e-Lume®/MR16 Halogen coredrill body. GU10 coredrill body dimension 4" (102mm). Backbox option available in Adjust-e-Lume® and MR16 Halogen only. See page 350 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

207

BRICK STAR™ | BQ

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"A simple, clean, and elegant fixture was needed for a major new healthcare project. The Brick Star™ LED is a perfect choice, contributing an even, low-level illumination, with the added benefits of durability and energy efficiency."

Mark Johnson, SMRT, BKU Fall 2012

Shown with
Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish
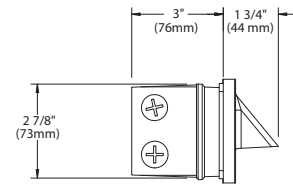
3" (76mm)   1 3/4" (44 mm)

2 7/8" (73mm)

**Back Box
with Aim & Lock Optics**

3 1/2" * (89mm)   1 3/4" (44mm)

2 1/4" Dia. (57mm)

Core Drill

5" (127mm)

3 1/4" (83mm)

Dimension shown for Adjust-e-Lume®/MR16 Halogen coredrill body. GU10 coredrill body dimension 4" (102mm). Backbox option available in Adjust-e-Lume® and MR16 Halogen only. See page 344 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING | ARCHITECTURAL RECESSED

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

209

BQL

LOUVERED
BRICK STAR™

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options
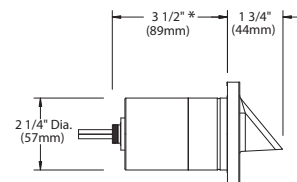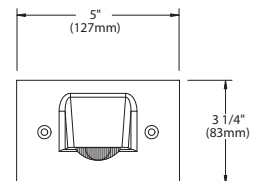
"B-K Lighting has a keen understanding of the lighting design profession – they understand that the best lighting fixture is one that doesn't detract from its host architecture. This low rock wall provided the perfect opportunity for the simple Brick Star™ to light the way."

Donna Best, d. Best Light Specification, BKU Fall 2003

Shown in
Machined Stainless Steel (MAC) finish

3"
(76mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

2 7/8"
(73mm)

**Back Box
with Aim & Lock Optics**

3 1/2" *
(89mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

2 1/4" Dia.
(57mm)

Core Drill

5"
(127mm)

3 1/4"
(83mm)

*Dimension shown for Adjust-e-Lume®/MR16 Halogen coredrill body. GU10 coredrill body dimension 4" (102mm). Backbox option available in Adjust-e-Lume® and MR16 Halogen only. See page 344 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

211

B-K LIGHTING │ ARCHITECTURAL RECESSED

VERTICAL
BRICK STAR™   VB

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)   MR16 Halogen   GU10 Line Voltage

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

FOR USE WITH
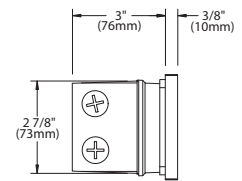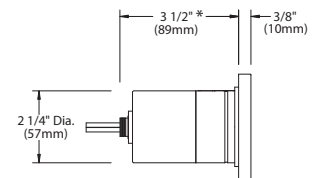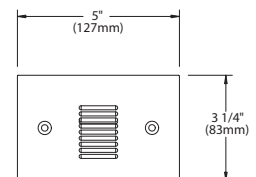
Power Supplies

Options

"Clean profile with a nice eyelid that prevents glare and hot spots. I use it most on projects with stairs as it lights projects nicely without unsightly hot spots. The faceplate provides a clean profile with a nice flush reveal."

Randall Whitehead, Randall Whitehead Lighting Solutions, BKU Fall 2002

Shown in
Machined Brass (MAC) finish

3"
(76mm)   1 3/4"
(44mm)

4 5/8"
(117mm)

**Back Box
with Aim & Lock Optics**

3 1/2" *
(89mm)   1 3/4"
(44mm)

2 1/4" Dia.
(57 mm)

Core Drill

3 1/4"
(83mm)

5"
(127mm)

Dimension shown for Adjust-e-Lume®/MR16 Halogen coredrill body. GU10 coredrill body dimension 4" (102mm). Backbox option available in Adjust-e-Lume® and MR16 Halogen only. See page 345 for Catalog ordering information.
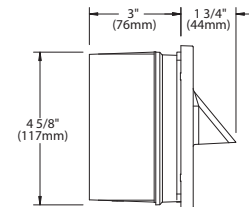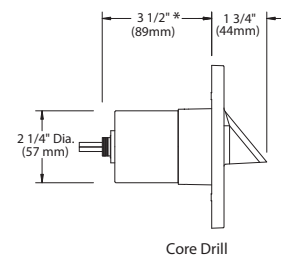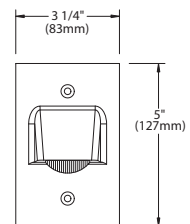
LOUVERED VERTICAL
VBL | BRICK STAR™

"One word that comes to mind when we think about B-K Lighting is "Confidence." Confidence in the research and development behind all of the products. Confidence that the products are truly built to last a lifetime. Confidence in knowing that the Dare to Compare opportunity wins us the job!"

Lisa Bollmann-Uphoff, SSLtg Lighting & Controls, BKU Fall 2013

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Shown in
Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

3" (76mm)   3/8" (10mm)

4 5/8" (117mm)

Back Box
with Aim & Lock Optics

3 1/2" * (89mm)   3/8" (10mm)

2 1/4" Dia. (57 mm)

Core Drill

3 1/4" (83mm)

5" (127mm)

*Dimension shown for Adjust-e-Lume®/MR16 Halogen coredrill body. GU10 coredrill body dimension 4" (102mm). Backbox option available in Adjust-e-Lume® and MR16 Halogen only. See page 345 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

213

VERSA STAR™

VS

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

GU10 Line Voltage

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH
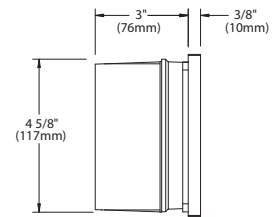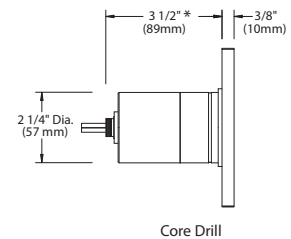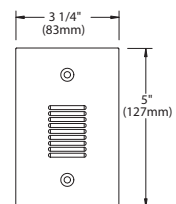
Power Supplies

Options

"B-K designs their luminaires with the lighting designers' needs and wants in mind. Besides the excellent performance, the quality craftsmanship and the attention to details, we can always count on B-K's support like a family."

Joseph Yam, Prudential Lighting, Summer 2010

Shown in
Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

4 1/8" Dia.
(105mm)

3"
(76mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

**Back Box
with Aim & Lock Optics**

2 1/4" Dia.
(57mm)

3 1/2" *
(89mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

Core Drill

5" Dia.
(127mm)

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Dimension shown for Adjust-e-Lume®/MR16 Halogen coredrill body. GU10 coredrill body dimension 4" (102mm). Backbox option available in Adjust-e-Lume® and MR16 Halogen only. See page 350 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime
www.bklighting.com

215

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

GU10 Line Voltage
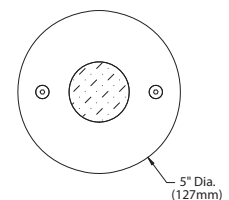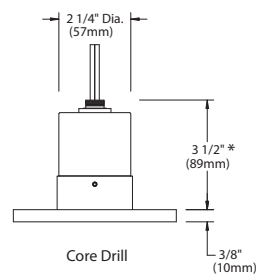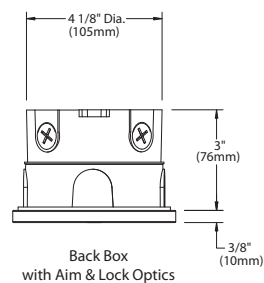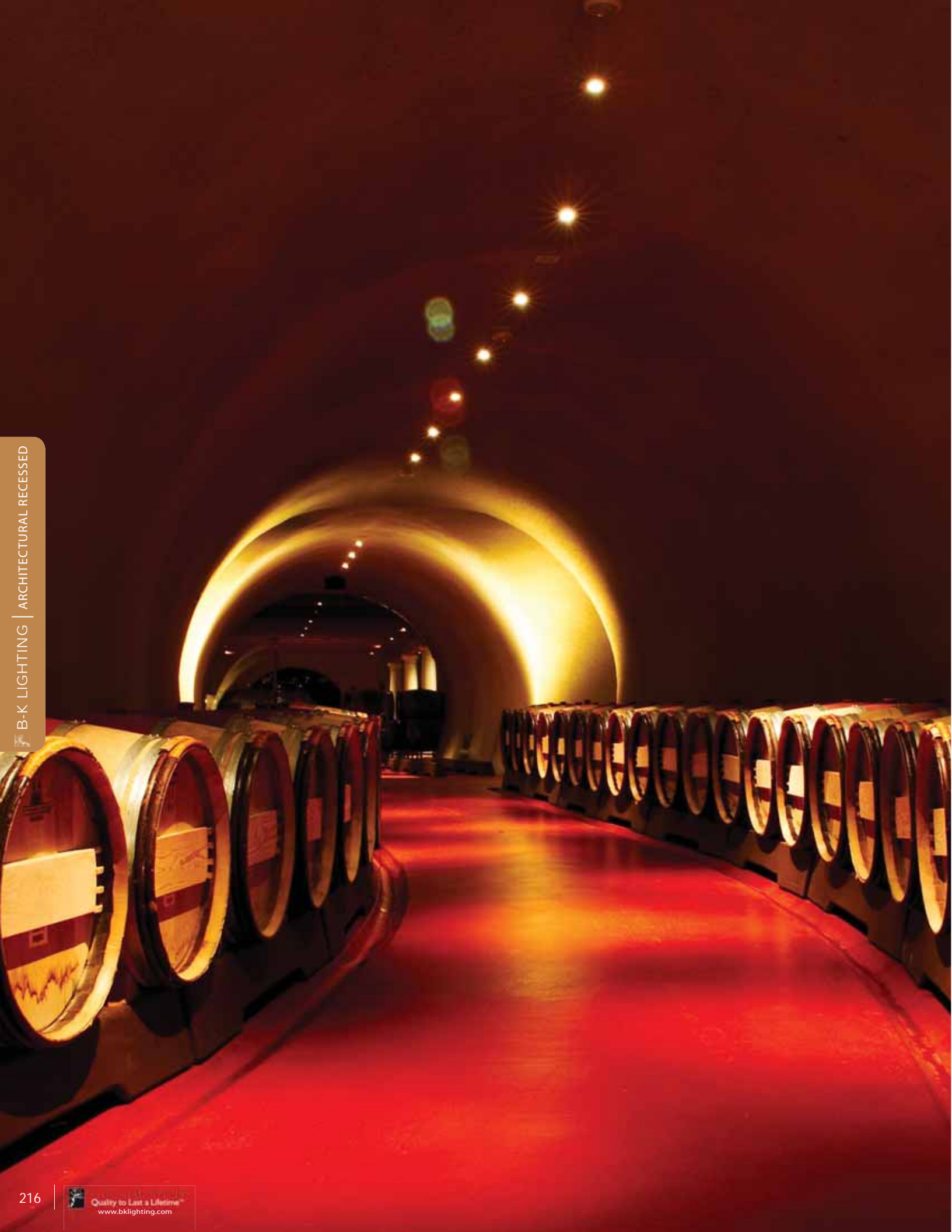
"With our reputation at stake every time we specify a fixture, we depend on a company like B-K Lighting and their fixtures. They have never let us down."

Lukas J. Sturm, Lumen Studio, Inc., BKU Fall 2013

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Shown in
Machined Stainless Steel (MAC) finish

4 1/8" Dia.
(105mm)

3"
(76mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

Back Box
with Aim & Lock Optics

2 1/4" Dia.
(57mm)

3 1/2" *
(89mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

Core Drill

5" Dia.
(127mm)
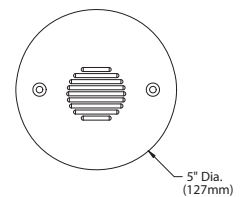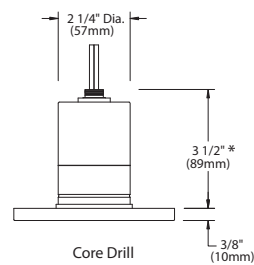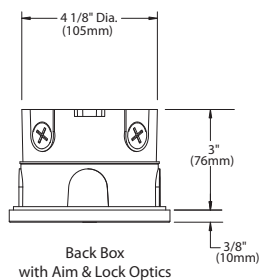
*Dimension shown for Adjust-e-Lume®/MR16 Halogen coredrill body. GU10 coredrill body dimension 4" (102mm). Backbox option available in Adjust-e-Lume® and MR16 Halogen only. See page 351 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
217

SQUARE
VERSA STAR™

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)   MR16 Halogen   GU10 Line Voltage

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"We've always been fond of the Square Versa Star™ for its sleek attire and ability to fit most any architectural venue. That's why I always think "versatility" when I envision its use. Now powered with BKSSL® technology and ability to dim near zero, Versa Star™ is ready to act in any production we're directing. Packing the kind of tools a lighting designer desires, Versa hits all the cues as a real Star performer."

Darrell Hawthorne, Architecture + Light, BKU Fall 2002

Shown in
Bronze Satin (BZP) finish

2 7/8"
(73mm)

3"
(75mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

**Back Box
with Aim & Lock Optics**

2 1/4" Dia.
(57mm)

3 1/2" *
(89mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

Core Drill

5" Square
(127mm)

Dimension shown for Adjust-e-Lume®/MR16 Halogen coredrill body. GU10 coredrill body dimension 4" (102mm). Backbox option available in Adjust-e-Lume® and MR16 Halogen only. See page 352 for Catalog ordering information.

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

GU10 Line Voltage
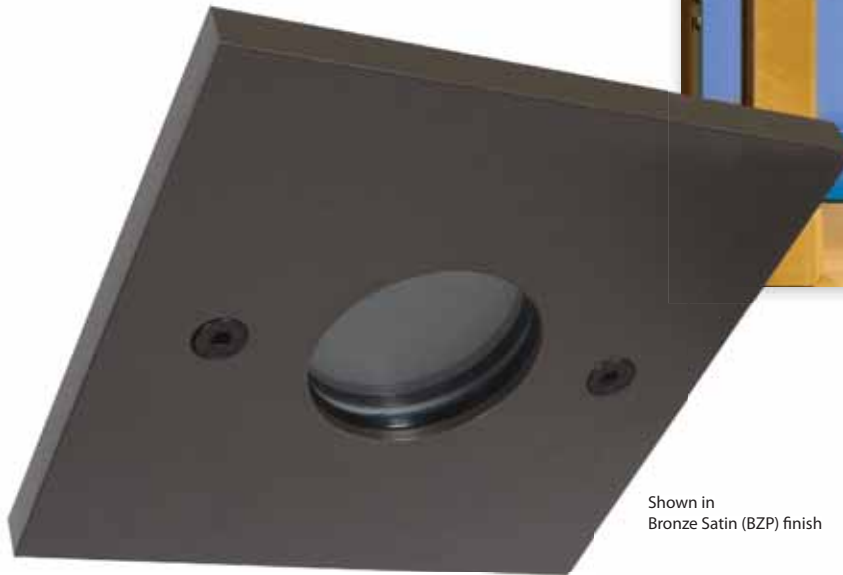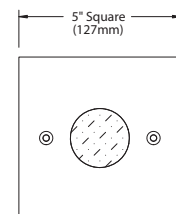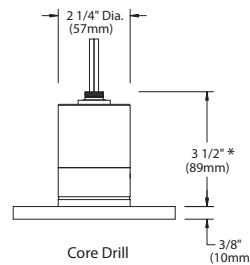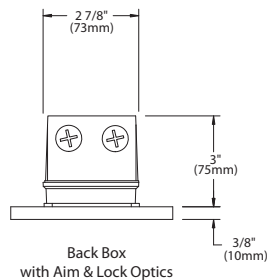
LOUVERED SQUARE
VQL
VERSA STAR™

"We at JTH Lighting Alliance have built our reputation to the market as a leader in representing quality independent lighting and control manufacturers. B-K exemplifies this image. Innovative, American-made quality exterior grade lighting is what B-K is all about. We truly are blessed to be able to represent a company like B-K!"

Jon Kirkhoff, JTH Lighting Alliance

MATERIAL
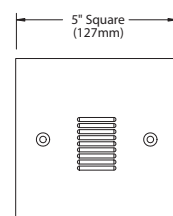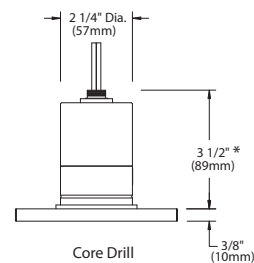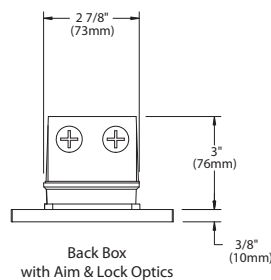
ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Shown in
Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

2 7/8"
(73mm)

3"
(76mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

Back Box
with Aim & Lock Optics

2 1/4" Dia.
(57mm)

3 1/2" *
(89mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

Core Drill

5" Square
(127mm)

*Dimension shown for Adjust-e-Lume®/MR16 Halogen coredrill body. GU10 coredrill body dimension 4" (102mm). Backbox option available in Adjust-e-Lume® and MR16 Halogen only. See page 353 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

219

B-K LIGHTING | ARCHITECTURAL RECESSED

GOLD STAR™

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)   MR16 Halogen   GU10 Line Voltage

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"One of the many things I like about B-K is their family of fixtures. From their line I can select several fixtures that match one another which allows us to build a cohesive look throughout a project. And their fixtures are so nicely designed we use them for interiors as much as we do for exteriors."

Anne Kale, Ann Kale Associates, Ltd.

Shown in
Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

6" Dia.
(152mm)

1/2"
(13mm)

3 3/4" *
(86mm)

2 1/4" Dia.
(57mm)

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

*Dimension shown for Adjust-e-Lume®/MR16 Halogen coredrill body. GU10 coredrill body dimension 4 1/4" (108mm). See page 347 for Catalog ordering information.

GQ

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options
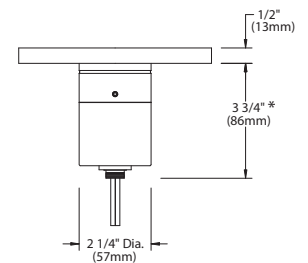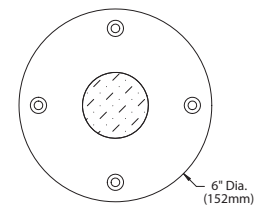
"I keep a brass sample on my desk. If anyone, owner, specifier, questions our quality, I just hand it to them and that takes care of the issue. It is VERY impressive."

Clark Spaulding, AMA Lighting, BKU Spring 2006
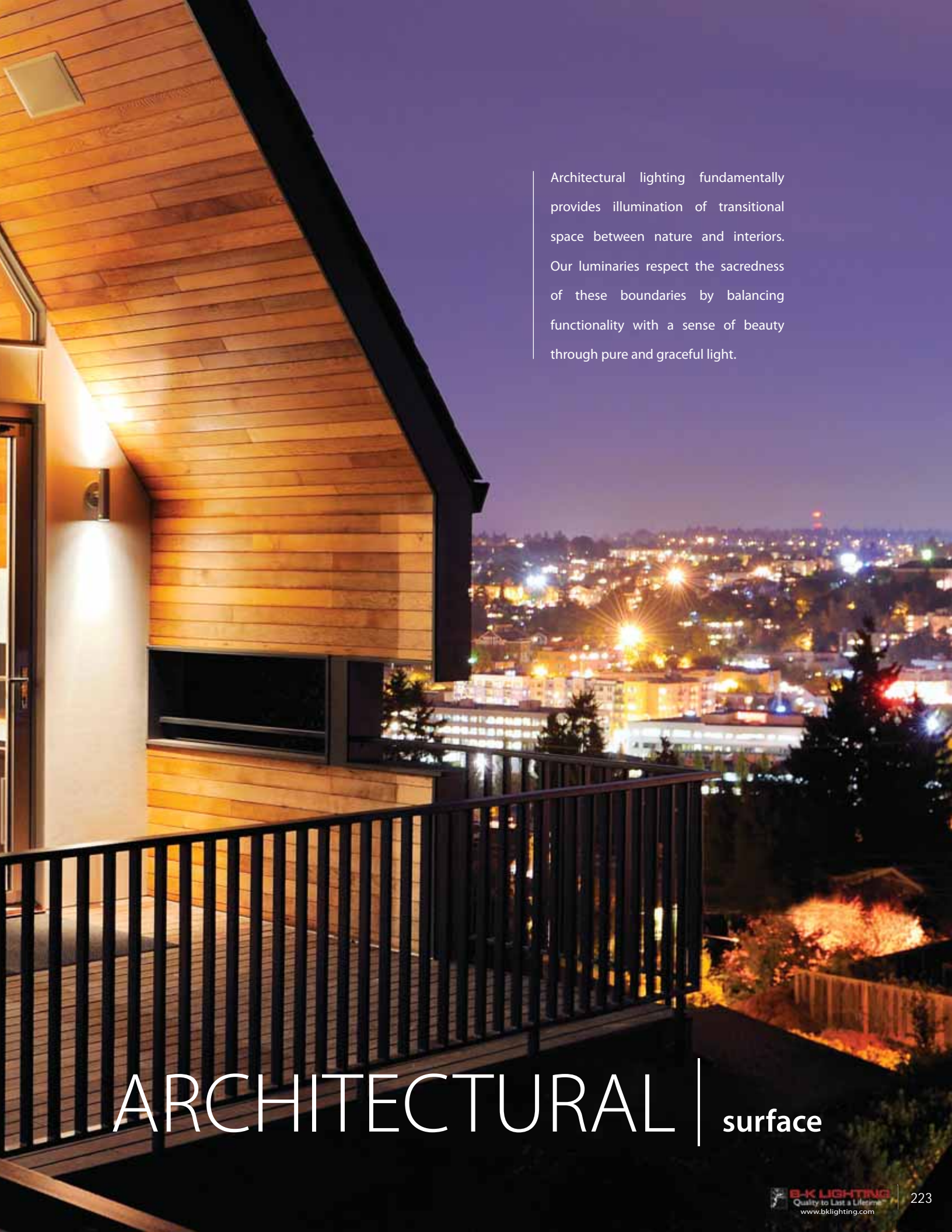
Shown with
Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

6" Square
(152mm)

1/2"
(13mm)

3 3/4"
(86mm)

2 1/4" Dia.
(57mm)

B-K LIGHTING | ARCHITECTURAL RECESSED

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

221
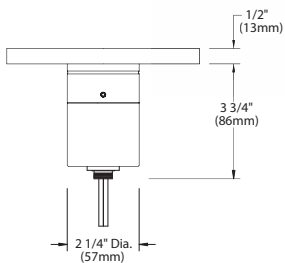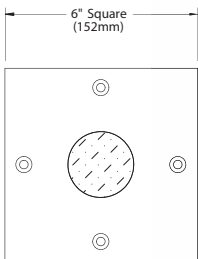
Architectural lighting fundamentally provides illumination of transitional space between nature and interiors. Our luminaries respect the sacredness of these boundaries by balancing functionality with a sense of beauty through pure and graceful light.

ARCHITECTURAL | surface

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
223

CATSKILL SERIES™ CK

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"Catskill Series™ can be used as either an up light or a down light, indoors or out because of its sealed, machined unibody design. Lights from B-K Lighting are tough, long lasting and simply provide wonderful, consistent light putting focus where it should be – on the scene."

Jeff Bentley, MKK Consulting Engineers, Inc., BKU Fall 2012

Shown with 'C' cap
in Black Chrome (BCM) finish
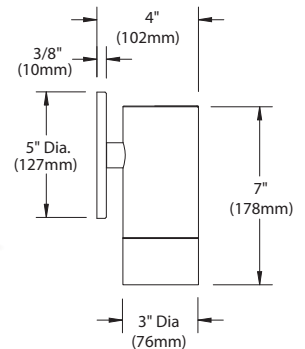
'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

4"
(102mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

7"
(178mm)

3" Dia
(76mm)

FOR USE WITH REMOTE DRIVER HOUSINGS:

RM   PM2RM

224   B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime
www.bklighting.com
225

OLYMPUS SERIES™

"Quality and versatility is what you can expect from B-K. Quality in bullet proof construction and predictable reliability. Versatility that can only be borne from an enlightened design and manufacturing company."

Jorden Weiss, Enterprise Lighting Sales, BKU Spring 2014

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

4"
(102mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

10 1/4"
(260mm)

3" Dia
(76mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap
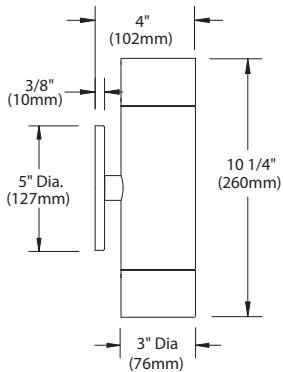
Shown with 'C' caps in
Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

FOR USE WITH REMOTE DRIVER HOUSINGS:

DRM   PM2DRM

B-K LIGHTING | ARCHITECTURAL SURFACE

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

227

CATSKILL SERIES™

PAR20 Halogen   PAR20 Metal Halide

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"This outdoor seating area required a dimmable down light. The Catskill offered a simple and discreet design that compliments this modern architectural style. When presented with an exposed beam plank ceiling, this clean and simple side mount cylinder is often a good choice."

Donna Best, d. Best Light Specification, BKU Fall 2003

Shown in
Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

4"
(102mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

7"
(178mm)

3" Dia
(76mm)
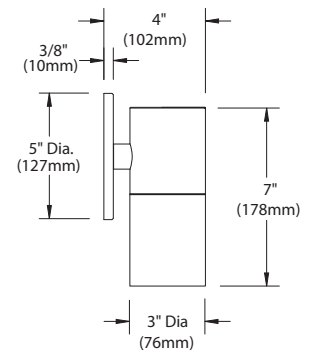
FOR USE WITH REMOTE BALLAST HOUSINGS:

RM   PM2RM

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

See page 355 for Catalog ordering information. See pages 371-373 for Ballast Housing Catalog information.

B-K LIGHTING | ARCHITECTURAL SURFACE

OL | # OLYMPUS SERIES™

"We represent B-K Lighting with pride. It's becoming increasingly rare to have a product line that is truly made in the USA by lighting professionals for lighting professionals!"

Tim Lamberth, SSLtg Lighting and Controls, BKU Spring 2004

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

4"
(102mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

10"
(254mm)

3" Dia
(76mm)
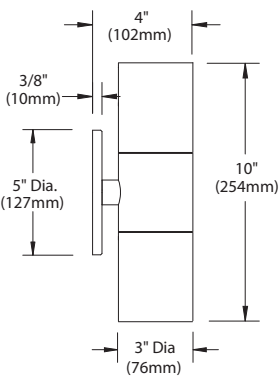
FOR USE WITH REMOTE BALLAST HOUSINGS:

DRM   PM2DRM

Shown in
White Satin (WHP) finish

B-K LIGHTING | ARCHITECTURAL SURFACE

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

229

EL CAPITAN SERIES™

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

MATERIAL*

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"For the Palm Springs Aerial Tramway we wanted to make sure we could provide a fixture that could provide the perfect ambient light and have a unique style, as always of course B-K Lighting had the perfect fixture...El Capitan Series™."

Fernando Rodriquez, MRC Engineering Inc., BKU Spring 2013

Shown with 'C' cap
in Brown Patina Powder (BPP) finish
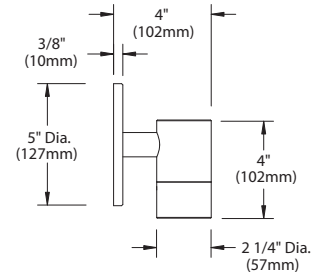
4"
(102mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

4"
(102mm)

2 1/4" Dia.
(57mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap   'F' Cap

*El Capitan Series™ with MR16 Halogen source is only available in aluminum and brass. See page 359 for Catalog ordering information.

ARCHITECTURAL SURFACE

B-K LIGHTING

B·K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime
www.bklighting.com

231

ED EL DORADO SERIES™

"The El Dorado Series™ is a solid, discreet design that blends into any architectural style but does the heavy lifting as a dual up/down light. This is the fixture when an Olympus™ is simply too large or powerful. I love how I can install this fixture inside or out and know that the smart design is at home in all kinds of weather."

John Maloney, JMPE Electrical Engineering & Lighting Design, BKU Spring 2013

MATERIAL*

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

4"
(102mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

8"
(203mm)

2 1/4" Dia.
(57mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap   'F' Cap
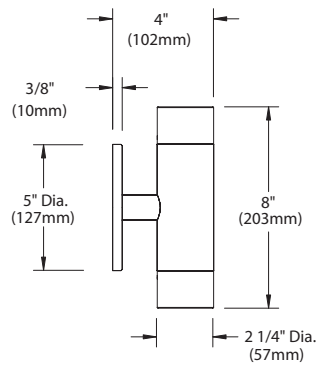
Shown with 'C' caps
in Black Satin (BLP) finish

*El Dorado Series™ with MR16 Halogen source is only available in aluminum and brass. See page 359 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
233

MINI-MICRO™
CYLINDER

m²

YM

e
Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"I have represented B-K lighting for over 20 years and I can count the number of problems on one hand. That my friend is an excellent manufacturer."

George P. Lyngarkos, Illuminations Inc., BKU Fall 2005

Shown with 'B' cap
in Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

2 5/8"
(67mm)

3 1/2" Dia.
(89mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

4 3/8"
(111mm)

1"
(25mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap
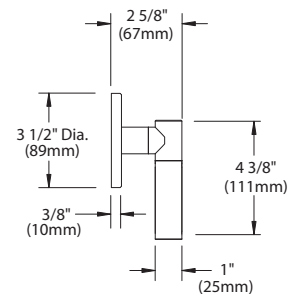
B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

m² MINI-MICRO™
TWIN CYLINDER

"I like to specify the B-K Lighting line because it is a high quality product and minimalistic in its design. For our clients it matters that the luminaires are not distracting from architectural details but will enhance the design and their environment. I can always trust the workmanship, the lighting quality and the leading edge technology of B-K Lighting."

Gunda Lunde, Brian Hood Lighting Design, Inc., BKU Spring 2013

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Shown with 'B' caps
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish
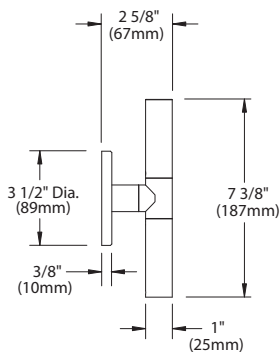
2 5/8"
(67mm)

3 1/2" Dia.
(89mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

7 3/8"
(187mm)

1"
(25mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

B-K LIGHTING | ARCHITECTURAL SURFACE

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

m² MINI-MICRO™ PM-MM
PENDANT

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"B-K Lighting blends function, durability, sustainability and superior aesthetics together with exceptional customer service and product education; Making B-K not just a spec, but a necessity."

Amelia Brubaker, OCS Lighting & Control, BKU Spring 2014

Shown with 'A' cap
in Black Satin (BLP) finish

3 1/2" Dia.
(89mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length
48" Maximum
(1219mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

236   B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

See page 363 for Catalog ordering information.
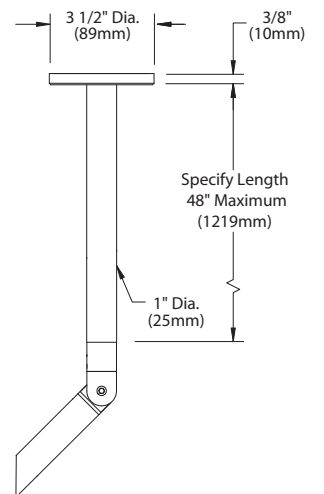
WM-MM

m² MINI-MICRO™

TWIN PENDANT

"The Mini Micro Twin Pendant™ is relatively compact, wonderfully constructed and provides worry-free, high solid state performance. Twin Pendants use the LOCK™ system for ultimate aiming and control and the adjustments stay where directed. Each fixture uses a mere 3W…simply amazing for the lumen output produced. I think its one of the classiest ways to light intimate artwork or elaborate signage at scale."

Justin Perez, B-K Lighting, Manufacturing Manager/BKU Instructor

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

3 1/2" Dia.
(89mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length
48" Maximum
(1219mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

4 1/8"
(105mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

Shown with 'C' caps
in Black Satin (BLP) finish

B-K LIGHTING │ ARCHITECTURAL SURFACE

See page 363 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

237

MICRO NITE™
PENDANT

PM-MN

e
Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

MR11 Halogen
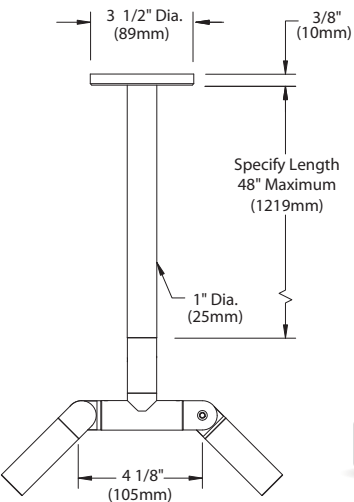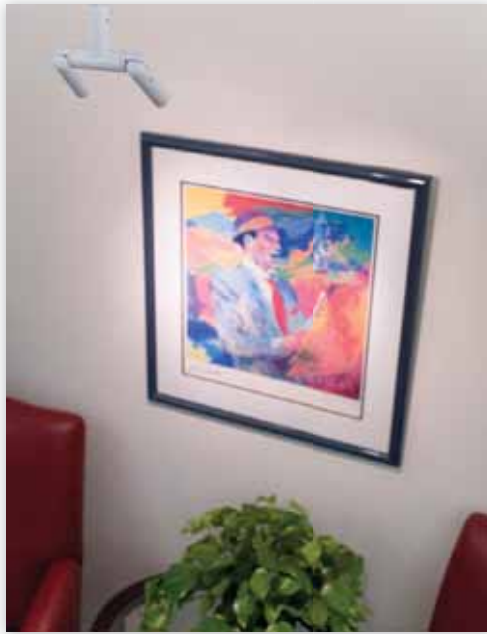
"As a factory Rep agent for over 30 years now, I have worked with some of the biggest names in the Commercial Lighting business. The first thing I realized about B-K Lighting when I joined their Sales team, was that as an agent, I never had to apologize for a B-K product after the sale! Why? Because the people at B-K really care that they make the finest Outdoor Lighting products available then, and today. I am proud to represent B-K Lighting."

James Heimdale, Illuminetrics, BKU Spring 2003

Shown with 'A' cap
in Black Chrome (BCM) finish

5" Dia.
(126mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length
48" Maximum
(1219mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)
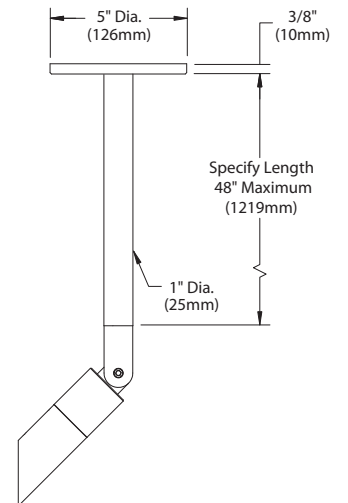
'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

MICRO NITE™
WM-MN TWIN PENDANT

'This fixture is excellent for surface mounting on beams, wood, ceilings, or just about any other place task lighting is required. The available options and sourced in either BKSSL® solid state technology or low voltage provides a lighting specifier or designer great versatility and control wherever they need it."

Nathan Sloan, B-K Lighting, President/BKU Instructor

MATERIAL
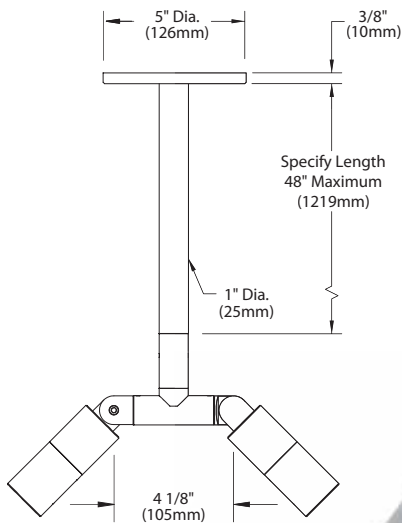
ALU

BR

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

5" Dia.
(126mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length
48" Maximum
(1219mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

4 1/8"
(105mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap

Shown with 'C' caps
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

B-K LIGHTING | ARCHITECTURAL SURFACE

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

239

PENDANT ^{PM}

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

MATERIAL*

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"When developing this fixture we knew there was a demand for a pendant luminaire with a high lumen output because of the many requests through our Customs Department. The popularity of full height ceilings and open floor plans present unique lighting challenges. B-K's Pendant is the perfect answer to those questions."

Justin Perez, B-K Lighting, Manufacturing Manager/BKU Instructor

Shown with 'B' cap
in Bronze Satin (BZP) finish

5" Dia.
(126mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length
48" Maximum
(1219mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

'A/D' Cap   'B/E' Cap   'C' Cap   'F' Cap

*Pendant with MR16 Halogen source is only available in aluminum and brass. See page 361 for Catalog ordering information.
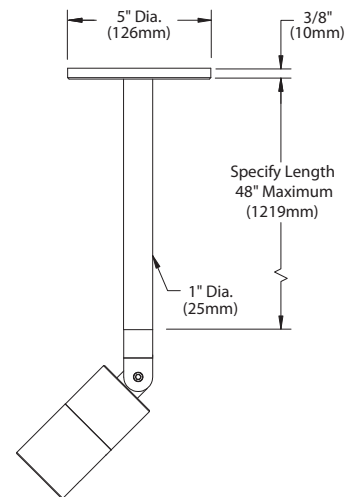
WM TWIN PENDANT

"The Twin Pendant is was created for those instances when a high-powered solid state or low voltage twin fixture was preferred but at a scale more suitable for interior applications and transitional zones between the great outdoors where a full-sized sign light may not be appropriate or simply cannot be installed physically. The single mounting point, directly above the knuckle system keeps the eye on the prize and the light where it needs to be."

Karen Duffy, LC, B-K Lighting, Regional Sales Manager/BKU Instructor

MATERIAL*

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

5" Dia.
(126mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length
48" Maximum
(1219mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

4 1/8"
(105mm)

'A/D' Cap

'B/E' Cap

'C' Cap

'F' Cap
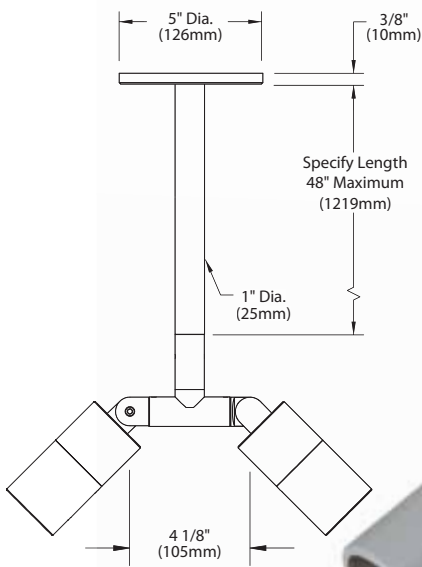
Shown with 'B' caps
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

*Twin Pendant with MR16 Halogen source is only available in aluminum and brass. See page 361 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

241

B-K LIGHTING | ARCHITECTURAL SURFACE

ALPINE SURFACE
DOWNLIGHT™

SM-AP

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"Alpine Surface DownLight™ addresses an issue similar to that of the Pendant but with the exceptional lumen output of our BKSSL® Power of 'X.'"

Skip Herbert, B-K Lighting, Technical Sales Manager/BKU Instructor

Shown with 'C' Cap
in Black Chrome (BCM) finish

5" Dia.
(127mm)

9 3/4"
248mm)

5 1/2" Dia.
(139mm)
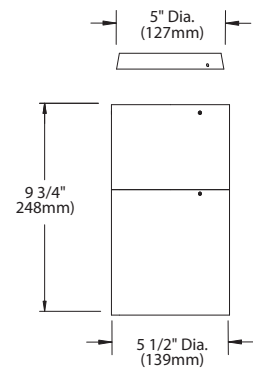
**FOR USE WITH REMOTE
DRIVER HOUSINGS:**

'E' Cap   'C' Cap

RM   PM3RM

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

B-K LIGHTING | ARCHITECTURAL SURFACE

DENALI SERIES™ SURFACE
SM-DE DOWNLIGHT™

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"The Power of 'X' fixtures provide a visually related tool kit of fixtures with a simple, modern aesthetic and great performance. Industry-best color consistency, flexibility, support and reliability combine with the now-expected B-K ease of installation and maintenance and their willingness to modify products for the ideal fixture. A true life-of-the-building/project fixture family with smart design and a multitude of applications."

Clifton Manahan, Horton Lees Brogden Lighting Design, BKU Fall 2011

Shown with 'C' Cap
in White Satin (WHP) finish
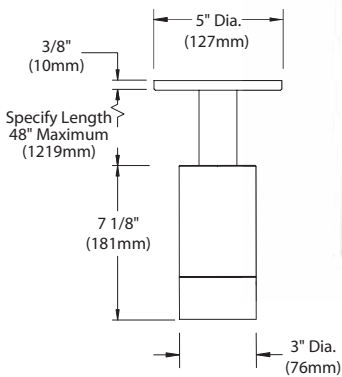
Shown with 'E' Cap
with optional configured stem
in Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

3/8"
(10mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

Specify Length
48" Maximum
(1219mm)

7 1/8"
(181mm)

3" Dia.
(76mm)

FOR USE WITH REMOTE
DRIVER HOUSINGS:

RM

PM2RM

'D' Cap

'E' Cap

'C' Cap

See page 357 for Catalog ordering information. See pages 375-376 for Driver Housing Catalog information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

243

18-39

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

MR16 Halogen

MATERIAL*

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"I have been specifying B-K products since they first came to market and have always found them innovative, well-made and reliable. Whenever there have been any issues in ordering, manufacturing or shipping, they have always stepped up and taken responsibility to help solve the problem. That's that sort of relationship we have with our clients so it's nice to have a manufacturer we can depend on to support that relationship."

Michael Souter, Luminae Souter Associates, LLC

Shown with 'D' Cap
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

5" Dia.
(127mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length
48" Maximum
(1219mm)

6 1/2"
(165mm)

2 1/4" Dia.
(57mm)

'D' Cap   'E' Cap   'C' Cap   'F' Cap
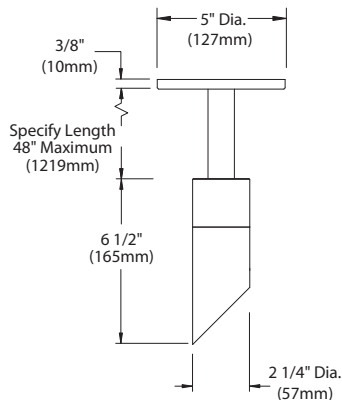
ArtiStar Surface Downlight™ with MR16 Halogen source is only available in aluminum and brass. See page 357 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

245

B-K LIGHTING | ARCHITECTURAL SURFACE

MICRO NITE™ SURFACE
DOWNLIGHT™

SM-MN

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"B-K Lighting, a rare find in the lighting fixture industry. They are truly interested in function and quality at a fair price. One of the very few manufacturers who deliver honest value. B-K cares, B-K listens, B-K delivers . . . really."

Curtis Liberda, 2cLighting, Inc., BKU Spring 2005

Shown with 'D' Cap
and optional configurable stem
Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

Shown with 'E' Cap
Black Satin (BLP) finish

'D' Cap   'E' Cap   'C' Cap

5" Dia.
(127mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length
48" Maximum
(1219mm)

4 1/8"
(105mm)

1 5/8" Dia.
(41mm)
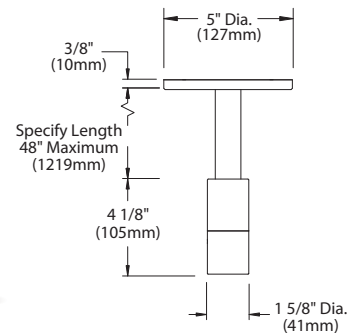
SM-MM

m² MINI-MICRO™ SURFACE
DOWNLIGHT™

"B-K Lighting builds their luminaires to last for decades and they are always in the fore front with the latest light source technology. With their Green Source Initiative™ they are building sustainable lighting instruments."

Donna Auer, Arizona Lighting Sales, Inc., BKU Fall 2005

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Shown with 'E' Cap
and optional configurable stem
Verde (VER) finish

Shown with 'E' Cap
Bronze Satin (BZP) finish

ARCHITECTURAL SURFACE

B-K LIGHTING

3 1/2" Dia.
(89mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

Specify Length
48" Maximum
(1219mm)

3 1/8"
(79mm)

1" Dia.
(25mm)

'D' Cap   'E' Cap   'C' Cap

See page 358 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

247

TETON SERIES™

TT

MATERIAL

ALU

BR
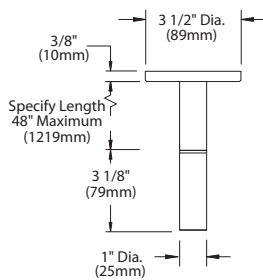
FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"I love the Teton Series™ because...of its elegant simplicity. It is a beautiful addition to the exterior (or interior) of almost any architecture style. The versatility is amazing - wet listed in the up or down position, with the ability to use them as an umbrella up light. Several of them could be combined like spokes of a wheel and suspended like a custom chandelier - a bug-free way to light a porte cochere! Add to that the SSL option and it's virtually maintenance free!"

Adrienne Kelly, Prudential Lighting, BKU Fall 2004

Shown in
Machined Brass (MAC) finish

8"
(203mm)

5 1/4" Dia.
(133mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

4 3/8"
(111mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

248

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

ARCHITECTURAL SURFACE
B-K LIGHTING

See page 363 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

249
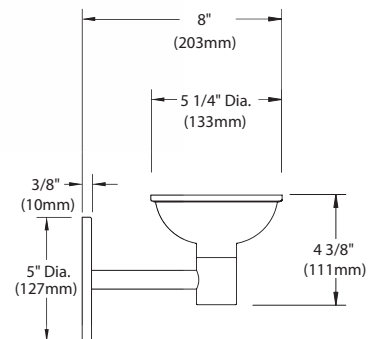
Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

PAR30/38 Halogen

PAR30/38 Metal Halide

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

"Exterior Lighting is the ultimate test for any lighting fixture. When a manufacturer has cut a corner or tried to take cost out of their fixtures you are going to find out very quickly. B-K Lighting starts with the quality needed for the long haul and then meshes in the task at hand. In the end the form and the function both excel."

Ken Lewis, Enterprise Lighting Sales, BKU Fall 2013

Shown in
Black Satin (BLP) finish

7"
(178mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

9 3/4"
(248mm)

5 1/2" Dia
(140mm)

FOR USE WITH REMOTE
DRIVER/BALLAST HOUSINGS:

RM

PM3RM

B-K LIGHTING | ARCHITECTURAL SURFACE

250

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

See page 355 for Catalog ordering information. See pages 372-377 for Driver/Ballast Housing Catalog information.

MA MAMMOTH SERIES™

"In all my years in specification sales I hold B-K Lighting in the highest regard and with complete confidence with not only their wide variety of high performance product families, but equally as much as their people who totally support all my efforts with my designers."

Gary A. Byram, Apex Lighting Solutions, LLC, BKU Spring 2005

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Power Supplies

Options

Shown in
Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

7"
(178mm)

3/8"
(10mm)

5" Dia.
(127mm)

14 1/2"
(368mm)

5 1/2" Dia
(140mm)
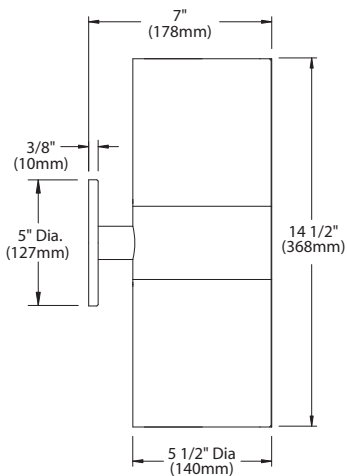
FOR USE WITH REMOTE
DRIVER/BALLAST HOUSINGS:

DRM

PM3DRM

B-K LIGHTING | ARCHITECTURAL SURFACE

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

There's more to lighting than selecting a fixture just as there is more to music than simply selecting notes. Creating a symphony of light is made in the details and exacting specifications. From canopies to sophisticated remote power supplies, B-K Lighting offers a wide range of options to help create the most inspired composition possible.

OPTIONS | **accessories**

TRANSFORMER/JUNCTION
UPM™ PM1

Tree Strap   Surface Mount   CamLock™   Monument Mount

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Options

"The UPM™ housing is one of the most versatile and useful tools for exterior accent lighting. It can be used with any of the LED or CMH heads and gives specifiers great flexibility for mounting. B-K Lighting has a lot of great products and I don't have just one favorite; it changes depending on the project. The ability to offer simple but effective modifications for your standard products makes it much easier to use on almost any project."

Jered Widmer, The Lighting Practice

Surface Mount installation shown
with Nite Star™ Floodlight
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

2 1/4"
(57mm)

6 1/2"
(165mm)

7 7/8"
(200mm)

3 3/8"
(86mm)

Front View

Fixture not Supplied
(Specify Fixture Separately)

2 1/4"
(57mm)

Side View

(4) 1/2" Patented
Knockouts For
Use with Surface
Conduit

End View

UPM's Patented knockouts are covered by U.S. Patent No. 6,940,012 B2.
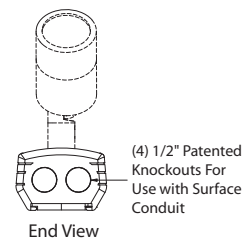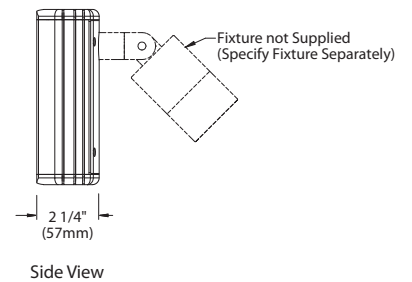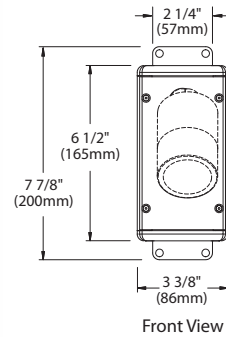
Tree Strap Surface Mount CamLock™ Monument Mount

PM1D accommodates two, separately specified luminaire in one of four distinct mounting conditions that include Recessed Junction Box for wall applications, Surface Mount for externally wired installations, in-grade Ground/Monument installation with Power Pipe™ or with our non-invasive Tree Installation as shown (with optional safety cable). Made from copper-free aluminum extrusion with proprietary, water-tight Knockouts™.

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Options

Tree Strap installation shown
with Nite Star™ Floodlights
in Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish
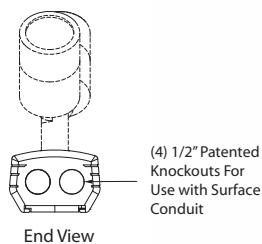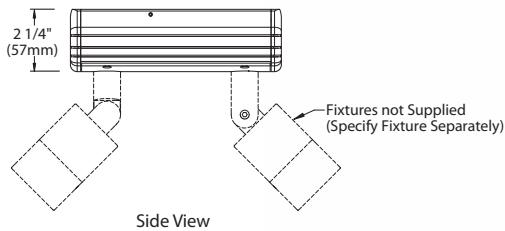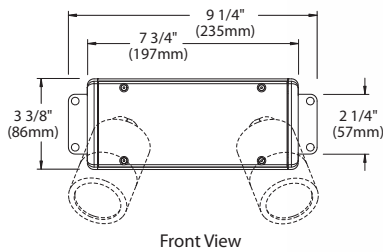
9 1/4"
(235mm)

7 3/4"
(197mm)

3 3/8"
(86mm)

2 1/4"
(57mm)

Front View

2 1/4"
(57mm)

Fixtures not Supplied
(Specify Fixture Separately)

Side View

(4) 1/2" Patented
Knockouts For
Use with Surface
Conduit

End View

UPM's Patented knockouts are covered by U.S. Patent No. 6,940,012 B2. See pages 368/370 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
255

B-K LIGHTING | OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

UPM™ PM2

| Tree Strap | Surface Mount | CamLock™ | Monument Mount |

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Options

PM2 is able to house a single fixture along with its appropriate transformer, ballast or driver because of its longer dimension over the PM1. B-K Lighting's proprietary, water-tight Knockouts™ once removed reveal 1/2" female NPT threaded hubs for easy conduit connections. UPM™ mounted fixtures are equipped with our exclusive 360SL™ Mounting System.

2 1/4"
(57mm)

7 3/4"
(197mm)

9 1/4"
(235mm)

3 3/8"
(86mm)

Front View

Fixture not Supplied
(Specify Fixture Separately)

2 1/4"
(57mm)

Side View

(4) 1/2" Patented
Knockouts For
Use with Surface
Conduit

End View

Monument Mount installtion
shown with offset mounted
Everest Series™ Floodlight
in Sierra Mountain Granite (SMG) finish

256   B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

UPM's Patented knockouts are covered by U.S. Patent No. 6,940,012 B2. See pages 369-376 for Catalog ordering information.
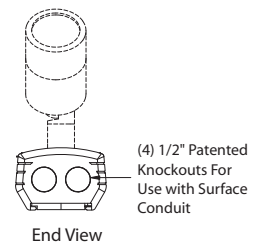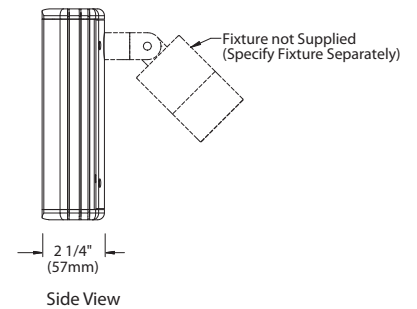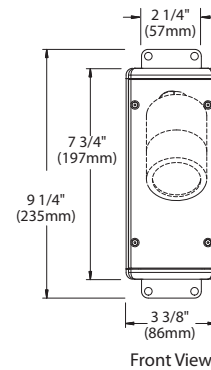
TRANSFORMER/BALLAST/DRIVER/JUNCTION

UPM™

Tree Strap   Surface Mount   CamLock™   Monument Mount

When two fixtures are required on a Universal Power Module, PM2D is an apt choice. It offers the same four mounting conditions as the PM2, including housing any required transformer, ballast or driver. The PM2D is a perfect mounting option for powering floodlights for use at art installations, sculptures and monuments.

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Options

13 7/8" (352mm)

12 1/2" (318mm)

3 3/8" (86mm)

2 1/4" (57mm)

Front View

2 1/4" (57mm)

Fixtures not Supplied (Specify Fixture Separately)

Side View

(4) 1/2" Patented Knockouts For Use with Surface Conduit
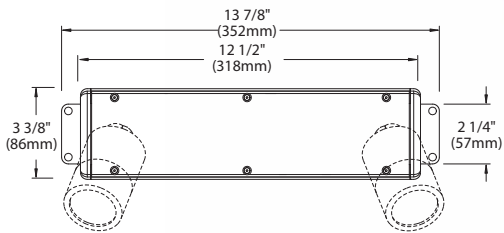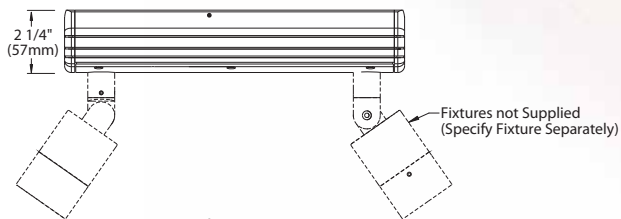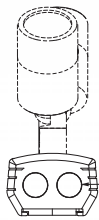
End View

Monument Mount installtion shown with Everest Series™ Floodlights in Weathered Iron (WIR) finish

B-K LIGHTING | OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

UPM's Patented knockouts are covered by U.S. Patent No. 6,940,012 B2. See pages 369-376 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com   257

DRIVER/BALLAST/JUNCTION
UPM™ PM3

Tree Strap   Surface Mount   CamLock™   Monument Mount

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Options

PM3 provides a small profile, universal powered junction box that accommodates a single fixture such as the K2 Series™ in either metal halide or BKSSL®, with a ballast or driver, in one of four distinct mounting conditions: tree-friendly Tree Strap, Surface Mount, CamLock™ and Monument Mount.

3 3/8"
(86mm)

7 7/8"
(200mm)

9 3/8"
(238mm)

5 5/8"
(143mm)

Front View

Fixture not Supplied
(Specify Fixture Separately)

3 1/8"
(79mm)

Side View

(4) 3/4"Patented
Knockouts For
Use with Surface
Conduit

End View

Surface Mount installation
shown with center mounted
Sierra Series™ Floodlight
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish
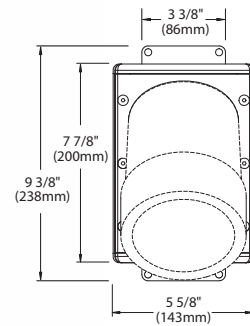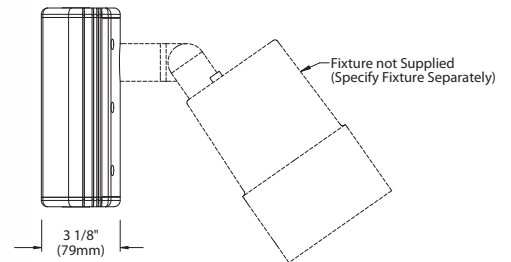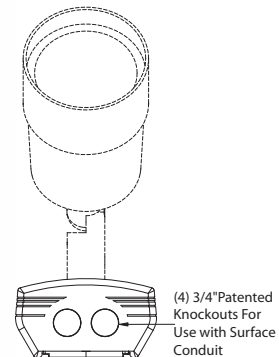
UPM's Patented knockouts are covered by U.S. Patent No. 6,940,012 B2. See pages 370-379 for Catalog ordering information.

UPM™

PM3D

Tree Strap   Surface Mount   CamLock™   Monument Mount

PM3D When a specifier needs two powerful solid state BKSSL® LED or metal halide fixtures in close proximity on a compact surface-mount enclosure PM3D answers the call. All UPM™ power modules include four standing mounting options along with replaceable and water tight Knockouts™.

MATERIAL

ALU

FOR USE WITH

Options
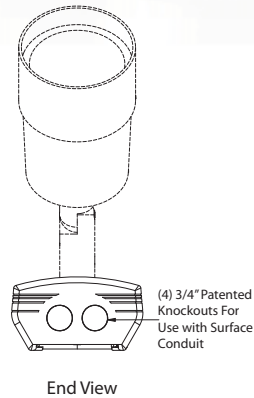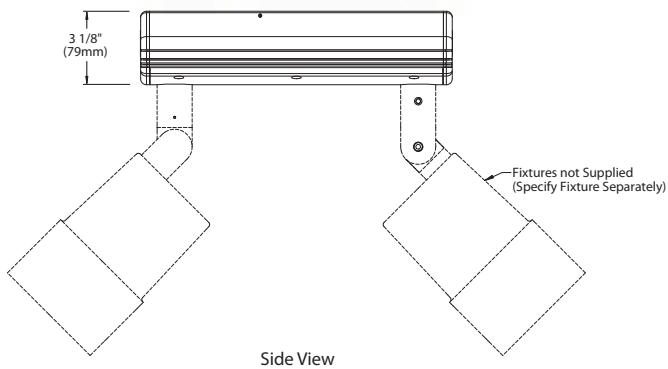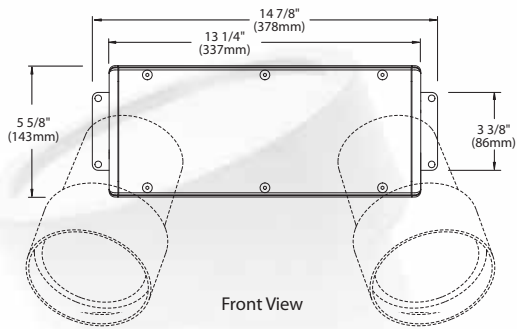
Surface Mount installation shown with K2 Series™ Floodlights in Black Chrome Polish (BCP) finish

14 7/8" (378mm)
13 1/4" (337mm)
5 5/8" (143mm)
3 3/8" (86mm)

Front View

3 1/8" (79mm)

Fixtures not Supplied (Specify Fixture Separately)

Side View

(4) 3/4" Patented Knockouts For Use with Surface Conduit

End View

UPM's Patented knockouts are covered by U.S. Patent No. 6,940,012 B2. See pages 370-379 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING | OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com   259

TRANSFORMER/JUNCTION
UPM™ REMOTE

PM1RM/PM1DRM

Tree Strap   Surface Mount   CamLock™

MATERIAL

ALU

The beauty behind Universal Power Module™ is its adaptable and modular characteristics providing the lighting specifier, designer, electrical engineer and building trades with a high quality, durable and purposeful box for single or dual fixtures. The unique Knockouts™ provide multiple points of entry of either 1/2" or 3/4" NPT conduit that can be reinserted water-tight, removing any worry of moisture contamination. The UPM™ can be mounted nearly anywhere; over recessed junction boxes, hardened surfaces or even in trees. UPM™ keeps remote ballasts, drivers and connections safe and out of sight like no other product.

Shown in
Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

2 1/4"
(57mm)

6 1/2"
(165mm)

7 7/8"
(200mm)

PM1RM

2 1/4"
(57mm)

7 3/4"
(197mm)

9 1/4"
(235mm)

PM1DRM

3 3/8"
(86mm)

2 1/4"
(57mm)

(4) 1/2" Patented
Knockouts For
Use with Surface
Conduit

End View

260   B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

UPM's Patented knockouts are covered by U.S. Patent No. 6,940,012 B2. See pages 368/370 for Catalog ordering information.
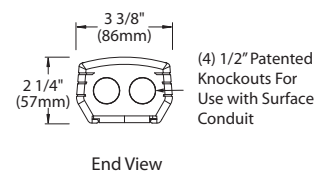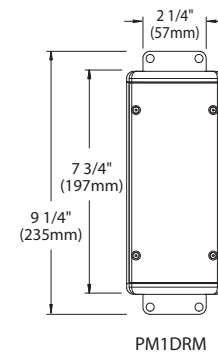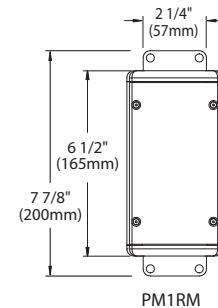
TRANSFORMER/DRIVER/BALLAST/JUNCTION
PM2RM/PM2DRM UPM™ REMOTE

PM2RM/PM2DRM can remotely house solid state and low voltage luminaires' transformers, ballasts and drivers in three distinct mounting conditions: Recessed Junction Box, Surface Mount and Tree Installation. Made from copper-free aluminum extrusion with die cast end caps. A patented knockout allows for knockout re-insertion without compromising seal integrity.

MATERIAL
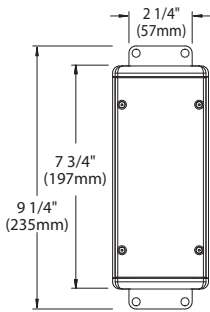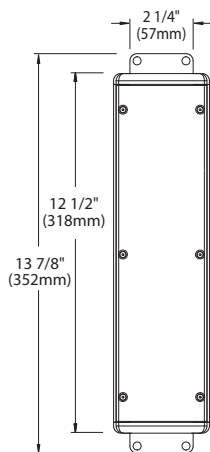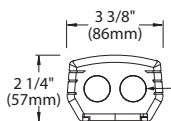
ALU

2 1/4"
(57mm)

7 3/4"
(197mm)

9 1/4"
(235mm)

PM2RM

2 1/4"
(57mm)

12 1/2"
(318mm)

13 7/8"
(352mm)

PM2DRM

3 3/8"
(86mm)

2 1/4"
(57mm)

(4) 1/2" Patented Knockouts For Use with Surface Conduit

End View

Shown in
Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

B-K LIGHTING │ OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
261

BALLAST/DRIVER/JUNCTION
UPM™ REMOTE

Tree Strap   Surface Mount   CamLock™

MATERIAL

ALU

The PM3RM can support a single remote fixture by housing a single ballast or driver. Its dual counterpart, the PM3DRM, supports dual remote fixtures by housing dual ballasts or drivers. The modular design allows it to be installed like any other remote UPM™: Recessed Junction Box, Surface Mount and Tree Installation.

Shown in
Black Wrinkle (BLW) finish

3 3/8"
(86mm)

7 7/8"
(200mm)

9 3/8"
(238mm)

PM3RM

3 3/8"
(86mm)

13 1/4"
(337mm)

14 7/8"
(378mm)

PM3DRM

5 5/8"
(143mm)

3 1/8"
(79mm)

(4) 3/4" Patented
Knockouts For
Use with Surface
Conduit

End View

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

UPM's Patented knockouts are covered by U.S. Patent No. 6,940,012 B2. See pages 370-379 for Catalog ordering information.
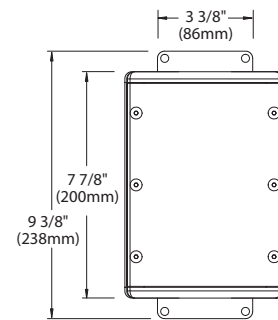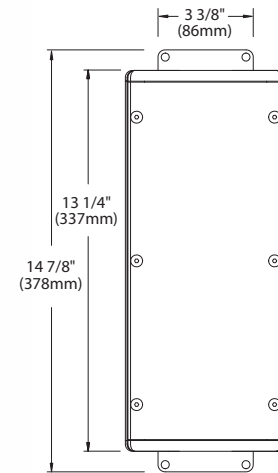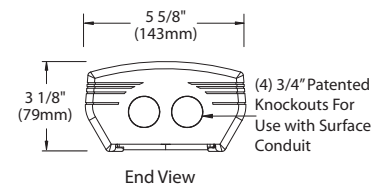
B-K LIGHTING | OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

UNIVERSAL POWER MODULE

UPM™

UPM™ offers unlimited possibilities as a remote power supply, a fixture mounting option or a junction box. UPM™ allows mounting virtually anywhere - the wall or from a ceiling, on a junction box or to a surface, on the ground or in a tree. With conduit entries located on the rear and the side of the unit, wiring options are as flexible as installation options. With six sizes to choose from, there is a UPM™ for virtually any application.

TREE STRAP
Find new installation positions not previously considered because of damage to the tree with the exclusive Tree Strap™ UPM.

A long-lasting nylon strap attaches to the tree without the use of invasive mounting screws. The fully adjustable strap is mold and mildew resistant and allows for tree growth through periodic movement in the strap's position as a stainless steel safety cable maintains UPM's position when the nylon strap is disengaged.

CAMLOCK™
The exclusive CamLock™ canopy is the perfect choice for new construction or existing applications with a recessed junction box.

A fully machined, copper-free aluminum canopy with integral gasket mounts directly to a 4" octagonal, or single gang rectangular junction box. With full 30º adjustability, the CamLock™ allows for precision adjustments to UPM's position regardless of the junction box orientation. A concealed, tamper resistant set screw locks UPM to the canopy.

An innovative, IP-68 rated, wiper seal means the system is self-sealing once the UPM is attached creating a water-tight installation.

SURFACE MOUNT
Choose UPM's surface mounting option for use on ceilings, walls, parapets, and other architectural surfaces that do not permit the use of a recessed junction box.

Two stainless steel mounting brackets quickly anchor the system in any orientation. Side mounted conduit entries permit through wiring.

MONUMENT MOUNT
The exclusive Power Pipe™ System provides a clean installation onto a concrete monument installation.

The heavy duty PVC, direct burial wireway allows feed through wiring and installs at grade. Silicone wirenuts are provided to ensure a water-tight splice.

UPM's innovative, Anti-Siphon Valve (ASV™) prevents "wicking" through the conductor insulation. Two stainless steel mounting brackets anchor the system onto the finished architectural surface to ensure decades of reliable service.

IT'S A KNOCKOUT!
All UPMs feature exclusive Patented Knockouts. Machined from copper-free aluminum, each knockout covers a 1/2" or 3/4" NPT female conduit entry. A high temperature silicone 'O' Ring creates a hermetic seal between the knockout and the UPM body, which is re-established if the knockout is re-inserted after removal.

MATERIAL

ALU

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

263

BALLAST/DRIVER
TENON MOUNT™

TMB

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Power of 'C'
(BKSSL®)

Metal Halide

MATERIAL

ALU

The Tenon Mount ballast/driver enclosure provides sanctuary to a solid state or metal halide fixture mated to a 2" IPS (2 3/8" O.D.) tenon for pole mounting installations. A removable bottom with Neoprene gasket and a 2 1/4" I.D. slip fitter provide effortless installation. TMB is compatible with fixtures that feature the 360HD™ Mounting System.

Denali Series™ Floodlight
shown with 'B' Cap
mounted on a TMB
in Bronze Satin (BZP) finish

3"
(76mm)

7 3/8"
(187mm)

2 3/4" Dia
(70mm)

Fixture not Supplied
(Specify Fixture Separately)
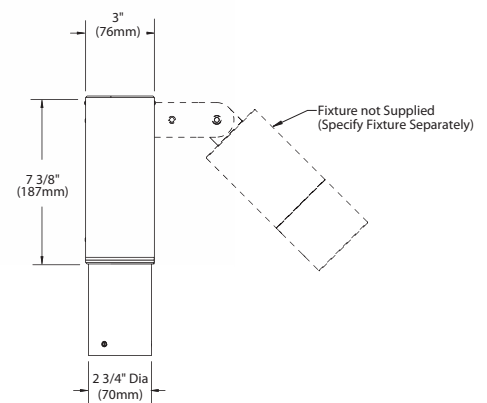
PC

BALLAST/DRIVER

POWER CANOPY™

Power Canopy was designed to provide a solid state or metal halide luminaire with a clean architectural ballast/driver housing mounted onto an external, vertical surface. Constructed from fully machined copper-free aluminum, Power Canopy™ features two Knockout™ ports that accept 1/2" conduit or Romex connections creating a worry free water tight seal.

MATERIAL

ALU

K2™ Floodlight shown with 'A' Cap
mounted on a Power Canopy III™
in Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

2 1/4"
(57mm)

6 1/2" Dia
(164mm)

Fixture not Supplied
(Specify Fixture Separately)

8" Dia
(203mm)

Fixture not Supplied
(Specify Fixture Separately)

5"
(127mm)

7" Dia
(178mm)

Fixture not Supplied
(Specify Fixture Separately)

3 3/4"
(95mm)

PC

PCII

PCIII

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

265

B-K LIGHTING | OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES
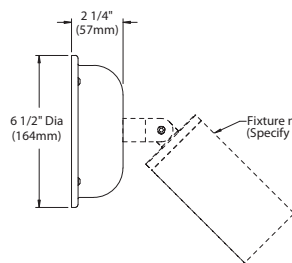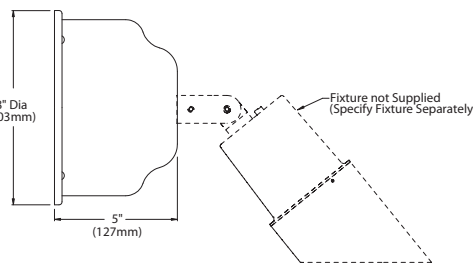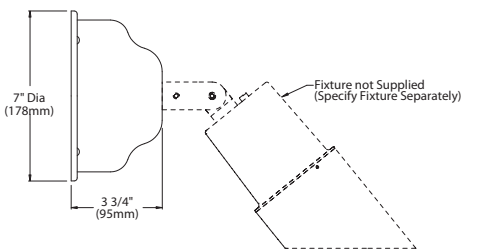
BALLAST/DRIVER
HP2™ (Integral)

HP2

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Power of 'C'
(BKSSL®)

Metal Halide

MATERIAL

ALU

Placing a solid state or metal halide in-grade has never simpler thanks to HP2™ Integral mounting options. A tough and corrosion-free composite housing made from glass reinforced, flame retardant thermo-formed polyester protects the fixture's driver or ballast while our patented Anti-Condensation Valve (ACV™) expels any moisture and prevents it from reentering the luminaire. HP2's Patented Stability Flange™ makes install into soil or concrete a breeze.

Yosemite Series™ Floodlight
shown with optional Cutoff Visor (CV)
in Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

Fixture not Supplied
(Specify Fixture Separately)

10 1/8" Dia.
(257mm)

14 1/2"
(368mm)

Patented
Stability
Flange

4" Dia.
(102mm)

266   B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

BALLAST/DRIVER
PPII POWER PIPE II™

MATERIAL

ALU
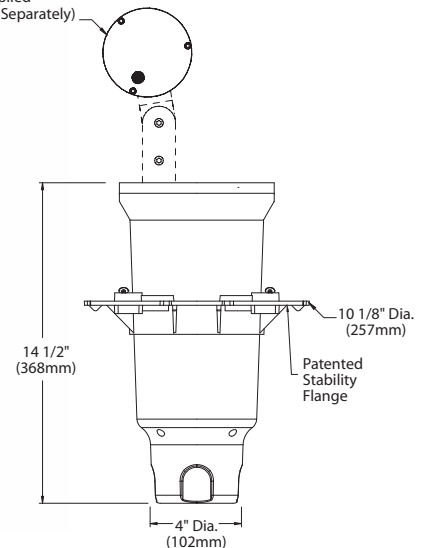
Power Pipe II™ provides an inconspicuous 2 7/8" diameter mounting point for select solid state BKSSL® luminaires that use a driver or alternatively can be used with ballast-driven metal halide fixtures. The stability flange, a full 6" in diameter, is an option which helps keep the installation from shifting in settling earth whereas the housing itself provides a clean, water-tight and worry-free transition from fixture to buried conduit.

Sierra Series™ Floodlight shown with 'A' Cap mounted on a Power Pipe II™ in Bronze Satin (BZP) finish

Fixture not Supplied
(Specify Fixture Separately)

3 1/4" Dia Cap
(81mm)

5 3/4"
(146mm)

7/8"
(22mm)

12" (305mm)
or
18" (457mm)

6" Dia (152mm)
Stability Flange
(Optional)

2 7/8" O.D.
(73mm)

B-K LIGHTING | OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES
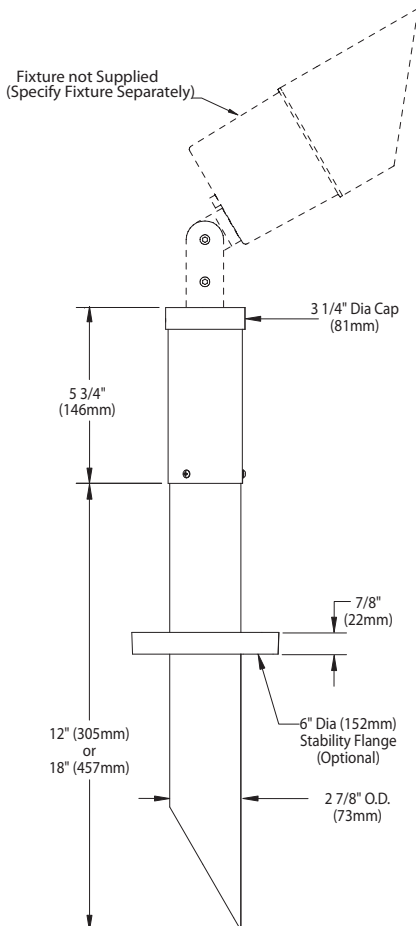
See pages 374-376 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

267

BALLAST/DRIVER
REMOTE HOUSING

RM/DRM

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Power of 'C'
(BKSSL®)

Metal Halide

MATERIAL

ALU

Steel Remote Housings provide a NEMA 3R remote surface mount enclosure which can support solid state or metal halide fixtures that require a single or dual remote drivers or ballasts. The body of the housing includes front access for easy inspection and installation. Fixtures are specified seperately.

RM™ and DRM™ shown
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

6 1/4"
(159mm)

4 3/8"
(111mm)

8 1/8"
(206mm)

RM

8 1/4"
(210mm)

4 3/8"
(111mm)

12 1/8"
(308mm)

DRM
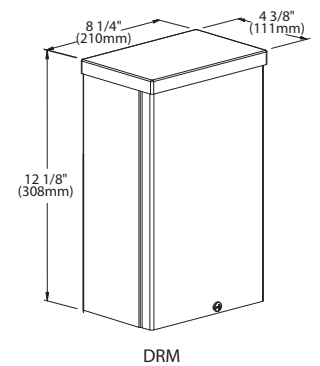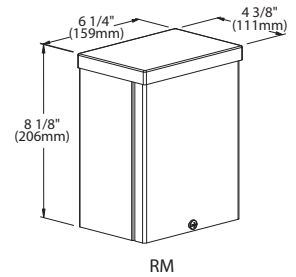
OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

B-K LIGHTING

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Power of 'C'
(BKSSL®)

Low Voltage

Metal Halide

HP2RM

TRANSFORMER/BALLAST/DRIVER
HP2™ (Remote)

The HP2RM™ provides all the great benefits that the integral version does but in a location away from the fixture. It supports low voltage, solid state and metal halide luminaires and can accommodate a single transformer, driver or ballast. Our patented HydroLock® technology isolates the wiring system by providing a fail safe water barrier between the junction and the interior components. Anti-Siphon Valve™ (ASV™) prevents wicking through the conductor's insulation.

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

HP2™ Remote Ballast Housing
shown in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

7 1/4" Dia.
(184mm)

10 1/8" Dia.
(257mm)

14 1/2"
(368mm)

Patented
Stability
Flange

4" Dia.
(102mm)
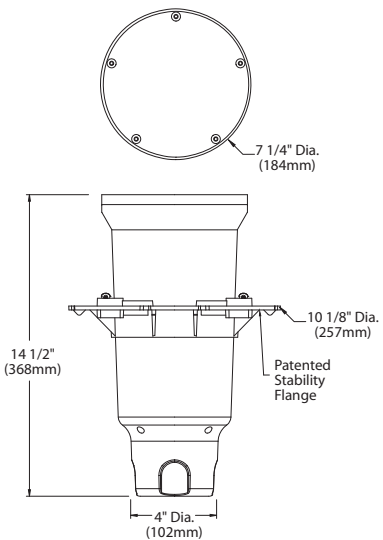
B-K LIGHTING | OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

Precision2® and its features are covered in whole or in part various patents. Please see pages 286-289 for patent details. See pages 367-378 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

269

POWER PIPE™

PP

Power of 'e' (BKSSL®)   Adjust-e-Lume® (BKSSL®)   Low Voltage

MATERIAL

ALU
BR
SS

Power Pipe™ is a line of mounting, junction box and transformer options for solid state BKSSL® and low voltage applications. It can be used as a mounting stake for lighting fixtures or as a vertical junction box for remote applications, providing a clean, architectural transition.

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

Fixture not Supplied
(Specify Fixture Separately)

1 3/8"
(35mm)   Grade

4 3/4"
(121mm)

12" (305 mm)
or
18" (457 mm)

Conduit   or UF Cable   Conduit   or UF Cable

12V or   12V or
120V/277V In   120V/277V Out   120V/277V In   12V Out

Shown as
Power Pipe™ Junction Box
with 'B' Cap for fixture mounting.

Shown as
Power Pipe™ Stake
with Integral Transformer and 'C' cap
for Remote applications.

Fixture not Supplied
(Specify Fixture Separately)

Fixture not Supplied
(Specify Fixture Separately)

Transformer/Driver
Housing

4 3/4"
(121mm)

1 5/8"
(41mm)

Grade

12" (305 mm)
or
18" (457 mm)

Conduit   or UF Cable   Conduit   or UF Cable

120V/277V In   120V/277V Out   12V In   12V Out

Shown as
Power Pipe™ Junction Box
with Integral Transformer
and 'B' cap.

Shown as
Power Pipe™ Adjustable Stem
with 'B' Cap for fixture mounting.
(Available in 18" (457 mm) only)

Low Voltage

LOW VOLTAGE
PPII | # POWER PIPE II™

Power Pipe II™ provides a clean architectural transition from a low voltage lighting fixture into grade or can be utilized as a stand-alone transformer housing. Power Pipe II's optional 6" diameter stability flange keeps the entire installation on target in case of shifting or saturated soil or the occasional bump from landscaping maintenance. Power Pipe II™ minimizes installation time and reduces the overall footprint of the luminaire.

MATERIAL

ALU

Fixture not Supplied
(Specify Fixture Separately)

Transformer Housing

5 3/4"
(146mm)

Grade

12" (305 mm)
or
18" (457 mm)

Conduit   or UF Cable
12V Out
120V/230V/277V In
120V/230V/277V Out

Shown as
Power Pipe II™ Stake
with Integral 150 VA
Transformer and 'C' cap
for Remote applications.

Conduit   or UF Cable
12V Out
120V/230V/277V In
120V/230V/277V Out

Shown as
Power Pipe II™ Stake
with Integral 150 VA Transformer
and 'B' cap for fixture mounting.

Fixture not Supplied
(Specify Fixture Separately)

5 3/4"
(146mm)

Grade

12" (305 mm)
or
18" (457 mm)

Conduit   or UF Cable
12V Out
120V/230V/277V In
120V/230V/277V Out

Shown as
Power Pipe II™ Junction Box
with Integral 150 VA
Transformer and 'C' cap
for Remote applications.

Conduit   or UF Cable
12V Out
120V/230V/277V In
120V/230V/277V Out

Shown as
Power Pipe II™ Junction Box with
Integral 150 VA Transformer
and 'B' cap for fixture mounting.

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

SOLID STATE LIGHTING

www.bklighting.com

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

1111

KMJ

LOW VOLTAGE
STAKE MOUNT™

The KMJ Stake Mount Junction Box is the perfect accessory for a growing landscape. The stealthy accessory allows a solid state or low voltage fixture to be placed with ease into soil and be easily relocated as the growing landscape deems necessary.

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

SS

Nite Star™ shown
with optional 360SL™ Knuckle
in Satin Aluminum (SAP) finish

Shown in Brass
Mitique™ (MIT) finish

7/8" Dia (22mm)
Fixture
Mounting Hole

2 1/4" Dia
(54mm)

1 3/8"
(35mm)

5 7/8"
(149mm)

B-K LIGHTING │ OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

See page 366 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

273
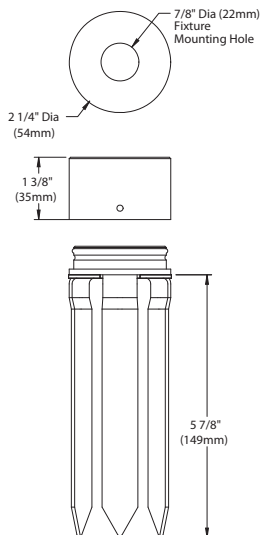
LOW VOLTAGE
POWER CANOPY™ PC

MATERIAL

ALU

BR

FOR USE WITH

Options

Power Canopy™ is a fully machined, wet location remote transformer housing that can be wall or ceiling mounted with a single or dual fixture setup. Power Canopy is fully compatible with solid state BKSSL® LEDs and low voltage luminaires using our 360SL™ Mounting system providing unprecedented, toothless bi-axial control. This system, because of its multi taper-lock design, provides complete vertical and horizontal rotation because it does not rely on aim-limiting fasteners like serrated teeth or bulky hardware found less sophisticated products. Two wire Knockouts™ accept 1/2" or conduit or Romex connectors.

Delta Star™ Floodlight shown with 'A' Cap
in Bronze Satin (BZP) finish

6 1/2" Dia.
(164mm)

Fixture not Supplied
(Specify Fixture Separately)
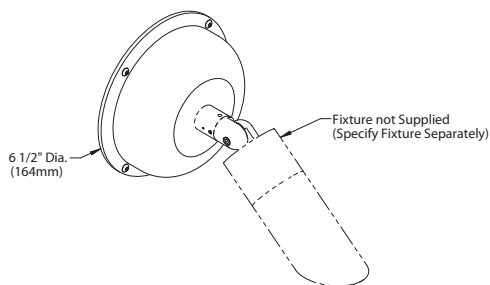
Shown with Single Fixture
Mounting Option

Fixtures not Supplied
(Specify Fixtures Separately)

6 1/2" Dia.
(164mm)
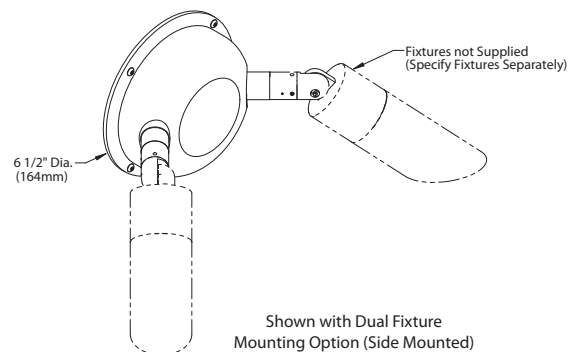
Shown with Dual Fixture
Mounting Option (Side Mounted)

B-K LIGHTING | OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

274   B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

See page 364 for Catalog ordering information.

LOW VOLTAGE
TREE STRAP™

Tree Strap™ is a versatile tree mounting strap system that allows the lighting designer to use mounting positions previously not considered for use because of damage to the tree and the growth of the tree. Tree Strap™ uses no mounting screws, does not allow metal components to come in contact with the tree and allows for tree growth because the strap system is adjustable.

MATERIAL*

ALU

BR

SS

Delta Star™ Floodlight shown with 'A' Cap
mounted on a TS-TMC
in Black Satin (BLP) finish

Specify
Length

1" Nylon Strap
(25mm)

7 1/2"
(191mm)

TS-TMC version

Specify
Length

2" Nylon Strap
(51mm)

8 1/2"
(216mm)

TS-MB2 version
(shown with BC2 cover)

Delta Star™ Floodlight shown with 'A' Cap
mounted on a BC11 Canopy with an TS-MB2 box
in Bronze Wrinkle (BZW) finish

Tree Strap with MB2 (TS-MB2) is only available in aluminum. See page 367 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

275

TRANSFORMER | DATA

Electronic Low Voltage

![BKSSL SOLID STATE LIGHTING logo]

Series	Input Voltage	Min. Load	Max. Load
TRe20	105-300 VAC	1W	20W

2 3/8"
(60mm)

1 1/2"
(38mm)

1 1/2"
(38mm)

TRe20
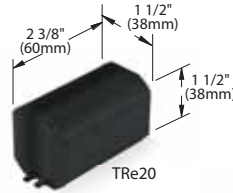
Halogen

Series	Input Voltage	Max. Load Dimmed*	Min. Load Non-Dimmed	Max. Load
TRSS75	120V, 230V, 277V	40W	10W	75W
TRSS150	120V, 230V, 277V	40W	20W	150W

Dimming not available in 230V or 277V

2 3/4"
(70mm)

1 1/4"
(32mm)

1"
(25mm)

TRSS75

4 3/8"
(111mm)

2 1/8"
(54mm)

1 1/4"
(32mm)

TRSS150

Magnetic Low Voltage

Series	Input Voltage	Max. Load	Weight	Height A	Depth B	C	D	E
TR60	120V or 277V	60W	3.7 lbs.	7-9/16"	2-15/16"	3-1/8"	1-1/2"	1"
TR150	120V or 277V	150W	6 lbs.	8-1/16"	3-11/32"	4-7/32"	2"	1-1/8"
TR300	120V or 277V	300W	7.13 lbs.	9-1/2"	4-5/8"	5-1/16"	2-7/16"	1-1/2"
TR600	120V or 277V	600W	14.9 lbs.	10-13/16"	5-1/32"	5-7/8"	4-1/4"	1-3/8"
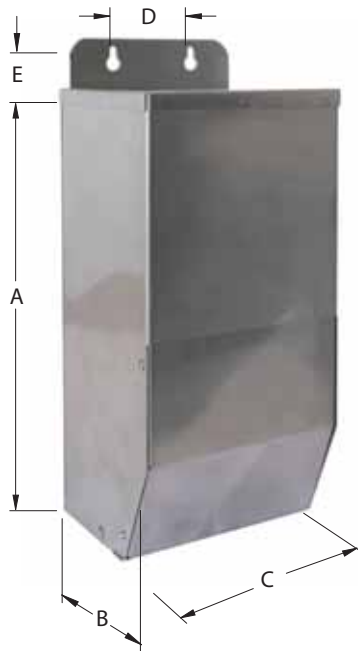
Housing
Stainless steel, NEMA Outdoor 3R rated enclosure. [3] bottom entry 1/2" knockouts provide access to wiring compartment. Riveted, hinged cover opens vertically from bottom to top for service access.

Transformer
Fully encapsulated, 60VA, 150VA, 300VA, and 600VA Class B insulated, low voltage magnetic transformer. 120VAC or 277VAC input. 12VAC output (fully loaded). 0.6A (120VAC) or 0.3A (277VAC) maximum no load input current. Manual thermal reset. 25A secondary circuit breaker. Enclosure temperature <65° C when fully loaded (in 40° C ambient).

For use with halogen and ![BKSSL] products. Fully dimmable with halogen loads utilizing magnetic low voltage dimmers.

Wiring
18AWG input leads. 12AWG output leads. 105° C lead insulation.

Warranty
Limited five year warranty.

Certification and Listings
UL Listed to to ANSI/UL Standard 1012

![cULus logo]

LOW VOLTAGE GUIDE

Many B-K Lighting fixtures operate on 12 volts. Taking advantage of these energy-saving fixtures requires appropriate care in planning the electrical wiring system. To maintain expected lamp performance, we recommend the following procedures in sizing your low-voltage wiring system.

SIZING OF LOW VOLTAGE WIRING

1. Locate and plot fixtures on plan. Choose the lighting equipment necessary to create the desired lighting effects. Mark lamp wattage for each fixture location.

2. Identify potential transformer locations. The ideal locations are those which provide for the shortest possible low voltage distances (inconspicuous areas, behind rocks, shrubbery, etc., within the landscape). UPM™, Power Pipe™, Power Pipe II™, or, if available, electronic transformers integral in the fixture are good ways to hide the transformer and reduce voltage drop problems.

3. Add the total wattage for the proposed low voltage run. Measure the wire lengths from the transformer to the fixture locations. Find the distance to the "CENTER OF LOAD" of the low voltage run.

$$\text{CENTER OF LOAD} = \frac{\text{Distance from first to last fixture}}{(2)\ \text{Two}} + \text{Distance from transformer to first fixture}$$

4. Using the B-K Lighting Wire Selection Table, select the wattage column which applies. Look down the column stopping at a distance, in feet, that is equal or greater than the "CENTER OF LOAD" distance. Look across to find the proper wire size for your layout.
   Note: In the event of multiple runs from a given transformer, treat each run separately.

12-VOLT WIRE SELECTION TABLE

WIRE SIZE	TOTAL WATTAGE																
	12	20	24	35	40	50	60	70	80	100	105	120	140	150	160	200	250
12	178	106	89	60	53	42	35	30	26	21	20	17	15	13	—	—	—
10	283	169	141	96	85	67	56	48	42	33	32	28	24	22	19	17	13
8	450	269	225	154	135	107	90	77	67	54	51	45	38	36	31	27	21
6	715	428	357	245	214	171	143	122	107	85	81	71	61	57	49	42	34
	CENTER OF LOAD WIRING DISTANCES IN FEET																

The Wire Selection Table provided is based on a maximum allowable voltage drop of 5%. Electrical designs which allow greater than 5% voltage drop, reduce rated light output beyond acceptable levels.

The importance of the proper wire selection is demonstrated below. Both examples have the same total watts and identical overall lengths of wire run, yet require different wire sizes, or multiple wire runs, to operate within the 5% maximum voltage drop B-K Lighting criteria.

EXAMPLE:

Total wattage:
(20w x 4) + (3w x 3) = 89 watts

CENTER OF LOAD:
$(\frac{30'}{2}) + 5' = 20'$

SINGLE WIRE RUN:
12 gauge
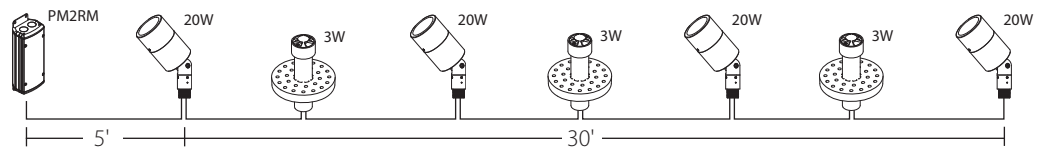
EXAMPLE

Total wattage:
(20w x 4) + (3w x 3) = 89 watts

CENTER OF LOAD:
$(\frac{10'}{2}) + 25' = 30'$

SINGLE WIRE RUN:
10 gauge
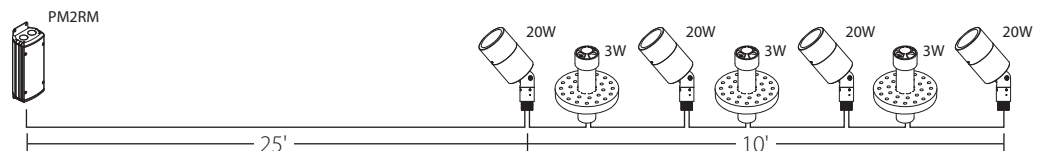
ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMERS

For areas which are far reaching from fixtures, running 120 volt power to each fixture location with individual electronic transformers, such as TRSS75 or TRSS150, provides an excellent economic solution to voltage drop. These transformers can also be specified in the UPM™, Power Pipe™, Power Pipe II™ and Power Canopy™ transformer housings.

Note: Installations should be in accordance with the National Electric Code and applicable local codes.

B-K LIGHTING | OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
277

OPTIONS

MATERIAL

BC6 (Recessed Box Cover)
- 5" Dia. (127mm) Machined Canopy
- 7/8" Dia. (22mm) Slip Hole for use with 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Nipple

BC7 (Recessed Box Cover)
- 3 1/2" Dia. (89mm) Machined Canopy
- 7/8" Dia. (22mm) Slip Hole for use with 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Nipple

BC12 (Surface Box Cover)

MATERIAL

- 4 1/4" Dia. (108mm) Machined Canopy
- 7/8" Dia. (22mm) Slip Hole for use with 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Nipple

BC8 (Recessed Box Cover)
- 5" Sq. (127mm) Machined Canopy
- 7/8" Dia. (22mm) Slip Hole for use 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Nipple

BC9 (Recessed Box Cover)
- 3 1/2" Sq. (89mm) Machined Canopy
- 7/8" Dia. (22mm) Slip Hole for use with 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Nipple

BC10 (Recessed Box Cover)
- 3" x 5" (76mm x 127mm) Machined Rectangular Canopy
- 7/8" Dia. (22mm) Slip Hole for use with 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Nipple

BC11 (Surface Box Cover)

MATERIAL

- 2 7/8" x 4 5/8" (73mm x 118mm) Machined Rectangular Canopy
- 7/8" Dia. (22mm) Slip Hole for use with 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Nipple

Tree Mount Canopy (TMC)
- 2 9/16" Dia. (65mm) Machined Canopy
- 7/8" Dia. (22mm) Slip Hole for use with 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Nipple
- 1/2" (13mm) Wiring Hole

Surface Mount Canopy (SMC)
- 2 9/16" Dia. (65mm) Machined Canopy
- 7/8" Dia. (22mm) Slip Hole for use with 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Nipple

Tree Mount Junction Box (TMJ)
- 2 1/4" Dia. (57mm) Machined Canopy
- 7/8" Dia. (22mm) Slip Hole for use with 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Nipple
- 1/2" (13mm) Wiring Hole

Surface Mount Junction Box (SMJ)
- 2 1/4" Dia. (57mm) Machined Canopy
- 7/8" Dia. (22mm) Slip Hole for use with 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Nipple

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

OPTIONS

RC6 (Ring Mount Canopy)
- 5" Dia. (127mm) Machined Canopy
- 7/8" Dia. (22mm) Slip Hole for use with 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Nipple
- Not to exceed maximum weight of 25 lbs.

RC7 (Ring Mount Canopy)
- 3 1/2" Dia. (89mm) Machined Canopy
- 7/8" Dia. (22mm) Slip Hole for use with 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Nipple
- Not to exceed maximum weight of 25 lbs.

MATERIAL

RC12 (Ring Mount Canopy)
- 4 1/4" Dia. (108mm) Machined Canopy
- 7/8" Dia. (22mm) Slip Hole for use with 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Nipple
- Not to exceed maximum weight of 25 lbs.

RC8 (Ring Mount Canopy)
- 5" Sq. (127mm) Machined Canopy
- 7/8" Dia. (22mm) Slip Hole for use with 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Nipple
- Not to exceed maximum weight of 25 lbs.

RC9 (Ring Mount Canopy)
- 3 1/2" Sq. (89mm) Machined Canopy
- 7/8" Dia. (22mm) Slip Hole for use with 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Nipple
- Not to exceed maximum weight of 25 lbs.

Ring Mount Micro Nite Star™ shown with 'D' Cap mounted on a RC6 Canopy in Bronze Satin (BZP) finish

RC10 (Ring Mount Canopy)
- 3" x 5" (76mm x 127mm) Machined Rectangular Canopy
- 7/8" Dia. (22mm) Slip Hole for use with 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Nipple
- Not to exceed maximum weight of 25 lbs.

MATERIAL

RC11 (Ring Mount Canopy)
- 2 7/8" x 4 5/8" (73mm x 118mm) Machined Rectangular Canopy
- 7/8" Dia. (22mm) Slip Hole for use with 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Nipple
- Not to exceed maximum weight of 25 lbs.

B-K LIGHTING | OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

See page 366 for Catalog ordering information.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

279

ACCESSORIES

MATERIAL

ALU

BC1 (Box Cover)
- 4 5/8" x 2 7/8" (118mm x 73mm) Cast Rectangular Canopy
- 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Hole

BC2 (Box Cover)
- 4 5/8" x 2 7/8" (118mm x 73mm) Cast Rectangular Canopy
- (2) 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Holes for Dual Fixtures

BC3 (Blank Box Cover)
- 4 1/2" x 2 3/4" (114mm x 70mm) Cast Rectangular Canopy

BC4 (Box Cover)
- 4 1/2" Dia. (114mm) Cast Canopy
- 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Hole

BC5 (Box Cover)
- 4 1/2" Dia. (114mm) Cast Canopy
- (2) 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Holes for Dual Fixtures

available from 3" to 36" lengths

Stems (ST-Length)
- 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Female Threaded Both Ends
- Provided with a 1/2" (13mm) close nipple when ordered as a standalone piece
- Available in 3", 6", 12", 18", 24", 30", and 36" lengths

2 13/16" (71mm)

4 9/16" (116mm)

2 9/16" (65mm)

4 5/16" Dia. (110mm)

3 1/4" (95mm)
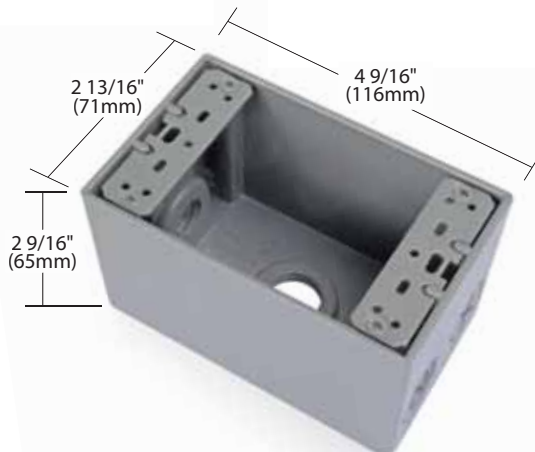
MB2 (Rectangular Box)
- 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Holes
- Cast Aluminum Box

MB3 (Round Box)
- Suitable for Concrete Pour
- Cast Aluminum Box
- (5) 1/2" (13mm) I.P. Threaded Holes

B-K LIGHTING | OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

RECEPTACLE
BOLLARD

MATERIAL

ALU

Receptacle Bollard provides clean and safe power for maintenance and landscape crews, laborers, seasonal holiday and temporary lighting in a modern, architecturally sophisticated water tight enclosure. The aluminum machined base is removable and is posted on 2 3/8" diameter PVC which includes two 1/2" slip connectors for electrical power distribution.

4"
(102mm)

1 3/4"
(45mm)

4"
(102mm)

GFI Duplex Receptacle
20A-NEMA 5/20R

18"
(457mm)

2 3/8" Dia
PVC Housing

18 1/2"
(470mm)

(2) 1/2" PVC
Slip Connectors

Shown in
Bronze Satin (BZP) finish

B-K LIGHTING OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

281

ACCESSORIES

MATERIAL

ALU
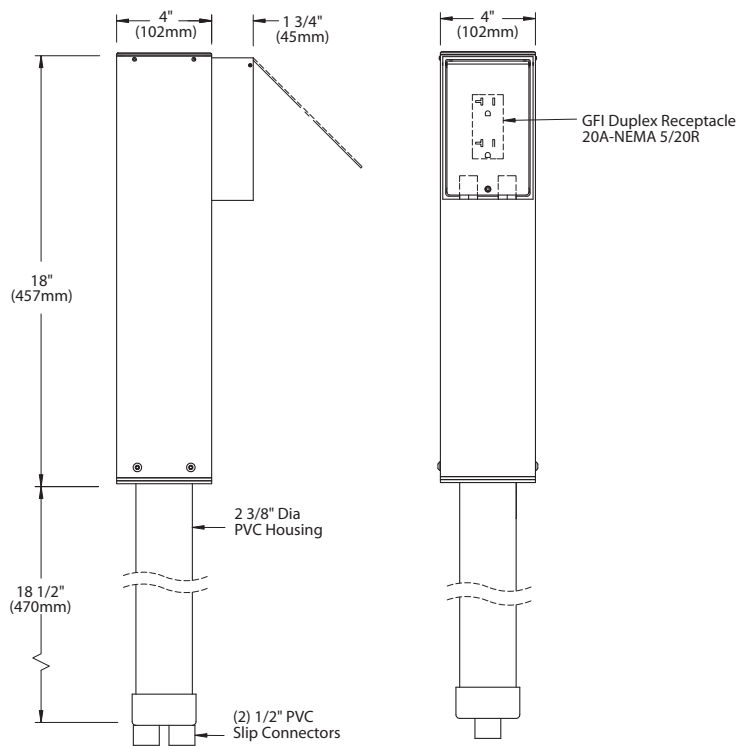
Glare Shield (GS-A)
- 3-1/4" H x 3-1/8" Dia. Lens (82mm x 79mm)
- Rotates 360° independent of faceplate orientation and locks into place.

Glare Shield (GS-B)
- 3-1/4" H x 5-3/4" Dia. Lens (82mm x 146mm)
- Rotates 360° independent of faceplate orientation and locks into place.

Rock Guard (RG)
- 2" H x 5-1/2" Dia. Lens (51mm x 140mm)
- Rotates 360° independent of faceplate orientation and locks into place.

Rock Guard with Optical Opening (RO)
- 2" H x 5-1/2" Dia. Lens (51mm x 140mm)
- Rotates 360° independent of faceplate orientation and locks into place.

Half Dome (HD-A)
- 3-1/4" H x 3-1/8" Dia. Lens (82mm x 79mm)
- Rotates 360° independent of faceplate orientation and locks into place.

Half Dome (HD-B)
- 3-1/4" H x 5-3/4" Dia. Lens (82mm x 146mm)
- Rotates 360° independent of faceplate orientation and locks into place.

1 3/16" (30mm) — 5 3/4" Dia. (146mm) | 1 3/16" (30mm) — 4" Dia. (102mm) | 1" (25mm) — 3" Dia. (76mm)

Dome Glass (DG)
- Replaces flat glass

MATERIAL

ALU

Half Dome (HD)
- 3-1/4" H x 8-3/4" Dia. Lens (95mm x 222mm)
- Dome Lens Included
- Rotates 360° independent of faceplate orientation and locks into place.

Glare Shield (GS)
- 3-1/4" H x 8-3/4" Dia. Lens (95mm x 222mm)
- Dome Lens Included
- Rotates 360° independent of faceplate orientation and locks into place.

Rock Guard (RG)
- 3-1/4" H x 8-3/4" Dia. Lens (95mm x 222mm)
- Dome Lens Included
- Rotates 360° independent of faceplate orientation and locks into place.

Rock Guard with Optical Opening (RO)
- 3-1/4" H x 8-3/4" Dia. Lens (95mm x 222mm)
- Dome Lens Included
- Rotates 360° independent of faceplate orientation and locks into place.

Internal Cutoff Louver (IC)

1 3/8" (35mm)

8 7/8" Dia. (225mm)

Dome Glass (DG)
- Replaces flat glass

Extra Load Lens (XL)
- Rated for 55,000 lb. GVW drive-over load (Standard flat lens rated for 35,000 GVW)

B-K LIGHTING | OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
283

IN-GRADE LENS
TRACTION CONTROL®

The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 requires that newly-constructed or altered ground and flooring surfaces be stable, firm, and slip resistant. No standards or measurements were specified in the ADA's scope or technical provisions, however the ADAAG Appendix contains advisory recommendations for slip resistance values derived from its research.

A slip resistant surface is one that "provides sufficient frictional counterforce to the forces exerted in walking to permit safe ambulation." [1]

Definition

Two terms are generally used in the discussion of slip resistance. The first is Coefficient of Friction (COF). COF is the frictional force opposing the sliding motion, divided by the force (weight) perpendicular to the surface. The second is Static Coefficient of Friction (SCOF). SCOF is the measurement of the force necessary to initiate movement of an object resting on a given surface. For example, if a 10 lb. force is required to initiate movement of a 20 lb. weight resting on a surface, its SCOF is 10 divided by 20, or 0.5.

SCOF is generally recognized as the common performance measurement for slip resistance in the United States and has been adopted by the National Bureau of Standards, OSHA, and the ADA. While there is no universally accepted standard, most codes recognize an SCOF of 0.5 as an acceptable safety threshold. [2]

Standard

While there are many standards for measuring SCOF, our Traction Control Lens® has been tested and certified to ASTM F 1679-00. This standard has been developed specifically for the evaluation of wet surfaces. When a test pad is placed on a wet surface, a percentage of the water becomes squeezed between the materials in a thin layer. This water layer increases the degree of adhesion (called sticktion) between the materials, resulting in an artificially high SCOF measurement. As sticktion occurs almost instantly, only testing that measures the vertical and horizontal forces simultaneously yields a meaningful SCOF value.

How the Traction Control Lens® Works

Unlike traditional slip resistant techniques, which include sand or bead blasting patterns or grooves into the surface of the glass, our Traction Control Lens® actually imbeds angular particles of aluminum oxide directly into the glass surface. These particles increase surface roughness by extending up through water or other contaminants and effectively engage the shoe bottom (See Fig. A). Because the Traction Control Lens® bonds directly into the glass material, it will not become dislodged during use.
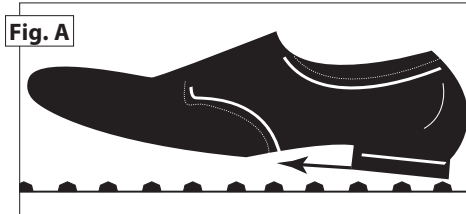
Fig. A

The dangerous heel-slide that produces the most common fall on smooth surfaces is controlled by these angular protrusions on our Traction Control Lens®.

On the other hand, sand or bead blasted channels can fill with water or debris, reducing the SCOF value. (See Fig. B).

Fig. B

Comparative SCOF Measurements

Material	Dry	Wet
Traction Control Lens®	1.00	0.73
Flat Glass	1.00	0.46
Concentric Rings	1.00	.45
Groove Pattern	.83	.41

Use of the Traction Control Lens® results in a certified SCOF of 0.73, pursuant to ASTM Std. F 1679-00 and exceeds the ADA recommended level by 46%.

Static Coefficient of Friction Measurement

Material	Dry	Wet
Glass Lens	1.00	0.46
Traction Control Lens®	1.00	0.73

ASTM F 1679-00

[1] U.S. Access Board, August 2003

[2] ASTM Practices for Safe Walking Surfaces, ANSI A117 on Accessibility of Facilities to the Handicapped, NFPA 101 Life Safety Code, Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, ADA Guidelines, BOCA, and UBC.

ICEE™

INTERSTICE COOLING EVACUATED ENCLOSURE

What is ICEE™?

ICEE™, or Interstice Cooling Evacuated Enclosure, is a significant advancement in the science of temperature management. It effectively reduces surface lens temperatures without compromising lumen output or optical control. ICEE™ is available on all aluminum HP2™ and TY2™ Faceplates.

TEMPERATURE OVER TIME
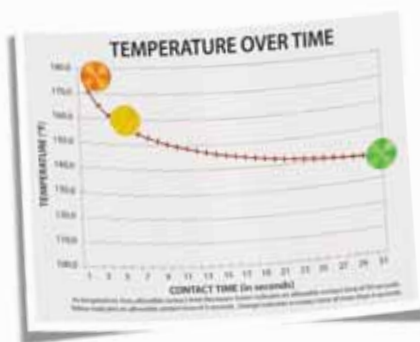
How does ICEE™ work?

ICEE™'s patented* system effectively reduces the transfer of thermal energy to the luminaire's lens and faceplate. To do so, ICEE™ employs a vacuum-sealed chamber, or interstice, between the lamp and the surface.

B-K Lighting's patented ACV™ valve* evacuates the air from the interstice, reducing the number of air and water molecules available to transfer heat. The valve also eliminates any condensation that may otherwise be present within the luminaire.

Why does ICEE™ work?

Without air and water molecules, there is significantly less heat transfer to the top of the luminaire. In addition, the ICEE™ chamber is designed to transfer the lamp's thermal energy toward the side of the fixture and not the lens.

Is ICEE™ effective?

The ICEE™ lens reduces the 'true' hot spot by an average of 38%, when measuring in °F. At the same time, lumen output is an amazing 90+% versus standard products. ICEE™ minimally adds 2" to fixture depth, allowing a full 360° horizontal by up to 30° vertical optical adjustment and minimizing the impact in beam distribution.

Is there a safety standard for lens temperature?

Given the absence of any U.S. standard in this area, B-K Lighting has adopted a 'common sense' standard to guide our product development:

1. Not every system can be made safe. We understand that many lamp and wattage choices available will simply not permit installation into areas of pedestrian contact.

2. European standards establish a 160°F temperature threshold that permits contact time up to 4 seconds without injury. B-K Lighting has adopted this threshold as its maximum ICEE™ temperature for areas of pedestrian contact. Systems that fall within this range are listed in the chart at right in the "Yellow" Zone. Systems that exceed this temperature are listed in the "Orange" Zone.

3. Temperatures of 140°F or lower permit contact time up to 30 seconds without injury (see chart). B-K Lighting has adopted this threshold as safe for sustained contact. Systems that fall within this range are listed in the chart at right in the "Green" Zone.

What is the testing method to establish temperature?

B-K Lighting conducts heat tests pursuant to UL standards, in a controlled ambient of 23°C. In addition, pursuant to standard, all test products are packed in sand, to simulate the "worst case" performance scenario.

To conduct a test, first the luminaire's "true" hot spot is established. Then, the fixture is returned to ambient temperature. Because lamp, wattage, and distribution configurations differ, the luminaire is then energized for a full 8 hour cycle. This allows sufficient time to achieve the maximum sustained temperature on the upper lens. During this time, continuous infrared measurements are recorded at the hot spot to establish the effectiveness of the ICEE™ lens.
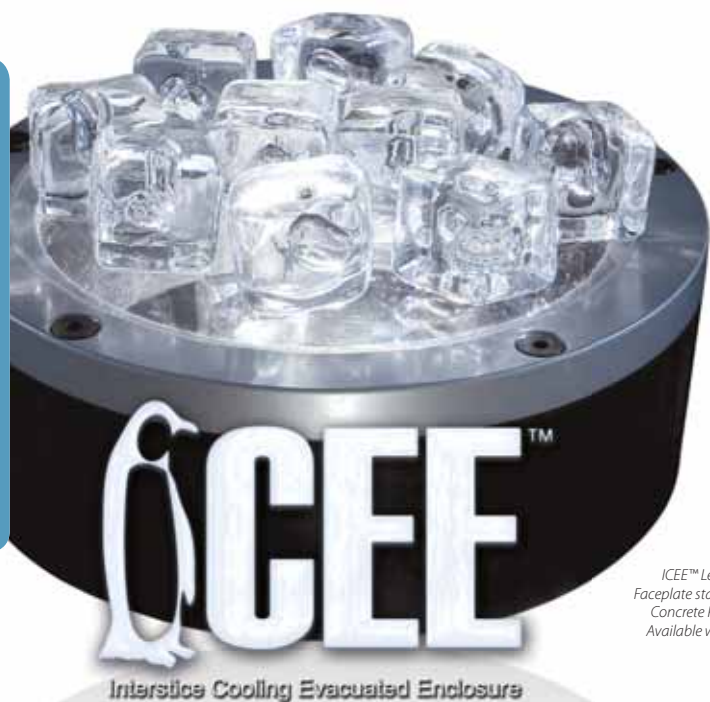
ICEE™ Lens shown on HP2. Faceplate standard aluminum only. Concrete Pour Collar included. Available with HP2™ and TY2™.

Interstice Cooling Evacuated Enclosure

KNOW YOUR

ICEE ZONES

SUSTAINED CONTACT	PEDESTRIAN CONTACT	MINIMAL CONTACT
30 SECONDS	4 SECONDS	< 4 SECONDS

MR16 HALOGEN

Precision² | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 32 | 33 | 34 |

Temaya⁴ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 32 | 33 | 34 |

PAR36 HALOGEN

Precision² | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405

Temaya⁴ | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405

GU10 LINE VOLTAGE

424 | 425 | 426 | 427

424 | 425 | 426 | 427

PAR20 HALOGEN

406 | 407

AR111 HALOGEN

Precision² | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43

Temaya⁴ | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46

PAR30L HALOGEN

Precision² | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413

Temaya⁴ | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413

T4 HALOGEN

148 | 148 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153

PAR38 HALOGEN

Temaya⁴ | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423

ES16 METAL HALIDE

Precision² | 276 | 277 | 279 | 310 | 311 | 312

PAR20 METAL HALIDE

58 | 59 | 308 | 309

T4.5 METAL HALIDE

278 | 314

PAR38 METAL HALIDE

Temaya⁴ | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 138

E17 METAL HALIDE

Precision² | 106 | 107 | 110 | 111

Temaya⁴ | 106 | 107 | 110 | 111 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119

PAR30 METAL HALIDE

60 | 61 | 62 | 63

60 | 61 | 62 | 63

CDM-R111

Precision² | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275

Temaya⁴ | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275

T6 METAL HALIDE

81 | 82

81 | 82 | 136

COMPACT FLUORESCENT

100 | 101 | 102 | 103

100 | 101 | 102 | 103

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

ACV™

ANTI-CONDENSATION VALVE

The patented Anti-Condensation Valve* (ACV™) has revolutionized the way we control internal condensation and all the inherent problems that condensation may cause. The ACV™ controls condensation by not allowing it to form — by creating an atmosphere in which condensation cannot exist.

It is widely known that all outdoor lighting fixtures must breathe. When the fixture is on, the heat of the lamp causes the air inside the fixture to expand. As the pressure builds, the expanded air tries to escape anywhere it can: through the weakest mechanical fastener, through the sealing surface or through holes in the fixture put there by the manufacturer for this purpose. When the fixture is shut off, the air pressure inside the fixture collapses. This change in pressure draws outside moisture-laden air back into the fixture. When the temperature reaches dew point, the air condenses into water droplets that coat every component inside the fixture and begins to corrode it from the inside out. Over the years, manufacturers have tried many ways to control this contamination. Nothing has really worked, until now.

The ACV™ system works as a one-way valve in its normal position. When the fixture is energized and the pressure builds inside, the static air inside the optical chamber is allowed to escape through the ACV.™ When the fixture is turned off and the pressure collapses, the ACV™ prevents air from returning into the lamp chamber. Since all other components are hermetically sealed, a vacuum is then formed inside the lamp chamber which precludes the formation of condensation.

The air pressure will equalize when the faceplate is removed for lamp service. The process automatically repeats itself — normal operation of the fixture reinitiates the vacuum which prevents condensation from forming. Nothing could be easier and nothing is equal to the patented Anti-Condensation Valve (ACV™).

*Anti-Condensation Valve™ (ACV™) and its features are covered by U.S. Patent Numbers 6,254,258 B1 and 7,249,867 B2

WATER TIGHT INSTALLATION

HYDROLOCK®

How to create a water-tight installation? Is it that easy?

Absolutely, it's that easy! Our solution turned out to be so simple that if you have ever canned peaches in your grandmother's kitchen, you have learned how to seal our Precision2® and Tenaya2® In-Grade fixtures.

Mr. Kerr invented a small flat metal disk with a permanent composition gasket in 1915 called the lid. The lid sealed on the top of a mason jar; a threaded metal ring held the lid in place. This two-part lid system transformed home canning safety and is still in use today.

The secret is our patented HydroLock® plate.* It works just like a mason jar lid and threaded metal ring –it seals above the conduit entrance, where 80% of all leaks occur. The HydroLock® plate eliminates the need for encapsulants or potting compounds that are normally used to try and create a watertight installation at the conduit entries on the composite housing. The HydroLock® plate is your first line of defense for unsuccessful pipe seals.

Our approach to the problem relied on highly engineered components and a design so advanced that it resulted in our third U.S. Patent application for Precision2® and Tenaya2® In-Grade fixtures. Patented HydroLock® technology protects the wiring system by providing a fail-safe water barrier between the junction box and interior components. Anti-Siphon Valve™ (ASV™) prevents "wicking" through the conductor's insulation. Wires can act as straws, our exclusive ASV™ process guards against moisture. Patented Anti-Condensation Valve (ACV™)* eliminates condensation from the fixture's interior.

Patented HydroLock® technology consists of a hydrological barrier plate for in-grade light fixture housings and to prevent water entry into the water sensitive compartments of the light fixture. The barrier plate has a plate body with an opening in which an anti-siphon wire pass-through valve connects electrical components on one side of the barrier plate with the wires in the junction box on the opposite side of the barrier plate. The barrier plate is sealed around its outer edge against the housing wall.

The pass-through valve is configured to prevent water from wicking along the wires and to prevent water from passing around the valve. The barrier plate is installed without tools and an effective seal is easily obtained. Using the barrier plate, water is prevented from migrating between the junction box and the primary housing compartments of the housing.

The ACV™ system works as a one-way value in its normal position. When the fixture is energized (turned on) and the pressure builds, the static air inside the lamp chamber is allowed to escape through the ACV™ valve. When the fixture is de-energized (turned off) and the pressure collapses, the ACV™ prevents air from returning into the lamp chamber. Since all other components are hermetically sealed, a vacuum is then formed inside the lamp chamber which makes it impossible for condensation to develop.

Water is the main enemy of in-grade lighting. The integrated components of the Precision2® and Tenaya2® Water Management System represents a whole new way of handling the problem, resulting in years of trouble-free performance.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

289

L.O.C.K.™

LOCKING O-RING COMPRESSION KNUCKLE

The LOCK™ (Locking 'O' Ring Compression Knuckle) is an evolutionary step forward in floodlighting design. The most dynamic installation can be degraded by bad aiming or by the fixture's inability to maintain precise positioning. By improving the mechanical engineering, and design of our original machined knuckle, The LOCK™ eliminates these aiming and adjustment issues.

The LOCK™ is made up of two machined elements which create an internal taper lock. The parts are drawn together by a tamper-proof, stainless steel locking screw. Between the two machined parts is a high temperature 'O' Ring.

This mechanical compression design allows the user to aim the fixture vertically without the use of tools, allowing for those very important, very slight, tweaking adjustments without the redundant tightening and loosening that most knuckles require. Once adjusted, the floodlight is locked into place by hand-tightening the recessed locking screw. The LOCK™ eliminates the need for the serrations found on most knuckle systems, which allow only incremental, and therefore limited, aiming of the fixture. The 'O' Ring between the machined parts not only provides a water-tight seal, but it also puts a pressure loading on the threads of the lock screw so that vibrations will not cause it to loosen. This happens quite often with most other knuckles. The use of machined 6061-T6 aluminum alloy provides mechanical strengths far beyond that of any cast knuckle, ensuring that our knuckle is the strongest part of the lighting fixture, not the weakest link.

This mechanical compression fit is so strong, it holds position when subjected to 29+ ft. lbs. of torque. What does that mean in the installed environment? Simply put, it would take a static load of 73lbs. at the end of the fixture cap to create any movement in the knuckle whatsoever.

The elegantly simple design of the LOCK™ ensures that B-K Lighting floodlights will maintain their focus in the toughest of outdoor environments. For piece of mind, all B-K Lighting products come with a 5 year warranty.

Locking 'O' Ring Compression Knuckle

AIM & LOCK

The L.O.C.K.™ on many B-K Lighting products have an option to incorporate the 360SL™ knuckle which provides 360° of horizontal rotation in addition the fixture's ability to be aimed vertically. Larger fixtures incorporate the patented 360HD™ knuckle.* The various components of each form B-K Lighting's "aim-and-lock" technology.

Two simple Allen wrenches are all that is needed to free both aiming axes. Both the vertical component and the horizontal component can be easily adjusted independently of the other. Since the L.O.C.K.™, the 360SL™ and the 360HD™ don't use serrated teeth minute and exacting adjustments can be made within an unlimited range.

This "aim and lock" technology is made up of three machined aluminum components: the short knuckle, the long knuckle and the mounting nipple, along with two stainless steel lock screws, and up to four high temperature 'O' rings. The 'O' ring between the long and the short knuckle not only provides a water-tight seal, but it also puts a pressure on the threads of the vertical-aiming lock screw so that vibrations will not cause the locking screw to loosen. The mechanical compression fit of these precisely-machined tapers create a complete positive lock.

The short knuckle mounts to the back of the fixture and incorporates an 'O' ring to insure a positive seal between the knuckle and the fixture housing. The long knuckle incorporates the aiming lock screws that lock the horizontal (rotational) and vertical-aiming positions. The 1/2" mounting nipple incorporates two 'O' rings, one at its base to create a seal between the nipple and the device to which it is mounted and one at the top to create a seal between itself and the inside of the long nipple. A stainless steel pin within the base is used to create a 360° stop so that the fixture wiring cannot be damaged during rotational aiming.

These various parts make up B-K Lighting's "aim-and-lock" technology and was so groundbreaking when introduced, the heavy duty 360HD™ was awarded a patent (6,161,948) in the year 2000. The use of machined 6061-T6 aluminum alloy provides mechanical strengths far beyond that of any cast knuckle.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

291

POWER OF e

TECHNOLOGY

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

There you are, aiming your latest project when it hits you. They've installed the wrong wattage lamps and your fixtures are just too bright. The client is due within the hour. So you rush over to your toolbox, hoping you've brought enough spare lamps with the right beam spreads and wattages to make your deadline. "At least these weren't LED" you think to yourself. "I'd have to re-order brand new units with the right output…"

Now imagine a solid state fixture designed to be modular and scalable in every way you need – with interchangeable optics that allow you to swap distributions on the fly and a simple internal dial that lets you dynamically raise and lower the light output to the exact level you need. Every time. At every fixture.

Hermetically sealed optical module ensures years of trouble-free performance.

Integral 12VAC driver installs onto standard low voltage lighting circuits.

CCT

2.7K
3K   4K
A

Choose from four CCT's:
- 2700K, 3000K and 4000K white
- Amber for turtle safe zones

Quick Disconnects simplify changes.

Easy reference color codes identify beam angles without opening the fixture.
- Blue = Wide Flood
- Yellow = Flood
- Green = Spot
- Red = Narrow Spot

adjust-e-lume®
TECHNOLOGY

Modular component design makes upgrade and maintenance possible without replacing the entire fixture.

Patent pending design allows dynamic lumen response at each individual fixture. Indexed (100% to 25% nom.) lumen output. Maintains output at desired level or may be changed as conditions require.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Lamp bracket allows up to 24° vertical aiming control. Mounting screws assist with simple relamping. Available for back box only.

All BKSSL® products are independently tested in situ to validate performance claims. LM-79 ensures reliable photometry, CCT, CRI, and system efficacy. LM-80 validates LED lumen maintenance. Lighting Facts labels verify product performance using actual test data.

more than JUST LED's
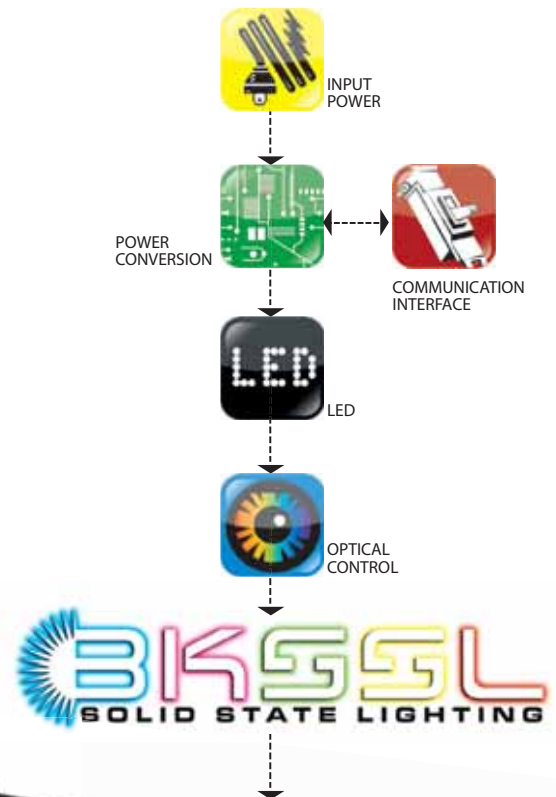
INPUT POWER

POWER CONVERSION

COMMUNICATION INTERFACE

LED

OPTICAL CONTROL

BKSSL
SOLID STATE LIGHTING

Side emitting optical grade lens puts the light exactly where needed.

Exclusive OPTIKITS™ — Interchangeable modules that let you easily swap distributions in the field. A wide selection of beam angles puts the light exactly where you need it.

APPLICATION

It's common sense, heat fins fill with dirt and don't work when the product is mounted on the ground. Our fixture body IS the heat sink to ensure effective thermal management.

A fully INTEGRATED SYSTEM

POWER OF X
TECHNOLOGY

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

THE POWER OF X

The power of 'X' is modular.
The power of 'X' is scalable.
The power of 'X' is near perfect.

Exclusive OPTIKITS™ — Interchangeable modules that let you easily swap distributions in the field. A wide selection of beam angles puts the light exactly where you need it.

Spot (20°)

Flood (40°)

Wide Flood (60°)

Quick Disconnects simplfy changes.

Modular component design makes upgrade and maintenance possible without removing the entire system.

CCT
2.7K
3K 4K

Choose from three CCT's:
• 2700K, 3000K and 4000K

Hermetically sealed optical module ensures years of trouble-free performance.

It's common sense, heat fins don't work when the product is mounted on the ground. Our fixture body IS the heat sink to ensure effective thermal management.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

BKSSL® | **EVER CHANGING**

Modular component design makes upgrade and maintenance possible without removing the entire system.

Quick Disconnects simplfy changes.

Fully adjustable 'aim and lock' OptiLock® puts light exactly where you need it.

Designed for use specifically in our in-grade Precision2® fixtures, the unique heat sink ensures effective thermal management.

Technology is ever-changing. Lighting technology is no exception.

The Power of 'X' is also a revolutionary advancement in chip on board (COB) light source design optimized for efficiency, and superior light density. Delivering higher lumen output ranging from 900 to 6000, natural white light uniform color, in a solid state luminaire. Exceeds 80 CRI. Color control for 2700K, 3000K, and 4000K CCT. Industry leading performance yields exact color point conformity and architectural dimming allowing smooth dimming from 100 to 0.1%.

It's simply better.

Multi volt driver for use on a variety of input voltages world wide.

Patented* Anti-Condensation Valve (ACV™) eliminates condensation from the fixture's interior.
*U.S. Patent No. 6,254,258 B1

Patented** HydroLock® technology isolates the wiring system by providing a fail safe water barrier between the junction box and interior components. ASV™ prevents "wicking" through the conductor's insulation.
** U.S. Patent No. 7,033,038

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

295

TECHNOLOGY
BKSSL® POWER OF C

For every season there is a reason for change — B-K Lighting gives you complete control to match your environment at your fingertips.

Regardless of what time of the year it is – render your outdoor landscape to a desired color temperature best suited for each season with precisely tuned white light.

The technology to customize each scene seasonally, replicate the entire installation with the click of a remote control and maintain consistent color over time with no visible color variation is here....making it easier than ever to control the color of your seasons.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

297

Proper ordering logic is crucial to the specifier; it ensures lighting plans are executed accurately as they are translated from paper into real world applications. This page breaks down each part of our ordering logic which is used in conjunction with our interactive documentation found online at www.bklighting.com.

Fixture Name
Traditionally titled after great American mountains, rivers and our famous Star line.

Series
Denotes product family this individual luminaire is part (includes all sources).

Finish
Standard, Metal, Premium and RAL finishes. Almost any color and texture imaginable is available.

Power Housing
Power supply / housing is required for use. Navigate quickly with specified pages.

Keyword
Become a B-K Lighting website "Power User" by harnessing immediate accessibility with keyword aliases.

Source Icons
Quickly identifies source type available for this product.

Source Relationship
From Transformer to Ballast, choosing the right power supply is key. Learn more on page 299.

Lamp/LED Type
Hone your source type with laser precision for each and every fixture.

Accessories
Chose from various available Lens and Shielding types for ultimate control.

DENALI SERIES™ DE

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	DE/Denali Series™
Source	LED/'X' Module with Cold Phosphor Technology 1:1
LED Type	x30/18WLED/2.7K x33/29WLED/2.7K x31/18WLED/3K x34/29WLED/3k x32/18WLED/4K x35/29WLED/4k *See page 384 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information*
Optics	SP/Spot (20°) FL/Flood (40°) WFL/Wide Flood (60°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	9/Clear (Standard) 12/Soft Focus Lens 10/Spread Lens 13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	11/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	A/45° D/45° (less weephole) B/90° E/90° (less weephole) C/Flush
Driver Housing	Requires Remote Driver See pages 375-376 for Driver choices

298 B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

POWER SOURCES

Understanding the difference between a transformer, a driver and a ballast is crucial in creating a successful lighting project. Here, we try to simplify the process.

Low Voltage 1:∞

A transformer is an electronic or magnetic component required to energize low voltage sources (ie. halogen) for proper operation. A transformer converts the supply voltage from 120V, 230V or 277V down to 12V, which is the typical voltage required by low voltage sources.

We consider a transformer **1:∞**, one transformer can be used to power multiple low voltage lighting sources.

Please see Low Voltage Guide on Page 277 for more information.

Low Voltage

Lower Wattage Power of 'e' LED 1:∞ ≤8 watt
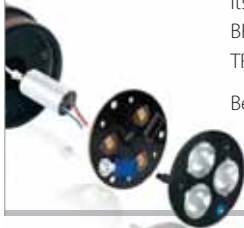
With our Power of 'e' fixtures the driver is included within the fixture itself but also requires the use of a remote BKSSL® transformer. This BKSSL® transformer would consist of either our TRe20, TR60, TR150, TR300 or TR600 pictured right.

Because BKSSL® Power of 'e'/Adjust-e-Lume® fixtures require a transformer we consider them **1:∞**, one transformer can be used to power multiple Power of 'e' fixtures.

Please see Low Voltage Guide on Page 277 for more information.

Power of 'e' (BKSSL®)   Adjust-e-Lume® (BKSSL®)

Higher Wattage LED 1:1 ≥11 watt

With our Power of 'X' and Power of 'C' fixtures the driver is not supplied within the fixture. When the driver is considered 'integral' no additional power supply is required. However, when one of these fixtures is considered 'remote' (meaning the driver is not attached to the fixture itself) a BKSSL® remote dedicated driver is required as shown with UPM™ or HP2™ housing.

In these cases, it is considered **1:1**, one driver to one Power of 'X' or Power of 'C' lighting source.

Power of 'X' (BKSSL®)   Power of 'C' (BKSSL®)

Metal Halide 1:1

Metal halide (MH) lamps, as with all HID lamps, use a ballast to start and operate the fixture. When the ballast is considered 'integral' no additional power supply is required. However, when a metal halide/HID fixture is considered 'remote' (meaning the ballast is not attached to the fixture itself) a dedicated remote ballast housing is required.

Ballasts are considered **1:1**, meaning one ballast to one metal halide/HID lighting source.

Metal Halide

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com   299

ALPS™ `AL`

PAR38 Halogen

Series	**AL**/Alps Series™
Lamp Type	See page 395 for PAR38 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush

---

INTEGRAL
ARTISTAR™ `AR-TR`

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**AR**/ArtiStar™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver
Housing	**TR**/Integral Transformer
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush **F**/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens
Base Height	**6**/6" (with Anchor Base) **18**/18" (with Anchor Base) **12**/12" (with Anchor Base) **24**/24" (with Anchor Base)
Option	**PP**/Power Pipe™ option with 18" Stake **SF**/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)* **WM**/Wall or ceiling mount with 5" dia. canopy* **Base height limited to 6" max. with brass and stainless steel fixtures.*

REMOTE
ARTISTAR™ `AR-RM`

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**AR**/ArtiStar™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
Housing	**RM**/Requires Remote Transformer
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush **F**/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens
Base Height	**3**/3" (with Anchor Base) **18**/18" (with Anchor Base) **6**/6" (with Anchor Base) **24**/24" (with Anchor Base) **12**/12" (with Anchor Base)
Option	**PP**/Power Pipe™ option with 18" Stake **SF**/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)* **WM**/Wall or ceiling mount with 5" dia. canopy* **Base height limited to 6" max. with brass and stainless steel fixtures.*

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

INTEGRAL
ARTISTAR™ | AR-TR

Power of 'X' (BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**AR**/ArtiStar™
Source	**LED**/'X' Module with Cold Phosphor Technology
Housing	**TR**/Integral Driver
LED Type	**x36**/11WLED/2.7K **x38**/11WLED/4K **x37**/11WLED/3K *See page 384 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**FL**/Flood (40°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (60°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **Accommodates 1 Lens or shielding option.*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush **F**/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens
Base Height	**8**/8" (with Anchor Base) **20**/20" (with Anchor Base) **14**/14" (with Anchor Base) **26**/26" (with Anchor Base)
Driver Type	**D11INC**/11W Dimming Driver (for use with Incandescent Dimmer. 120V only)
Input Voltage	**MT**/120-277 VAC Input
Option	**PP**/Power Pipe™ option with 18" Stake **SF**/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)* **WM**/Wall or ceiling mount with 5" dia. canopy** ***Base height limited to 8" max. with brass and stainless steel fixtures.*

REMOTE
ARTISTAR™ | AR-RM

Power of 'X' (BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**AR**/ArtiStar™
Source	**LED**/'X' Module with Cold Phosphor Technology
Housing	**RM**/Requires Remote Driver **1:1**
LED Type	**x36**/11WLED/2.7K **x38**/11WLED/4K **x37**/11WLED/3K *See page 384 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**FL**/Flood (40°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (60°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **Accommodates 1 Lens or shielding option.*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush **F**/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens
Base Height	**3**/3" (with Anchor Base) **18**/18" (with Anchor Base) **6**/6" (with Anchor Base) **24**/24" (with Anchor Base) **12**/12" (with Anchor Base)
Option	**PP**/Power Pipe™ option with 18" Stake **SF**/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)* **WM**/Wall or ceiling mount with 5" dia. canopy** ***Base height limited to 6" max. with brass and stainless steel fixtures.*
Driver Housing	Requires Remote Driver See pages 375-377 for Driver choices

INTEGRAL
ARTISTAR™ | AR-TR

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**AR**/ArtiStar™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen
Housing	**TR**/Integral Transformer
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush **F**/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens
Base Height	**6**/6" (with Anchor Base) **18**/18" (with Anchor Base) **12**/12" (with Anchor Base) **24**/24" (with Anchor Base)
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **230**/230 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**PP**/Power Pipe™ option with 18" Stake **SF**/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)* **WM**/Wall or ceiling mount with 5" dia. canopy* **Base height limited to 6" max. with brass fixtures.*

REMOTE
ARTISTAR™ | AR-RM

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**AR**/ArtiStar™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen
Housing	**RM**/Requires Remote Transformer **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush **F**/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens
Base Height	**3**/3" (with Anchor Base) **18**/18" (with Anchor Base) **6**/6" (with Anchor Base) **24**/24" (with Anchor Base) **12**/12" (with Anchor Base)
Option	**PP**/Power Pipe™ option with 18" Stake **SF**/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)* **WM**/Wall or ceiling mount with 5" dia. canopy* **Base height limited to 6" max. with brass fixtures.*

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

301

ARTISTAR™ `AR`

ES16 Metal Halide ↓ *GU10 Line Voltage*

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**AR**/ArtiStar™
Source	**GU**/ GU10 Line Voltage MR16
Lamp Type	See page 392 for GU10 Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush **F**/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens
Base Height	**3**/3" (with Anchor Base) **18**/18" (with Anchor Base) **6**/6" (with Anchor Base) **24**/24" (with Anchor Base) **12**/12" (with Anchor Base)
Option	**PP**/Power Pipe™ option with 18" Stake **SF**/Stability Flange (for use with Power Pipe™) **WM**/Wall or ceiling mount with 5" dia. canopy* *Base height limited to 6" max. with brass fixtures.

INTEGRAL ARTISTAR™ `AR-TR`

↓ *ES16 Metal Halide*

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**AR**/ArtiStar™
Source	**ES20**/ES16 Metal Halide (20W) **ES35**/ES16 Metal Halide (35W)
Housing	**TR**/Integral Ballast
Lamp Type	See page 400 for ES16 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates 1 Lens or shielding option.
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush **F**/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens
Base Height	**8**/8" (with Anchor Base) **20**/20" (with Anchor Base) **14**/14" (with Anchor Base) **26**/26" (with Anchor Base)
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**PP**/Power Pipe™ option with 18" Stake **SF**/Stability Flange (for use with Power Pipe™) **WM**/Wall or ceiling mount with 5" dia. canopy** **Base height limited to 8" max. with brass fixtures.

REMOTE ARTISTAR™ `AR-RM`

↓ *ES16 Metal Halide*

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**AR**/ArtiStar™
Source	**ES35**/ES16 Metal Halide (35W) `1:1`
Housing	**RM**/Requires Remote Ballast
Lamp Type	See page 400 for ES16 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates 1 Lens or shielding option.
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush **F**/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens
Base Height	**3**/3" (with Anchor Base) **18**/18" (with Anchor Base) **6**/6" (with Anchor Base) **24**/24" (with Anchor Base) **12**/12" (with Anchor Base)
Option	**PP**/Power Pipe™ option with 18" Stake **SF**/Stability Flange (for use with Power Pipe™) **WM**/Wall or ceiling mount with 5" dia. canopy** **Base height limited to 6" max. with brass fixtures.
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

DELTA STAR™ DS

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**DS**/Delta Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® **Output Intensity**	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole)
Option	**360SL**/360SL™ Rotational Knuckle Mounting System

DENALI SERIES™ DE

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**DE**/Denali Series™
Source	**LED**/'X' Module with Cold Phosphor Technology **1:1**
LED Type	**x30**/18WLED/2.7K **x33**/29WLED/2.7K **x31**/18WLED/3K **x34**/29WLED/3k **x32**/18WLED/4K **x35**/29WLED/4k *See page 384 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (20°) **FL**/Flood (40°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (60°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush
Driver Housing	Requires Remote Driver See pages 375-376 for Driver choices

DELTA STAR™ DS

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**DS**/Delta Star™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Sheilding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole)
Option	**360SL**/360SL™ Rotational Knuckle Mounting System

EVEREST SERIES™ EV

PAR20 Metal Halide

Series	**EV**/Everest Series™ **1:1**
Lamp Type	See page 396 for PAR20 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

B-K LIGHTING │ TECHNICAL INFORMATION

K2 SERIES™ `K2`

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**K2**/K2 Series™ `1:1`
Source	**LED**/'X' Technology with Chip on Board Construction
LED Type	**x43**/31WLED/2.7K **x44**/31WLED/3K **x45**/31WLED/4K **x46**/42WLED/2.7K **x47**/42WLED/3K **x48**/42WLED/4K **x49**/52WLED/2.7K **x50**/52WLED/3K **x51**/52WLED/4K *See page 385 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (18°) *Only available for x43, x44 and x45* **NFL**/Narrow Flood (25°) **FL**/Flood (40°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (60°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush
Driver Housing	Requires Remote Driver See pages 375-377 for Driver choices

K2 SERIES™ `K2`

PAR38 Metal Halide

Series	**K2**/K2 Series™ `1:1`
Source	**PAR3870**/PAR38 Metal Halide (70W) **PAR38100**/PAR38 Metal Halide (100W) **PAR38150**/PAR38 Metal Halide (150W)
Lamp Type	See pages 398-399 for PAR38 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle ** Accommodates only 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

K2 SERIES™ `K2`

Power of 'C'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**K2**/K2 Series™ `1:1`
Source	**LED**/'C' Module with Color Tuning Technology
LED Type	**C25**/25WLED/2.7K-6K + Saturation and Hue *See page 385 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (15°) **FL**/Flood (30°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (45°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush
Driver Housing	Requires Remote Driver See pages 378-379 for Driver choices

LASSEN™ | LA

PAR30 Halogen

Series	LA/Lassen Series™
Lamp Type	See page 394 for PAR30 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	9/Clear (Standard) 12/Soft Focus Lens 10/Spread Lens 13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	11/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	A/45° D/45° (less weephole) B/90° E/90° (less weephole) C/Flush

MICRO
NITE STAR™ | MN

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum B/Brass
Series	MN/Micro Nite Star™
Source	LED/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver 1:∞ *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	e37/8WLED/2.7K e16/8WLED/3K e17/8WLED/4K e21/8WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	SP/Spot (25°) NFL/Narrow Flood (25°) FL/Flood (30°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	12/Soft Focus Lens 13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	11/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	A/45° D/45° (less weephole) B/90° E/90° (less weephole) C/Flush
Option	360SL/360SL™ Rotational Knuckle Mounting System

MCKINLEY™ | MC

PAR20 Halogen

Series	MC/McKinley Series™
Lamp Type	See page 393 for PAR20 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	9/Clear (Standard) 12/Soft Focus Lens 10/Spread Lens 13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	11/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	A/45° D/45° (less weephole) B/90° E/90° (less weephole) C/Flush
Option	360SL/360SL™ Rotational Knuckle Mounting System

MICRO
NITE STAR™ | MN

MR11 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum B/Brass
Series	MN/Micro Nite Star™
Source	MR/MR11 Halogen 1:∞
Lamp Type	See page 386 for MR11Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	9/Clear Lens (Standard) 12/Soft Focus Lens 10/Spread Lens 13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	11/Honeycomb Baffle * Accommodates only 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	A/45° D/45° (less weephole) B/90° E/90° (less weephole) C/Flush
Option	360SL/360SL™ Rotational Knuckle Mounting System

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

305

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

MINI-MICRO™
FLOODLIGHT | **MM**

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum
	B/Brass
	S/Stainless Steel

Series   **MM**/Mini-Micro™ Floodlight

Source   **LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver   **1:∞**
Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer

LED Type	**e38**/3WLED/2.7K
	e10/3WLED/3K
	e11/3WLED/4K
	e15/3WLED/Amber
	See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information

Optics	**SP**/Spot (16°)
	FL/Flood (33°)

Finish   See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens
	13/Rectilinear Lens

Shielding   **11**/Honeycomb Baffle

Cap Style	**A**/45°	**D**/45° (less weephole)
	B/90°	**E**/90° (less weephole)
	C/Flush	

Option   **360SL**/360SL™ Rotational Knuckle Mounting System

NITE STAR™ | **NS**

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum
	B/Brass
	S/Stainless Steel

Series   **NS**/Nite Star™

Source   **LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver   **1:∞**
Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer
25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.

LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K
	e22/8WLED/3K
	e23/8WLED/4K
	e27/8WLED/Amber
	See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information

Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°)
	SP/Spot (18°)
	MFL/Medium Flood (25°)
	WFL/Wide Flood (36°)

Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1**
	Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.
	(Choose factory setting)

Finish   See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens
	13/Rectilinear Lens

Shielding   **11**/Honeycomb Baffle

Option   **360SL**/360SL™ Rotational Knuckle Mounting System

NITE STAR™ | **NS**

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum
	B/Brass

Series   **NS**/Nite Star™

Source   **MR**/MR16 Halogen   **1:∞**

Lamp Type   See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices

Finish   See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard)	**12**/Soft Focus Lens
	10/Spread Lens	**13**/Rectilinear Lens

Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
	* Accommodates only 2 Lens/Shielding media

Option   **360SL**/360SL™ Rotational Knuckle Mounting System

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

NITE STAR II™ NSII

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**NSII**/Nite Star II™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Option	**360SL**/360SL™ Rotational Knuckle Mounting System

NITE STAR II™ NSII

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**NSII**/Nite Star II™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Option	**360SL**/360SL™ Rotational Knuckle Mounting System

RAINIER™ RA

MR16 Halogen

Series	**RA**/Rainier Series™
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**360SL**/360SL™ Rotational Knuckle Mounting System

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
307

ARTISTAR™
RING MOUNT

RM-AR

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**RM**/Ring Mount
Lead Length	**5**/5' of lamp leads and cable **25**/25' of lamp leads and cable
Fixture	**AR**/ArtiStar™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**C**/Flush **D**/45° (less weephole) **E**/90° (less weephole)

ARTISTAR™
RING MOUNT

RM-AR

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**RM**/Ring Mount
Lead Length	**5**/5' of lamp leads and cable **25**/25' of lamp leads and cable
Fixture	**AR**/ArtiStar™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**C**/Flush **D**/45° (less weephole) **E**/90° (less weephole)

MICRO NITE STAR™
RING MOUNT

RM-MN

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**RM**/Ring Mount
Lead Length	**5**/5' of lamp leads and cable **25**/25' of lamp leads and cable
Fixture	**MN**/Micro Nite Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e37**/8WLED/2.7K **e16**/8WLED/3K **e17**/8WLED/4K **e21**/8WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (20°) **NFL**/Narrow Flood (25°) **FL**/Flood (30°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush

MICRO NITE STAR™
RING MOUNT

RM-MN

MR11 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**RM**/Ring Mount
Lead Length	**5**/5' of lamp leads and cable **25**/25' of lamp leads and cable
Fixture	**MN**/Micro Nite Star™
Source	**MR**/MR11 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 386 for MR11 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle * Accommodates only 2 Lens/Shielding media
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

MINI-MICRO™
RING MOUNT | **RM-MM**

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**RM**/Ring Mount
Lead Length	**5**/5' of lamp leads and cable **25**/25' of lamp leads and cable
Fixture	**MM**/Mini-Micro™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e38**/3WLED/2.7K **e10**/3WLED/3K **e11**/3WLED/4K **e15**/3WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (16°) **FL**/Flood (33°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**C**/Flush **D**/45° (less weephole) **E**/90° (less weephole)

RUSHMORE™ | **RU**

T4 Halogen

Series	**RU**/Rushmore Series™
Source	**LV**/Low Voltage T4 Halogen **1:∞**
Optics	**SP**/Spot **FL**/Flood
Lamp Type	See page 391 for T4 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Accessories	**CS**/Cutoff Snoot **BD**/Adjustable Barn Doors
Option	**360SL**/360SL™ Rotational Knuckle Mounting System

RUSHMORE™ | **RU**

T4 Metal Halide

Series	**RU**/Rushmore Series™ **1:1**
Source	**T435**/T4 Metal Halide (35W)
Optics	**SP**/Spot **FL**/Flood
Lamp Type	See page 402 for T4 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Accessories	**CS**/Cutoff Snoot **BD**/Adjustable Barn Doors
Option	**360SL**/360SL™ Rotational Knuckle Mounting System
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

SARATOGA™ `SA`

T4 Halogen

Series	**SA**/Saratoga Series™
Source	**LV**/Low Voltage T4 Halogen `1:∞`
Optics	**SP**/Spot **WW**/Wall Wash **FL**/Flood
Lamp Type	See page 391 for T4 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Accessories	**CV**/Cutoff Visor **CS**/Cutoff Snoot **BD**/Adjustable Barn Doors
Option	**360SL**/360SL™ Rotational Knuckle Mounting System

SARATOGA™ `SA`

T4 Metal Halide

Series	**SA**/Saratoga Series™ `1:1`
Source	**T435**/T4 Metal Halide (35W)
Optics	**SP**/Spot **WW**/Wall Wash **FL**/Flood
Lamp Type	See page 402 for T4 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Accessories	**CV**/Cutoff Visor **CS**/Cutoff Snoot **BD**/Adjustable Barn Doors
Option	**360SL**/360SL™ Rotational Knuckle Mounting System
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

SEQUOIA™ `SU`

T6 Metal Halide

Series	**SU**/Sequoia Series™ `1:1`
Optics	**SP**/Spot **FL**/Flood
Lamp Type	See page 402 for T6 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Accessories	**CS**/Cutoff Snoot **BD**/Adjustable Barn Doors
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 372-374 for Ballast choices

SHASTA™ `SH`

MR16 Halogen

Series	**SH**/Shasta Series™ `1:∞`
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush
Option	**360SL**/360SL™ Rotational Knuckle Mounting System

SIERRA™ `SE`

PAR30 Metal Halide

Series	**SE**/Sierra Series™ `1:1`
Lamp Type	See page 397 for PAR30 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 372-374 for Ballast choices

YOSEMITE™ `YO`

T6 Metal Halide

Series	**YO**/Yosemite Series™ `1:1`
Optics	**SP**/Spot **FL**/Flood **WW**/Wall Wash
Lamp Type	See page 402 for T6 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Accessories	**CV**/Cutoff Visor **CS**/Cutoff Snoot **BD**/Adjustable Barn Doors
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 372-374 for Ballast choices

SIGN STAR™ SN

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Series	SN/Sign Star™
Stem Length	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Style	**A**/Dual Bend, 90° Radius **B**/180° Radius **C**/Straight Mount **L**/90° Radius
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush **F**/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens

SIGN STAR™ SN

MR16 Halogen

Series	SN/Sign Star™
Stem Length	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Style	**A**/Dual Bend, 90° Radius **B**/180° Radius **C**/Straight Mount **L**/90° Radius
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle ** Accommodates only 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush **F**/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens

TWIN SIGN STAR™ ST

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Series	ST/Twin Sign Star™
Stem Length	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Style	**A**/Dual Bend, 90° Radius **B**/180° Radius **C**/Straight Mount
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush **F**/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens

TWIN SIGN STAR™ ST

MR16 Halogen

Series	ST/Twin Sign Star™
Stem Length	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Style	**A**/Dual Bend, 90° Radius **B**/180° Radius **C**/Straight Mount
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle ** Accommodates only 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush **F**/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

311

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SIGN STAR™ `SN-D`

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Series	**SN**/Sign Star™
Stem Length	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Style	**D**/Dual Bend, 90° Radius with 45° RLM Reflector
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver `1:∞` *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle

SIGN STAR™ `SN-D`

MR16 Halogen

Series	**SN**/Sign Star™
Stem Length	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Style	**D**/Dual Bend, 90° Radius with 45° RLM Reflector
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen `1:∞`
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle ** Accommodates only 2 Lens/Shielding media*

SIGN STAR™ `SN-E`

Incandescent

Series	**SN**/Sign Star™
Stem Length	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Style	**E**/Dual Bend, 90° Radius with 45° RLM Reflector
Source	**INC**/Incandescent
Lamp Type	**0**/By others
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

DENALI SERIES™
SIGN STAR™ `SN-DE`

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**SN**/Sign Star™
Stem Length	**24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Style	**A**/Dual Bend, 90° Radius **B**/180° Radius **L**/90° Radius
Fixture	**DE**/Denali Series™
Source	**LED**/'X' Module with Cold Phosphor Technology `1:1`
LED Type	**x30**/18WLED/2.7K **x33**/29WLED/2.7K **x31**/18WLED/3K **x34**/29WLED/3k **x32**/18WLED/4K **x35**/29WLED/4k *See page 384 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (20°) **FL**/Flood (40°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (60°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush
Driver Housing	Requires Remote Driver See pages 375-377 for Driver choices

DENALI SERIES™
TWIN SIGN STAR™ `ST-DE`

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**ST**/Twin Sign Star™
Stem Length	**24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Style	**A**/Dual Bend, 90° Radius **B**/180° Radius **C**/Straight Mount
Fixture	**DE**/Denali Series™
Source	**LED**/'X' Module with Cold Phosphor Technology `1:1`
LED Type	**x30**/18WLED/2.7K **x33**/29WLED/2.7K **x31**/18WLED/3K **x34**/29WLED/3k **x32**/18WLED/4K **x35**/29WLED/4k *See page 384 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (20°) **FL**/Flood (40°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (60°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush
Driver Housing	Requires Remote Driver See pages 375-377 for Driver choices

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

MICRO NITE™
SIGN STAR™ | SN-MN

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**SN**/Sign Star™
Stem Length	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Style	**A**/Dual Bend, 90° Radius **B**/180° Radius **C**/Straight Mount **L**/90° Radius
Fixture	**MN**/Micro Nite Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver 1:∞ *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e37**/8WLED/2.7K **e16**/8WLED/3K **e17**/8WLED/4K **e21**/8WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (20°) **NFL**/Narrow Flood (25°) **FL**/Flood (30°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush

MICRO NITE™
SIGN STAR™ | SN-MN

MR11 Halogen

Series	**SN**/Sign Star™
Stem Length	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Style	**A**/Dual Bend, 90° Radius **B**/180° Radius **C**/Straight Mount **L**/90° Radius
Fixture	**MN**/Micro Nite Star™
Source	**MR**/MR11 Halogen 1:∞
Lamp Type	See page 386 for MR11 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle ** Accommodates only 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush

MICRO NITE™
TWIN SIGN STAR™ | ST-MN

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**ST**/Twin Sign Star™
Stem Length	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Style	**A**/Dual Bend, 90° Radius **B**/180° Radius **C**/Straight Mount
Fixture	**MN**/Micro Nite Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver 1:∞ *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e37**/8WLED/2.7K **e16**/8WLED/3K **e17**/8WLED/4K **e21**/8WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (20°) **NFL**/Narrow Flood (25°) **FL**/Flood (30°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush

MICRO NITE™
TWIN SIGN STAR™ | ST-MN

MR11 Halogen

Series	**ST**/Twin Sign Star™
Stem Length	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Style	**A**/Dual Bend, 90° Radius **B**/180° Radius **C**/Straight Mount
Fixture	**MN**/Micro Nite Star™
Source	**MR**/MR11 Halogen 1:∞
Lamp Type	See page 386 for MR11 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle ** Accommodates only 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

MINI-MICRO™
SIGN STAR™ `SN-MM`

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**SN**/Sign Star™
Stem Length	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Style	**A**/Dual Bend, 90° Radius **B**/180° Radius **L**/90° Radius
Fixture	**MM**/Mini-Micro™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver `1:∞` *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e38**/3WLED/2.7K **e10**/3WLED/3K **e11**/3WLED/4K **e15**/3WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (16°) **FL**/Flood (33°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush

MINI-MICRO™
TWIN SIGN STAR™ `ST-MM`

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**ST**/Twin Sign Star™
Stem Length	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Style	**A**/Dual Bend, 90° Radius **B**/180° Radius **C**/Straight Mount
Fixture	**MM**/Mini-Micro™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver `1:∞` *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e38**/3WLED/2.7K **e10**/3WLED/3K **e11**/3WLED/4K **e15**/3WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (16°) **FL**/Flood (33°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush

BOLLARD STAR™ `BS`

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Series	**BS**/Bollard Star™ Pathlight
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver `1:∞` *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Style	**A**/Short (68° Cutoff) **B**/Long (90° Cutoff)
Overall Height	**12", 18", 24", or 30"** (Specify in Inches)
Transformer Options	**T**/Integral TRe20 Electronic Transformer *(105-300 VAC 50/60Hz. Non-Dimming)*

BOLLARD STAR™ `BS`

MR16 Halogen

Series	**BS**/Bollard Star™ Pathlight
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen `1:∞`
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Style	**A**/Short (68° Cutoff) **B**/Long (90° Cutoff)
Overall Height	**12", 18", 24", or 30"** (Specify in Inches)
Options	**AJ**/Adjustable Lamp Bracket **L75E-120**/Integral 75VA Electronic 120V Transformer **L75E-230**/Integral 75VA Electronic 230V Transformer **L75E-277**/Integral 75VA Electronic 277V Transformer **L150E-120**/Integral 150VA Electronic 120V Transformer **L150E-230**/Integral 150VA Electronic 230V Transformer

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

LOUVERED
BOLLARD STAR™ | BSL

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Series	**BSL**/Louvered Bollard Star™ Pathlight
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver **1:∞**
	Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K
	e22/8WLED/3K
	e23/8WLED/4K
	e27/8WLED/Amber
	See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1**
	Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.
	(Choose factory setting)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Louver	**C**/Round 30°
Overall Height	**12", 18", 24", or 30"**
	(Specify in Inches)
Transformer Options	**T**/Integral TRe20 Electronic Transformer
	(105-300 VAC 50/60Hz. Non-Dimming)

CAMINO STAR™ | CS

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum
	B/Brass (Style 'D' Only)
Series	**CS**/Camino Star™ Pathlight
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver **1:∞**
	Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer
LED Type	**e39**/3WLED/2.7K
	e40/3WLED/3K
	e41/3WLED/4K
	e45/3WLED/Amber
	See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Style	**C, D*, E, G, G1, G2, H, K**
	*Also available in Brass
Base	**6**/6" with Anchor Base (Standard)
	12/12" with Anchor Base
	18/18" with Anchor Base
	24/24" with Anchor Base
	(Specify in Inches)
Mounting Options	**PP12**/12" Power Pipe™ Stake Mounting
	PP18/18" Power Pipe™ Stake Mounting
	SF/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)*
Transformer Options	**TRe20**/Integral TRe20 Electronic Transformer
	(105-300 VAC 50/60Hz. Non-Dimming)

LOUVERED
BOLLARD STAR™ | BSL

MR16 Halogen

Series	**BSL**/Louvered Bollard Star™ Pathlight
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Louver	**C**/Round 30°
Overall Height	**12", 18", 24", or 30"**
	(Specify in Inches)
Options	**L75E-120**/Integral 75VA Electronic 120V Transformer
	L75E-230/Integral 75VA Electronic 230V Transformer
	L75E-277/Integral 75VA Electronic 277V Transformer
	L150E-120/Integral 150VA Electronic 120V Transformer
	L150E-230/Integral 150VA Electronic 230V Transformer
	L150E-277/Integral 150VA Electronic 277V Transformer

CAMINO STAR™ | CS

T4 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum
	B/Brass (Style 'D' Only)
Series	**CS**/Camino Star™ Pathlight
Source	**LV**/Low Voltage T4 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 391 for T4 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Style	**C, D*, E, G, G1, G2, H, K**
	*Also available in Brass
Base	**6**/6" with Anchor Base (Standard)
	12/12" with Anchor Base
	18/18" with Anchor Base
	24/24" with Anchor Base
	(Specify in Inches)
Mounting Options	**PP12**/12" Power Pipe™ Stake Mounting
	PP18/18" Power Pipe™ Stake Mounting
	SF/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)*
Transformer	**L75E-120**/Integral 75VA Electronic 120V Transformer
	L75E-230/Integral 75VA Electronic 230V Transformer
	L75E-277/Integral 75VA Electronic 277V Transformer

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com
315

GLACIER™ | GA

T4 Halogen

Series	**GA**/Glacier Series™
Source	**LV**/Low Voltage T4 Halogen 1:∞
Lamp Type	See page 391 for T4 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**9**/Clear (Standard) **10**/Spread **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Accessories	**CV**/Cutoff Visor
Stem Length	**6", 12", 18", or 24"** (Specify in Inches)
Mounting	**A18**/18" Power Pipe™ with 18" Adjustable Stem. *Allows for variable mounting height. For use with remote transformer.* **PP18B**/18" Power Pipe™ stake with 'B' Cap *(for use with remote transformer)* **PP-L75E-120**/Power Pipe™ "T" option with 18" stake and 120V Transformer **PP-L75E-230**/Power Pipe™ "T" option with 18" stake and 230V Transformer **PP-L75E-277**/Power Pipe™ "T" option with 18" stake and 277V Transformer
Options	**SF**/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)*

GLOW STAR™ | GL

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass (Style 'E' Only) **S**/Stainless Steel (Style 'E' Only)
Series	**GL**/Glow Star™ Pathlight
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver 1:∞ *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard)**, A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Style	**E*, G, J, K, L, N1, P1, R1** **Also available in Brass and Stainless Steel*
Base	**2**/2" with female Pipe Thread Base (Standard) **6**/6" with Anchor Base **12**/12" with Anchor Base **18**/18" with Anchor Base **24**/24" with Anchor Base (Specify in Inches)
Mounting Options	**For 2" Base Models:** **PP12B**/12" Power Pipe™ Stake Mounting with B Cap **PP18B**/18" Power Pipe™ Stake Mounting with B Cap **For 6-24" Base Models:** **PP12**/12" Power Pipe™ Stake Mounting **PP18**/18" Power Pipe™ Stake Mounting **SF**/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)*
Transformer Options	__/Less Transformer **T**/Integral TRe20 Electronic Transformer *(105-300 VAC 50/60Hz. Non-Dimming)*
Options	**ART**/Laser Engraved Graphics *(Available on style 'G' only. Requires vector based graphics file by others.)*

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

GLOW STAR™ | GL

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass (Style 'E' Only)
Series	**GL**/Glow Star™ Pathlight
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen 1:∞
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Style	**E*, G, J, K, L, N1, P1, R1** *Also available in Brass
Base	**2**/2" with female Pipe Thread Base (Standard) **6**/6" with Anchor Base **12**/12" with Anchor Base **18**/18" with Anchor Base **24**/24" with Anchor Base (Specify in Inches)
Mounting Options	**For 2" Base Models:** **PP12B**/12" Power Pipe™ Stake Mounting with B Cap **PP18B**/18" Power Pipe™ Stake Mounting with B Cap **SF**/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)* **For 6-24" Base Models:** **PP12**/12" Power Pipe™ Stake Mounting **PP18**/18" Power Pipe™ Stake Mounting
Transformer Options	__/Less Transformer **T**/ Integral 75VA Electronic Transformer
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **230**/230 VAC Input (Non-Dimming) **277**/277 VAC Input (Non-Dimming)
Options	**ART**/Laser Engraved Graphics *(Available on style 'G' only. Requires vector based graphics file by others.)*

LITESTICK® | LT

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**LT**/Litestick® Pathlight
Stem Length	**3", 6", 12", 18", or 24"** (Specify in Inches)
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver 1:∞ *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e39**/3WLED/2.7K **e40**/3WLED/3K **e41**/3WLED/4K **e45**/3WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Mounting	**A18**/18" Power Pipe™ with 18" Adjustable Stem. Allows for variable mounting height *(for use with remote BKSSL® transformer.* *Must be specified with 18" stem)* **PP18B**/18" Power Pipe™ stake with 'B' Cap *(for use with remote BKSSL® transformer)* **PP-TRe20**/Power Pipe™ "T" option with 18" stake and TRe20 Electronic Transformer *(105-300 VAC. 50/60Hz. Non-Dimming)*
Options	**GS**/Adjustable Glare Shield **SF**/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)*

LITESTICK® | LT

T3 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**LT**/Litestick® Pathlight
Stem Length	**3", 6", 12", 18", or 24"** (Specify in Inches)
Source	**LV**/Low Voltage T3 Halogen 1:∞
Lamp Type	See page 391 for T3 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Mounting	**A18**/18" Power Pipe™ with 18" Adjustable Stem. Allows for variable mounting height *(for use with remote transformer)* **PP18B**/18" Power Pipe™ stake with 'B' Cap *(for use with remote transformer)* **PP-L75E-120**/Power Pipe™ "T" option with 18" stake and 120V Transformer **PP-L75E-230**/Power Pipe™ "T" option with 18" stake and 230V Transformer **PP-L75E-277**/Power Pipe™ "T" option with 18" stake and 277V Transformer
Options	**GS**/Adjustable Glare Shield **SF**/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)*

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

STYLE L
LITESTICK® LT-L

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**LT-L**/Litestick® Pathlight Style L (with 90° Radius)
Stem Length	**3", 6", 12", 18", or 24"** (Specify in Inches)
Source	LED/'e' Technology with Integral Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e39**/3WLED/2.7K **e40**/3WLED/3K **e41**/3WLED/4K **e45**/3WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Mounting	**A18**/18" Power Pipe™ with 18" Adjustable Stem. Allows for variable mounting height *(for use with remote BKSSL® transformer. Must be specified with 18" stem)* **PP18B**/18" Power Pipe™ stake with 'B' Cap *(for use with remote BKSSL® transformer)* **PP-TRe20**/Power Pipe™ "T" option with 18" stake and TRe20 Electronic Transformer *(105-300 VAC. 50/60Hz. Non- Dimming)*
Options	**SF**/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)*

STYLE T
LITESTICK® LT-T

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**LT-T**/Litestick® Pathlight Style T
Stem Length	**3", 6", 12", 18", or 24"** (Specify in Inches)
Source	LED/'e' Technology with Integral Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e39**/3WLED/2.7K **e40**/3WLED/3K **e41**/3WLED/4K **e45**/3WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Mounting	**A18**/18" Power Pipe™ with 18" Adjustable Stem. Allows for variable mounting height *(for use with remote BKSSL® transformer. Must be specified with 18" stem)* **PP18B**/18" Power Pipe™ stake with 'B' Cap *(for use with remote BKSSL® transformer)* **PP-TRe20**/Power Pipe™ "T" option with 18" stake and TRe20 Electronic Transformer *(105-300 VAC. 50/60Hz. Non- Dimming)*
Options	**SF**/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)*

PATH STAR™ PS

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Series	**PS**/Path Star™ Pathlight
Source	LED/'e' Technology with Integral Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity. (Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Style	**A**/Short (68° Cutoff) **B**/Long (90° Cutoff)
Options	**___**/Standard Aluminum Base **PP**/Standard Aluminum Base with 12" Power Pipe™ Stake **SF**/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)*
Transformer Options	**T**/Integral TRe20 Electronic Transformer *(105-300 VAC 50/60Hz. Non-Dimming)*

PATH STAR™ PS

MR16 Halogen

Series	**PS**/Path Star™ Pathlight
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Style	**A**/Short (68° Cutoff) **B**/Long (90° Cutoff)
Options	**AJ**/Adjustable Lamp Bracket **___**/Standard Aluminum Base **PP**/Standard Aluminum Base with 12" Power Pipe™ Stake **SF**/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)* **L75E-120**/Integral 75VA Electronic 120V Transformer **L75E-230**/Integral 75VA Electronic 230V Transformer **L75E-277**/Integral 75VA Electronic 277V Transformer **L150E-120**/Integral 150VA Electronic 120V Transformer **L150E-230**/Integral 150VA Electronic 230V Transformer **L150E-277**/Integral 150VA Electronic 277V Transformer

LOUVERED
PATH STAR™ | PSL

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Series	PSL/Louvered Path Star™ Pathlight
Source	LED/'e' Technology with Integral Driver 1:∞
	Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer
LED Type	e36/8WLED/2.7K
	e22/8WLED/3K
	e23/8WLED/4K
	e27/8WLED/Amber
	See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	A9 (Standard), A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1
	Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity. (Choose factory setting)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Louver	C/Round 30°
Options	___/Standard Aluminum Base
	PP/Standard Aluminum Base with 12" Power Pipe™ Stake
	SF/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)*
Transformer Options	T/Integral TRe20 Electronic Transformer
	(105-300 VAC 50/60Hz. Non-Dimming)

LOUVERED
PATH STAR™ | PSL

MR16 Halogen

Series	PSL/Louvered Path Star™ Pathlight
Source	MR/MR16 Halogen 1:∞
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Louver	C/Round 30°
Options	___/Standard Aluminum Base
	PP/Standard Aluminum Base with 12" Power Pipe™ Stake
	SF/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)*
	L75E-120/Integral 75VA Electronic 120V Transformer
	L75E-230/Integral 75VA Electronic 230V Transformer
	L75E-277/Integral 75VA Electronic 277V Transformer
	L150E-120/Integral 150VA Electronic 120V Transformer
	L150E-230/Integral 150VA Electronic 230V Transformer
	L150E-277/Integral 150VA Electronic 277V Transformer

STAFF STAR™ | SF

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Series	SF/Staff Star™ Pathlight
Stem Length	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", *54",*60",*66", or *72"
	(Specify in Inches) *For use with Standard Anchor Base Only*
Style	B/180° Radius C/Straight Mount
	L/90° Radius
Source	LED/'e' Technology with Integral Driver 1:∞
	Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer
LED Type	e36/8WLED/2.7K e23/8WLED/4K
	e22/8WLED/3K e27/8WLED/Amber
	See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information
Optics	NSP/Narrow Spot (14°) MFL/Medium Flood (25°)
	SP/Spot (18°) WFL/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	A9 (Standard), A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1
	Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity. (Choose factory setting)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	12/Soft Focus Lens 13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	11/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	A/45° D/45° (less weephole)
	B/90° E/90° (less weephole)
	C/Flush F/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens
Options	___/Anchor Base (Standard, for use with remote transformer)
	PP18B/18" Power Pipe™ stake with 'B' Cap
	(for use with remote transformer)
	PP-TRe20/Power Pipe™ "T" option with 18" stake and TRe20 Electronic Transformer* *(150-300 VAC. 50/60 Hz. Non-Dimming) *For use with up to 48" maximum stem length*
	SF/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)*

TWIN
STAFF STAR™ | TF

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Series	TF/Twin Staff Star™ Pathlight
Stem Length	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", *54",*60",*66", or *72"
	(Specify in Inches) *For use with Standard Anchor Base Only*
Style	B/180° Radius C/Straight Mount
Source	LED/'e' Technology with Integral Driver 1:∞
	Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer
LED Type	e36/8WLED/2.7K e23/8WLED/4K
	e22/8WLED/3K e27/8WLED/Amber
	See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information
Optics	NSP/Narrow Spot (14°) MFL/Medium Flood (25°)
	SP/Spot (18°) WFL/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	A9 (Standard), A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1
	Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity. (Choose factory setting)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	12/Soft Focus Lens 13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	11/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	A/45° D/45° (less weephole)
	B/90° E/90° (less weephole)
	C/Flush F/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens
Options	___/Anchor Base (Standard, for use with remote transformer)
	PP18B/18" Power Pipe™ stake with 'B' Cap
	(for use with remote transformer)
	PP-TRe20/Power Pipe™ "T" option with Transformer
	SF/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)*

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

STAFF STAR™ | SF

MR16 Halogen

Series	SF/Staff Star™ Pathlight
Stem Length	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", *54",*60",*66", or *72" (Specify in Inches) *For use with Standard Anchor Base Only
Style	B/180° Radius C/Straight Mount L/90° Radius
Source	MR/MR16 Halogen 1:∞
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	9/Clear Lens (Standard) 12/Soft Focus Lens 10/Spread Lens 13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	11/Honeycomb Baffle * Accommodates only 2 Lens/Shielding media
Cap Style	A/45° D/45° (less weephole) B/90° E/90° (less weephole) C/Flush F/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens
Options	___/Anchor Base (Standard, for use with remote transformer) PP18B/18" Power Pipe™ stake with 'B' Cap (for use with remote transformer) PP-L75E-120/Power Pipe™ "T" option 18" stake and 120V with Transformer PP-L75E-230/Power Pipe™ "T" option 18" stake and 230V with Transformer PP-L75E-277/Power Pipe™ "T" option 18" stake and 277V with Transformer SF/Stability Flange (for use with Power Pipe™)

TWIN STAFF STAR™ | TF

MR16 Halogen

Series	TF/Twin Staff Star™ Pathlight
Stem Length	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", *54",*60",*66", or *72" (Specify in Inches) *For use with Standard Anchor Base Only
Style	B/180° Radius C/Straight Mount
Source	MR/MR16 Halogen 1:∞
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	9/Clear Lens (Standard) 12/Soft Focus Lens 10/Spread Lens 13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	11/Honeycomb Baffle * Accommodates only 2 Lens/Shielding media
Cap Style	A/45° D/45° (less weephole) B/90° E/90° (less weephole) C/Flush F/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens
Options	___/Anchor Base (Standard, for use with remote transformer) PP18B/18" Power Pipe™ stake with 'B' Cap (for use with remote transformer) PPII-L150E-120/Power Pipe II™ "T" option 18" stake and 120V with Transformer PPII-L150E-230/Power Pipe II™ "T" option 18" stake and 230V with Transformer PPII-L150-277/Power Pipe II™ "T" option 18" stake and 277V with Transformer SF/Stability Flange (for use with Power Pipe™)

DENALI SERIES™
STAFF STAR™ | SF-DE

Power of 'X' (BKSSL®)

Series	SF/Staff Star™ Pathlight
Stem Length	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", *54",*60",*66", or *72" (Specify in Inches) *For use with HP2 Driver Housing Only
Style	B/180° Radius L/90° Radius
Fixture	DE/Denali Series™
Source	LED/'X' Module with Cold Phosphor Technology 1:1
LED Type	x30/18WLED/2.7K x33/29WLED/2.7K x31/18WLED/3K x34/29WLED/3k x32/18WLED/4K x35/29WLED/4k See page 384 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information
Optics	SP/Spot (20°) FL/Flood (40°) WFL/Wide Flood (60°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	9/Clear (Standard) 12/Soft Focus Lens 10/Spread Lens 13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	11/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media
Cap Style	A/45° D/45° (less weephole) B/90° E/90° (less weephole) C/Flush
Options	HP2/In-Grade (Flush) Driver Housing PPII18B/18" Power Pipe II™ stake with 'B' Cap SF/Stability Flange (for use with Power Pipe™)
Driver Housing	Requires Remote Driver See pages 375-377 for Driver choices

DENALI SERIES™ TWIN
STAFF STAR™ | TF-DE

Power of 'X' (BKSSL®)

Series	TF/Twin Staff Star™ Pathlight
Stem Length	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", *54",*60",*66", or *72" (Specify in Inches) *For use with HP2 Driver Housing Only
Style	B/180° Radius C/Straight Mount
Fixture	DE/Denali Series™
Source	LED/'X' Module with Cold Phosphor Technology 1:1
LED Type	x30/18WLED/2.7K x33/29WLED/2.7K x31/18WLED/3K x34/29WLED/3k x32/18WLED/4K x35/29WLED/4k See page 384 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information
Optics	SP/Spot (20°) FL/Flood (40°) WFL/Wide Flood (60°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	9/Clear (Standard) 12/Soft Focus Lens 10/Spread Lens 13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	11/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media
Cap Style	A/45° D/45° (less weephole) B/90° E/90° (less weephole) C/Flush
Options	HP2/In-Grade (Flush) Driver Housing PPII18B/18" Power Pipe II™ stake with 'B' Cap SF/Stability Flange (for use with Power Pipe™)
Driver Housing	Requires Remote Driver See pages 375-377 for Driver choices

MICRO NITE™
STAFF STAR™ | **SF-MN**

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**SF**/Staff Star™ Pathlight
Stem Length	**24", 30", 36", 42", 48", *54",*60",*66", or *72"** (Specify in Inches) *For use with Standard Anchor Base Only*
Style	**B**/180° Radius **L**/90° Radius **C**/Straight Mount
Fixture	**MN**/Micro Nite Star™ Floodlight
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e37**/8WLED/2.7K **e17**/8WLED/4K **e16**/8WLED/3K **e21**/8WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (20°) **FL**/Flood (30°) **NFL**/Narrow Flood (25°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush
Options	___/Anchor Base (Standard, for use with remote transformer) **PP18B**/18" Power Pipe™ stake with 'B' Cap *(for use with remote transformer)* **PP-TRe20**/Power Pipe™ "T" option with 18" stake and TRe20 Electronic Transformer* *(105-300 VAC 50/60Hz. Non-Dimming)* **For use with up to 48" maximum stem length* **SF**/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)*

MICRO NITE™
STAFF STAR™ | **SF-MN**

MR11 Halogen

Series	**SF**/Staff Star™ Pathlight
Stem Length	**24", 30", 36", 42", 48", *54",*60",*66", or *72"** (Specify in Inches) *For use with Standard Anchor Base Only*
Style	**B**/180° Radius **L**/90° Radius **C**/Straight Mount
Source	**MR**/MR11 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 386 for MR11 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle ** Accommodates only 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush
Options	___/Anchor Base (Standard, for use with remote transformer) **PP18B**/18" Power Pipe™ stake with 'B' Cap *(for use with remote transformer)* **PP-L75E-120**/Power Pipe™ "T" option 18" stake and 120V with Transformer **PP-L75E-230**/Power Pipe™ "T" option 18" stake and 230V with Transformer **PP-L75E-277**/Power Pipe™ "T" option 18" stake and 277V with Transformer **SF**/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)*

MICRO NITE™
TWIN STAFF STAR™ | **TF-MN**

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**TF**/Twin Staff Star™ Pathlight
Stem Length	**24", 30", 36", 42", 48", *54",*60",*66", or *72"** (Specify in Inches) *For use with Standard Anchor Base Only*
Style	**B**/180° Radius **C**/Straight Mount
Fixture	**MN**/Micro Nite Star™ Floodlight
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e37**/8WLED/2.7K **e17**/8WLED/4K **e16**/8WLED/3K **e21**/8WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (20°) **FL**/Flood (30°) **NFL**/Narrow Flood (25°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush
Options	___/Anchor Base (Standard, for use with remote transformer) **PP18B**/18" Power Pipe™ stake with 'B' Cap *(for use with remote transformer)* **PP-TRe20**/Power Pipe™ "T" option with 18" stake and TRe20 Electronic Transformer* *(105-300 VAC 50/60Hz. Non-Dimming)* **For use with up to 48" maximum stem length*

MICRO NITE™
TWIN STAFF STAR™ | **SF-MN**

MR11 Halogen

Series	**TF**/Twin Staff Star™ Pathlight
Stem Length	**24", 30", 36", 42", 48", *54",*60",*66", or *72"** (Specify in Inches) *For use with Standard Anchor Base Only*
Style	**B**/180° Radius **C**/Straight Mount
Source	**MR**/MR11 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 386 for MR11 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle ** Accommodates only 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush
Options	___/Anchor Base (Standard, for use with remote transformer) **PP18B**/18" Power Pipe™ stake with 'B' Cap *(for use with remote transformer)* **PP-L75E-120**/Power Pipe™ "T" option 18" stake and 120V with Transformer **PP-L75E-230**/Power Pipe™ "T" option 18" stake and 230V with Transformer **PP-L75E-277**/Power Pipe™ "T" option 18" stake and 277V with Transformer **SF**/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)*

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

MINI-MICRO™
STAFF STAR™ | SF-MM

Power of 'e' (BKSSL®)

Series	**SF**/Staff Star™ Pathlight
Stem Length	**24", 30", 36", 42", 48", *54",*60",*66", or *72"** (Specify in Inches) *For use with Standard Anchor Base Only*
Style	**B**/180° Radius **L**/90° Radius
Fixture	**MM**/Mini-Micro™ Floodlight
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e38**/3WLED/2.7K **e11**/3WLED/4K **e10**/3WLED/3K **e15**/3WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (16°) **FL**/Flood (33°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush
Options	___/Anchor Base (Standard, for use with remote transformer) **PP18B**/18" Power Pipe™ stake with 'B' Cap *(for use with remote transformer)* **PP-TRe20**/Power Pipe™ "T" option with 18" stake and TRe20 Electronic Transformer* *(105-300 VAC 50/60Hz. Non-Dimming)* **For use with up to 48" maximum stem length* **SF**/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)*

MINI-MICRO™
TWIN STAFF STAR™ | TF-MM

Power of 'e' (BKSSL®)

Series	**TF**/Twin Staff Star™ Pathlight
Stem Length	**24", 30", 36", 42", 48", *54",*60",*66", or *72"** (Specify in Inches) *For use with Standard Anchor Base Only*
Style	**B**/180° Radius **C**/Straight Mount
Fixture	**MM**/Mini-Micro™ Floodlight
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e38**/3WLED/2.7K **e11**/3WLED/4K **e10**/3WLED/3K **e15**/3WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (16°) **FL**/Flood (33°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush
Options	___/Anchor Base (Standard, for use with remote transformer) **PP18B**/18" Power Pipe™ stake with 'B' Cap *(for use with remote transformer)* **PP-TRe20**/Power Pipe™ "T" option with 18" stake and TRe20 Electronic Transformer* *(105-300 VAC 50/60Hz. Non-Dimming)* **For use with up to 48" maximum stem length* **SF**/Stability Flange *(for use with Power Pipe™)*

INTEGRAL
DRIVESTAR2™ | DR2-LED

Power of 'e' (BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**DR2**/DriveStar2™
OptiLock®	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver
Housing	**TR**/Integral Transformer
LED Type	**e57**/6WLED/2.7K **e58**/6WLED/3K **e59**/6WLED/4K *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Optical Openings	**1**/Single **2**/2 at 180° **4**/4 at 90°
Input Voltage	**MT**/105-300 VAC Input

REMOTE DEEP
DRIVESTAR2™ | DR2-LED

Power of 'e' (BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**DR2**/DriveStar2™
OptiLock®	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing *(Requires Remote Transformer)*
LED Type	**e57**/6WLED/2.7K **e58**/6WLED/3K **e59**/6WLED/4K *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Optical Openings	**1**/Single **2**/2 at 180° **4**/4 at 90°

REMOTE SHALLOW
DRIVESTAR2™ | DR2-LED

Power of 'e' (BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**DR2**/DriveStar2™
OptiLock®	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
Housing	**RS**/Remote Shallow Housing *(Requires Remote Transformer)*
LED Type	**e57**/6WLED/2.7K **e58**/6WLED/3K **e59**/6WLED/4K *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Optical Openings	**1**/Single **2**/2 at 180° **4**/4 at 90°

MINI-MICRO™
DRIVESTAR™ MD

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**MD**/Mini-Micro™ DriveStar™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver 1:∞
	Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer
LED Type	**e39**/3WLED/2.7K **e41**/3WLED/4K
	e40/3WLED/3K **e45**/3WLED/Amber
	See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information
Installation	**F**/Flush **S**/Surface Mount
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Optical Openings	**1**/Single **2**/2 at 180° **4**/4 at 90°
Faceplate Style	**A**/Solid **B**/Round Accent

INTEGRAL
DRIVESTAR2™ DR2-T4

T4 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**DR2**/DriveStar2™
OptiLock®	**T4**/T4 Halogen
Housing	**TR**/Integral Transformer
Lamp Type	See page 391 for T4 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Optical Openings	**1**/Single **2**/2 at 180° **4**/4 at 90°
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input

REMOTE DEEP
DRIVESTAR2™ DR2-T4

T4 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**DR2**/DriveStar™
OptiLock®	**T4**/T4 Halogen
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing 1:∞
	(Requires Remote Transformer)
Lamp Type	See page 391 for T4 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Optical Openings	**1**/Single **2**/2 at 180° **4**/4 at 90°

REMOTE SHALLOW
DRIVESTAR2™ DR2-T4

T4 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**DR2**/DriveStar2™
OptiLock®	**T4**/T4 Halogen
Housing	**RS**/Remote Shallow Housing 1:∞
	(Requires Remote Transformer)
Lamp Type	See page 391 for T4 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Optical Openings	**1**/Single **2**/2 at 180° **4**/4 at 90°

INTEGRAL
DRIVESTAR2™ DR2-T6

T4.5 Metal Halide   T6 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**DR2**/DriveStar2™ (T4.5 or T6 Metal Halide)
OptiLock®	**T4520**/T4.5 Metal Halide (20W)
	T4535/T4.5 Metal Halide (35W)
	T635/T6 Metal Halide (35W)
Housing	**TR**/Integral Ballast Housing
Lamp Type	See page 402 for T4.5 Metal Halide Lamp choices
	See page 402 for T6 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Optical Openings	**1**/Single
	2/2 at 180°
	4/4 at 90°
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input

REMOTE DEEP
DRIVESTAR2™ DR2-T6

T6 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**DR2**/DriveStar2™ (T6 Metal Halide)
OptiLock®	**T635**/T6 Metal Halide (35W) 1:1
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing
	(Requires Remote Ballast)
Lamp Type	See page 402 for T6 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Optical Openings	**1**/Single
	2/2 at 180°
	4/4 at 90°
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast
	See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

REMOTE SHALLOW
DRIVESTAR2™ DR2-T6

T6 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**DR2**/DriveStar2™ (T6 Metal Halide)
OptiLock®	**T635**/T6 Metal Halide (35W) 1:1
Housing	**RS**/Remote Shallow Housing
	(Requires Remote Ballast)
Lamp Type	See page 402 for T6 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Optical Openings	**1**/Single
	2/2 at 180°
	4/4 at 90°
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast
	See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime
www.bklighting.com

323

B-K LIGHTING │ TECHNICAL INFORMATION

INTEGRAL HP2™

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver
Housing	**TR**/Integral Transformer Housing
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Transformer Type	**TRe20**/TRe20 Electronic Transformer* *(*105-300 VAC. 50/60 Hz. Non-Dimming.)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

REMOTE DEEP HP2™

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing *(Requires Remote Transformer)*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

INTEGRAL CO2™

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver
Housing	**TR**/Integral Transformer Housing
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Transformer Type	**TRe20**/TRe20 Electronic Transformer* *(*105-300 VAC. 50/60 Hz. Non-Dimming.)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

REMOTE DEEP CO2™

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing *(Requires Remote Transformer)*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

REMOTE SHALLOW
HP2™ **HP2-LED**

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞**
	Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer
	25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.
Housing	**RS**/Remote Shallow Housing
	(Requires Remote Transformer)
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K
	e22/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber
	See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°)
	SP/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1**
	Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.
	(Choose factory setting)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
	12/Soft Focus Lens
	13/Rectilinear Lens
	(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder
	DG/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)*
	GM-R/Round Grout Mask
	GM-S/Square Grout Mask
	GS/Glare Shield*
	HD/Half Dome*
	RG/Rock Guard*
	RO/Rock Guard with Optical Opening*
	* Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.

REMOTE SHALLOW
CO2™ **CO2-LED**

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞**
	Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer
	25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.
Housing	**RS**/Remote Shallow Housing
	(Requires Remote Transformer)
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K
	e22/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber
	See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°)
	SP/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1**
	Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.
	(Choose factory setting)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
	12/Soft Focus Lens
	13/Rectilinear Lens
	(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder
	DG/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)*
	GM-R/Round Grout Mask
	GM-S/Square Grout Mask

INTEGRAL OFFSET
HP2™ **HP2-LED**

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
Style	**OS**/Offset Lens
OptiLock®	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver
Housing	**TR**/Integral Transformer Housing
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K
	e22/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber
	See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°)
	SP/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1**
	Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.
	(Choose factory setting)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
	12/Soft Focus Lens
	13/Rectilinear Lens
	(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)
Transformer Type	**TRe20**/TRe20 Electronic Transformer*
	(*105-300 VAC. 50/60 Hz. Non-Dimming.)
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder
	DG/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)*
	GM-R/Round Grout Mask
	GM-S/Square Grout Mask
	GS/Glare Shield*
	HD/Half Dome*
	RG/Rock Guard*
	RO/Rock Guard with Optical Opening*
	* Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.

INTEGRAL OFFSET
CO2™ **CO2-LED**

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
Style	**OS**/Offset Lens
OptiLock®	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver
Housing	**TR**/Integral Transformer Housing
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K
	e22/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber
	See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°)
	SP/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1**
	Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.
	(Choose factory setting)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
	12/Soft Focus Lens
	13/Rectilinear Lens
	(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)
Transformer Type	**TRe20**/TRe20 Electronic Transformer*
	(*105-300 VAC. 50/60 Hz. Non-Dimming.)
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder
	DG/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)*
	GM-R/Round Grout Mask
	GM-S/Square Grout Mask

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

325

REMOTE DEEP OFFSET
HP2™ `HP2-OS`

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
Style	**OS**/Offset Lens
OptiLock®	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞**
Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer
25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing
(Requires Remote Transformer)
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K
e22/8WLED/3K   **e27**/8WLED/Amber
See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°)
SP/Spot (18°)   **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume®
Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1**
Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.
(Choose factory setting)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
12/Soft Focus Lens
13/Rectilinear Lens
(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder
DG/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)*
GM-R/Round Grout Mask
GM-S/Square Grout Mask
GS/Glare Shield*
HD/Half Dome*
RG/Rock Guard*
RO/Rock Guard with Optical Opening*
* Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.

REMOTE DEEP OFFSET
CO2™ `CO2-OS`

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
Style	**OS**/Offset Lens
OptiLock®	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞**
Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer
25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing
(Requires Remote Transformer)
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K
e22/8WLED/3K   **e27**/8WLED/Amber
See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°)
SP/Spot (18°)   **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume®
Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1**
Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.
(Choose factory setting)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
12/Soft Focus Lens
13/Rectilinear Lens
(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder
DG/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)*
GM-R/Round Grout Mask
GM-S/Square Grout Mask

INTEGRAL
HP2™ `HP2-LED`

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**LED**/'X' Module with Cold Phosphor Technology
Housing	**TR**/Integral Driver Housing
LED Type	**x30**/18WLED/2.7K **x32**/18WLED/4K
x31/18WLED/3K
See page 384 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information
Optics	**SP**/Spot (20°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (60°)
FL/Flood (40°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens
11/Honeycomb Baffle   **13**/Rectilinear Lens
(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)
Driver Type	**D18NC**/18W Dimming Driver *(for use with Incandescent Dimmer. 120V only)*
Input Voltage	**MT**/120-277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder
DG/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)*
GM-R/Round Grout Mask
GM-S/Square Grout Mask
GS/Glare Shield*
HD/Half Dome*
RG/Rock Guard*
RO/Rock Guard with Optical Opening*
TC/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)*
* Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.

INTEGRAL
CO2™ `CO2-LED`

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**LED**/'X' Module with Cold Phosphor Technology
Housing	**TR**/Integral Driver Housing
LED Type	**x30**/18WLED/2.7K **x32**/18WLED/4K
x31/18WLED/3K
See page 384 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information
Optics	**SP**/Spot (20°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (60°)
FL/Flood (40°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens
11/Honeycomb Baffle   **13**/Rectilinear Lens
(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)
Driver Type	**D18NC**/18W Dimming Driver *(for use with Incandescent Dimmer. 120V only)*
Input Voltage	**MT**/120-277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder
DG/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)*
GM-R/Round Grout Mask
GM-S/Square Grout Mask
TC/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)*

INTEGRAL HP2™ — HP2-LED

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**LED**/'C' Module with Color Tuning Technology
Housing	**TR**/Integral Driver Housing
LED Type	**C25**/25WLED/2.7K-6K + Saturation and Hue *See page 385 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (15°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (45°) **FL**/Flood (30°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Driver Type	**DC25**/25W Driver
Control	**010**/0-10V Wired Installation *Requires 2 sets of 0-10V controls. Sold separately* **WRL**/Wireless *Requires Light Commissioning Tool. Sold separately.*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

Power of 'C'
(BKSSL®)

INTEGRAL HP2™ — HP2-MR

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**MR**/MR16 Halogen
Housing	**TR**/Integral Transformer Housing
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

INTEGRAL CO2™ — CO2-LED

Power of 'C'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**LED**/'C' Module with Color Tuning Technology
Housing	**TR**/Integral Driver Housing
LED Type	**C25**/25WLED/2.7K-6K + Saturation and Hue *See page 385 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (15°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (45°) **FL**/Flood (30°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Driver Type	**DC25**/25W Driver
Control	**010**/0-10V Wired Installation *Requires 2 sets of 0-10V controls. Sold separately* **WRL**/Wireless *Requires Light Commissioning Tool. Sold separately.*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)*

INTEGRAL CO2™ — CO2-MR

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**MR**/MR16 Halogen
Housing	**TR**/Integral Transformer
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

REMOTE DEEP
HP2™ `HP2-MR`

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing *(Requires Remote Transformer)*
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

REMOTE SHALLOW
HP2™ `HP2-MR`

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Housing	**RS**/Remote Shallow Housing *(Requires Remote Transformer)*
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

REMOTE DEEP
CO2™ `CO2-MR`

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing *(Requires Remote Transformer)*
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

REMOTE SHALLOW
CO2™ `CO2-MR`

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Housing	**RS**/Remote Shallow Housing *(Requires Remote Transformer)*
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

INTEGRAL OFFSET
HP2™ `HP2-OS`

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
Style	**OS**/Offset Lens
OptiLock®	**MR**/MR16 Halogen
Housing	**TR**/Integral Transformer
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

REMOTE DEEP OFFSET
HP2™ `HP2-OS`

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
Style	**OS**/Offset Lens
OptiLock®	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing *(Requires Remote Transformer)*
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

INTEGRAL OFFSET
CO2™ `CO2-OS`

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
Style	**OS**/Offset Lens
OptiLock®	**MR**/MR16 Halogen
Housing	**TR**/Integral Transformer
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

REMOTE DEEP OFFSET
CO2™ `CO2-OS`

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
Style	**OS**/Offset Lens
OptiLock®	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing *(Requires Remote Transformer)*
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

INTEGRAL HP2™ `HP2-AR`

PAR36 Halogen   AR111 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**AR**/PAR36 or AR111 Halogen
Housing	**TR**/Integral Transformer
Lamp Type	See page 388 for PAR36 Halogen Lamp choices See pages 389-390 for AR111 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

REMOTE DEEP HP2™ `HP2-AR`

PAR36 Halogen   AR111 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**AR**/PAR36 or AR111 Halogen **1:∞**
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing *(Requires Remote Transformer)*
Lamp Type	See page 388 for PAR36 Halogen Lamp choices See pages 389-390 for AR111 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

INTEGRAL CO2™ `CO2-AR`

PAR36 Halogen   AR111 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**AR**/PAR36 or AR111 Halogen
Housing	**TR**/Integral Transformer
Lamp Type	See page 388 for PAR36 Halogen Lamp choices See pages 389-390 for AR111 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)*

REMOTE DEEP CO2™ `CO2-AR`

PAR36 Halogen   AR111 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**AR**/PAR36 or AR111 Halogen **1:∞**
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing *(Requires Remote Transformer)*
Lamp Type	See page 388 for PAR36 Halogen Lamp choices See pages 389-390 for AR111 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)*

REMOTE SHALLOW HP2™

HP2-AR

PAR36 Halogen AR111 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**AR**/PAR36 or AR111 Halogen **1:∞**
Housing	**RS**/Remote Shallow Housing *(Requires Remote Transformer)*
Lamp Type	See page 388 for PAR36 Halogen Lamp choices See pages 389-390 for AR111 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

DEEP HOUSING HP2™

HP2-GU

GU10 Line Voltage

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**GU**/GU10 Line Voltage
Lamp Type	See page 392 for GU10 Line Voltage Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

REMOTE SHALLOW CO2™

CO2-AR

PAR36 Halogen AR111 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**AR**/PAR36 or AR111 Halogen **1:∞**
Housing	**RS**/Remote Shallow Housing *(Requires Remote Transformer)*
Lamp Type	See page 388 for PAR36 Halogen Lamp choices See pages 389-390 for AR111 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)*

DEEP HOUSING CO2™

CO2-GU

GU10 Line Voltage

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**GU**/GU10 Line Voltage
Lamp Type	See page 392 for GU10 Line Voltage Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

331

DEEP HOUSING OFFSET
HP2™ `HP2-OS`

GU10 Line Voltage

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
Style	**OS**/Offset Lens
OptiLock®	**GU**/GU10 Line Voltage
Lamp Type	See page 392 for GU10 Line Voltage Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder *(Accommodates up to 2 media)* **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

DEEP HOUSING
HP2™ `HP2-PAR`

PAR20 Halogen

PAR30 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**PAR20**/PAR20 Halogen **PAR30**/PAR30 Halogen
Lamp Type	See page 393 for PAR20 Halogen Lamp choices See page 394 for PAR30 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

DEEP HOUSING OFFSET
CO2™ `CO2-OS`

GU10 Line Voltage

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
Style	**OS**/Offset Lens
OptiLock®	**GU**/GU10 Line Voltage
Lamp Type	See page 392 for GU10 Line Voltage Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder *(Accommodates up to 2 media)* **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

DEEP HOUSING
CO2™ `CO2-PAR`

PAR20 Halogen

PAR30 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**PAR20**/PAR20 Halogen **PAR30**/PAR30 Halogen
Lamp Type	See page 393 for PAR20 Halogen Lamp choices See page 394 for PAR30 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)*

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime
www.bklighting.com

INTEGRAL HP2™ `HP2-CF`

Compact Fluorescent

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**CF18**/Compact Fluorescent (18W) **CF26**/Compact Fluorescent (26W) **CF32**/Compact Fluorescent (32W) **CF42**/Compact Fluorescent (42W)
Housing	**TR**/Integral Ballast
Lamp Type	See page 403 for Compact Fluorescent Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)* *(Accessory not available with ICEE™ lens option)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) *(Accessory not available with ICEE™ lens option)* **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate.. Dome lens included.*

INTEGRAL HP2™ `HP2-ES16`

ES16 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**ES20**/ES16 Metal Halide (20W) **ES35**/ES16 Metal Halide (35W)
Housing	**TR**/Integral Ballast
Lamp Type	See page 400 for ES16 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

INTEGRAL CO2™ `CO2-CF`

Compact Fluorescent

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**CF18**/Compact Fluorescent (18W) **CF26**/Compact Fluorescent (26W) **CF32**/Compact Fluorescent (32W) **CF42**/Compact Fluorescent (42W)
Housing	**TR**/Integral Ballast
Lamp Type	See page 403 for Compact Fluorescent Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)*

INTEGRAL CO2™ `CO2-ES16`

ES16 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**ES20**/ES16 Metal Halide (20W) **ES35**/ES16 Metal Halide (35W)
Housing	**TR**/Integral Ballast
Lamp Type	See page 400 for ES16 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

333

REMOTE DEEP
HP2™ `HP2-ES16`

ES16 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**ES35**/ES16 Metal Halide (35W) `1:1`
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing *(Requires Remote Ballast)*
Lamp Type	See page 400 for ES16 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

INTEGRAL OFFSET
HP2™ `HP2-OS`

ES16 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
Style	**OS**/Offset Lens
OptiLock®	**ES20**/ES16 Metal Halide (20W) **ES35**/ES16 Metal Halide (35W)
Housing	**TR**/Integral Ballast
Lamp Type	See page 400 for ES16 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder *(Accommodates up to 2 Media)* **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

REMOTE DEEP
CO2™ `CO2-ES16`

ES16 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**ES35**/ES16 Metal Halide (35W) `1:1`
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing *(Requires Remote Ballast)*
Lamp Type	See page 400 for ES16 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

INTEGRAL OFFSET
CO2™ `CO2-OS`

ES16 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
Style	**OS**/Offset Lens
OptiLock®	**ES20**/ES16 Metal Halide (20W) **ES35**/ES16 Metal Halide (35W)
Housing	**TR**/Integral Ballast
Lamp Type	See page 400 for ES16 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder *(Accommodates up to 2 Media)* **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

REMOTE DEEP OFFSET
HP2™ | HP2-OS

ES16 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
Style	**OS**/Offset Lens
OptiLock®	**ES35**/ES16 Metal Halide (35W) **1:1**
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing *(Requires Remote Ballast)*
Lamp Type	See page 400 for ES16 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder *(Accommodates up to 2 Media)* **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

INTEGRAL
HP2™ | HP2-PAR

PAR20 Metal Halide   PAR30 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**PAR2020**/PAR20 Metal Halide (20W) **PAR2035**/PAR2035 Metal Halide (35W) **PAR3035**/PAR3035 Metal Halide (35W)
Housing	**TR**/Integral Ballast
Lamp Type	See page 396 for PAR20 Metal Halide Lamp choices See page 397 for PAR30 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

REMOTE DEEP OFFSET
CO2™ | CO2-OS

ES16 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
Style	**OS**/Offset Lens
OptiLock®	**ES35**/ES16 Metal Halide (35W) **1:1**
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing *(Requires Remote Ballast)*
Lamp Type	See page 400 for ES16 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder *(Accommodates up to 2 Media)* **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

INTEGRAL
CO2™ | CO2-PAR

PAR20 Metal Halide   PAR30 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**PAR2020**/PAR20 Metal Halide (20W) **PAR2035**/PAR2035 Metal Halide (35W) **PAR3035**/PAR3035 Metal Halide (35W)
Housing	**TR**/Integral Ballast
Lamp Type	See page 396 for PAR20 Metal Halide Lamp choices See page 397 for PAR30 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)*

REMOTE DEEP
HP2™

HP2-PAR

PAR20 Metal Halide PAR30 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**PAR2035**/PAR20 Metal Halide (35W) **PAR3035**/PAR30 Metal Halide (35W) **PAR3070**/PAR30 Metal Halide (70W)
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing **1:1** *(Requires Remote Ballast)*
Lamp Type	See page 396 for PAR20 Metal Halide Lamp choices See page 397 for PAR30 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

INTEGRAL
HP2™

HP2-T6

T4.5 Metal Halide T6 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**T4520**/T4.5 Metal Halide (20W) **T4535**/T4.5 Metal Halide (35W) **T635**/T6 Metal Halide (35W)
Reflector	**SP**/Spot **MS**/Medium Spot **FL**/ Flood
Housing	**TR**/Integral Ballast
Lamp Type	See page 402 for T4.5 Metal Halide Lamp choices See page 402 for T6 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

REMOTE DEEP
CO2™

CO2-PAR

PAR20 Metal Halide PAR30 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**PAR2035**/PAR20 Metal Halide (35W) **PAR3035**/PAR30 Metal Halide (35W) **PAR3070**/PAR30 Metal Halide (70W)
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing **1:1** *(Requires Remote Ballast)*
Lamp Type	See page 396 for PAR20 Metal Halide Lamp choices See page 397 for PAR30 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)*
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

INTEGRAL
CO2™

CO2-T6

T4.5 Metal Halide T6 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**T4520**/T4.5 Metal Halide (20W) **T4535**/T4.5 Metal Halide (35W) **T635**/T6 Metal Halide (35W)
Reflector	**SP**/Spot **MS**/Medium Spot **FL**/ Flood
Housing	**TR**/Integral Ballast
Lamp Type	See page 402 for T4.5 Metal Halide Lamp choices See page 402 for T6 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)*

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

REMOTE DEEP
HP2™ `HP2-T6`

T6 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**T635**/T6 Metal Halide (35W) **T670**/T6 Metal Halide (70W)
Reflector	**SP**/Spot **MS**/Medium Spot **FL**/Flood
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing `1:1` *(Requires Remote Ballast)*
Lamp Type	See page 402 for T6 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

REMOTE DEEP
HP2™ `HP2-E17`

E17 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**EH50**/E17 Metal Halide (50W) **EH70**/E17 Metal Halide (70W)
Reflector	**SP**/Spot **MS**/Medium Spot **FL**/Flood
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing) `1:1` *(Requires Remote Ballast)*
Lamp Type	See page 403 for E17 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

REMOTE DEEP
CO2™ `CO2-T6`

T6 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**T635**/T6 Metal Halide (35W) **T670**/T6 Metal Halide (70W)
Reflector	**SP**/Spot **MS**/Medium Spot **FL**/Flood
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing `1:1` *(Requires Remote Ballast)*
Lamp Type	See page 402 for T6 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)*
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

REMOTE DEEP
CO2™ `CO2-E17`

E17 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**EH50**/E17 Metal Halide (50W) **EH70**/E17 Metal Halide (70W)
Reflector	**SP**/Spot **MS**/Medium Spot **FL**/Flood
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing `1:1` *(Requires Remote Ballast)*
Lamp Type	See page 403 for E17 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)*
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

INTEGRAL
HP2™ HP2-CDM

CDM-R111 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**AR20**/CDM-R111 Metal Halide (20W) **AR35**/CDM-R111 Metal Halide (35W)
Housing	**TR**/Integral Ballast
Lamp Type	See page 401 for CDM-R111 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

REMOTE DEEP
HP2™ HP2-CDM

CDM-R111 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**HP2**/Flush
OptiLock®	**AR35**/CDM-R111 Metal Halide (35W) **AR70**/CDM-R111 Metal Halide (70W)
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing **1:1** *(Requires Remote Ballast)*
Lamp Type	See page 401 for CDM-R111 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

INTEGRAL
CO2™ HP2-CDM

CDM-R111 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**AR20**/CDM-R111 Metal Halide (20W) **AR35**/CDM-R111 Metal Halide (35W)
Housing	**TR**/Integral Ballast
Lamp Type	See page 401 for CDM-R111 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)*

REMOTE DEEP
CO2™ CO2-CDM

CDM-R111 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**CO2**/Flange
OptiLock®	**AR35**/CDM-R111 Metal Halide (35W) **AR70**/CDM-R111 Metal Halide (70W)
Housing	**RD**/Remote Deep Housing **1:1** *(Requires Remote Ballast)*
Lamp Type	See page 401 for CDM-R111 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)*
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

ARTISTAR™
RECESSED
UPLIGHT™

UL-AR

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**UL**/Recessed Uplight
Fixture	ArtiStar™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞**
	Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer
	25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K
	e22/8WLED/3K
	e23/8WLED/4K
	e27/8WLED/Amber
	See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°)
	SP/Spot (18°)
	MFL/Medium Flood (25°)
	WFL/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1**
	Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.
	(Choose factory setting)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens	**12**/Soft Focus Lens
	13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle

MINI-MICRO™
RECESSED
UPLIGHT™

UL-MM

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**UL**/Recessed Uplight
Fixture	Mini-Micro™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver **1:∞**
	Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer
LED Type	**e38**/3WLED/2.7K
	e10/3WLED/3K
	e11/3WLED/4K
	e15/3WLED/Amber
	See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information
Optics	**SP**/Spot (16°)
	FL/Flood (33°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens	**12**/Soft Focus Lens
	13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle

DENALI SERIES™
RECESSED
UPLIGHT™

UL-DE

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**UL**/Recessed Uplight
Fixture	Denali Series™
Source	**LED**/'X' Module with Cold Phosphor Technology **1:∞**
LED Type	**x30**/18WLED/2.7K **x33**/29WLED/2.7K
	x31/18WLED/3K **x34**/29WLED/3k
	x32/18WLED/4K **x35**/29WLED/4k
	See page 384 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information
Optics	**SP**/Spot (20°)
	FL/Flood (40°)
	WFL/Wide Flood (60°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens	**9**/Clear Standard
	10/Spread Lens
	12/Soft Focus Lens
	13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Driver Housing	Requires Remote Driver
	See pages 375-377 for Driver choices

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

TY2™ `TY2-LED`

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**TY2**/Flush (Integral Concrete Pour Cover)
OptiLock®	**LED**/'X' Technology with Chip on Board Construction
LED Type	**x43**/31WLED/2.7K **x49**/52WLED/2.7K **x44**/31WLED/3K **x50**/52WLED/3K **x45**/31WLED/4K **x51**/52WLED/4K **x46**/42WLED/2.7K **x47**/42WLED/3K **x48**/42WLED/4K *See page 385 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (18°) *Only available for x43, x44 and x45* **NFL**/Narrow Flood (25°) **FL**/Flood (40°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (60°) **WW**/Wall Wash *Only available for x43, x44 and x45*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder.)*
Driver Type	**D31**/31W Dimming Driver **D31ARC**/31W Dimming Driver **D42**/42W Dimming Driver **D42ARC**/42W Dimming Driver **D52**/52W Dimming Driver *For use with 0-10 Dimmer.*
Input Voltage	**MT**/120-277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **IC**/Internal Cutoff Louver **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* **XL**/Extra Load Lens *(Rated for 55,000 lb. GVW drive-over load)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

TY2™ `TY2-AR`

PAR36 Halogen   AR111 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**TY2**/Flush (Integral Concrete Pour Cover)
OptiLock®	**AR**/PAR36 or AR111 Halogen
Lamp Type	See page 388 for PAR36 Halogen Lamp choices See pages 389-390 for AR111 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder.)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **IC**/Internal Cutoff Louver **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* **XL**/Extra Load Lens *(Rated for 55,000 lb. GVW drive-over load)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

TY2™ `TY2-MR`

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**TY2**/Flush (Integral Concrete Pour Cover)
OptiLock®	**4MR**/MR16 Halogen Quad Array
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices *(Select 4)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2 per lamp. Requires Accessory Holder per lamp)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder *(Requires Accessory Holder per lamp)* **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **IC**/Internal Cutoff Louver **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* **XL**/Extra Load Lens *(Rated for 55,000 lb. GVW drive-over load)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

TY2™ `TY2-PAR`

PAR30 Halogen   PAR38 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**TY2**/Flush (Integral Concrete Pour Cover)
OptiLock®	**PAR30**/PAR30 Halogen **PAR38**/PAR38Halogen
Lamp Type	See page 394 for PAR30 Halogen Lamp choices See page 395 for PAR38 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2 per lamp. Requires Accessory Holder per lamp)*
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **IC**/Internal Cutoff Louver **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* **XL**/Extra Load Lens *(Rated for 55,000 lb. GVW drive-over load)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

TY2™ | TY2-CF

Compact Fluorescent

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**TY2**/Flush (Integral Concrete Pour Cover)
OptiLock®	**CF18**/Compact Fluorescent (18W) **CF26**/Compact Fluorescent (26W) **CF32**/Compact Fluorescent (32W) **CF42**/Compact Fluorescent (42W)
Reflector	**FL**/Flood **WFL**/Wide Flood
Lamp Type	See page 403 for Compact Fluorescent Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder.)*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **IC**/Internal Cutoff Louver **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* **XL**/Extra Load Lens *(Rated for 55,000 lb. GVW drive-over load)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

TY2™ | TY2-T6

T6 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**TY2**/Flush (Integral Concrete Pour Cover)
OptiLock®	**T635**/T6 Metal Halide (35W) **T670**/T6 Metal Halide (70W) **T6150**/T6 Metal Halide (150W)
Reflector	**NSP**/Narrow Spot **WFL**/Wide Flood **SP**/Spot **WW**/Wall Wash **FL**/Flood
Lamp Type	See page 402 for T6 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens* **12**/Soft Focus Lens* **11**/Honeycomb Baffle* **13**/Rectilinear Lens* *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder.)* **Not available with Wall Wash Reflector*
Ballast Type	**H35E**/35W Electronic **H150E**/150W Electronic **H70E**/70W Electronic
Input Voltage	**MT**/(120/208/240/277) Multi Volt
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **IC**/Internal Cutoff Louver **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* **XL**/Extra Load Lens *(Rated for 55,000 lb. GVW drive-over load)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

TY2™ | TY2-PAR

PAR30 Metal Halide   PAR38 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**TY2**/Flush (Integral Concrete Pour Cover)
OptiLock®	**PAR3035**/PAR-30 Metal Halide (35W) **PAR3070**/PAR-30 Metal Halide (70W) **PAR3870**/PAR-38 Metal Halide (70W) **PAR38100**/PAR-38 Metal Halide (100W) **PAR38150**/PAR-38 Metal Halide (150W)
Lamp Type	See page 397 for PAR30 Metal Halide Lamp choices See pages 398-399 for PAR38 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder.)*
Ballast Type	**H35E**/35W Electronic **H100E**/100W Electronic **H70E**/70W Electronic **H150E**/150W Electronic
Input Voltage	**MT**/(120/208/240/277) Multi Volt
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **IC**/Internal Cutoff Louver **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* **XL**/Extra Load Lens *(Rated for 55,000 lb. GVW drive-over load)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

TY2™ | **TY2-E17**

E17 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**TY2**/Flush (Integral Concrete Pour Cover)
OptiLock®	**EH50**/E-17 Metal Halide (50W) **EH70**/E-17 Metal Halide (70W) **EH100**/E-17 Metal Halide (100W) **EH150**/E-17 Metal Halide (150W)
Reflector	**NSP**/Narrow Spot **WFL**/Wide Flood **SP**/Spot **WW**/Wall Wash **FL**/Flood
Lamp Type	See page 403 for E17 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens* **12**/Soft Focus Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder.* **Not available with Wall Wash Reflector)*
Ballast Type	**H50E**/50W Electronic **H100E**/100W Electronic **H70E**/70W Electronic **H150E**/150W Electronic
Input Voltage	**MT**/(120/208/240/277) Multi Volt
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **IC**/Internal Cutoff Louver **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* **XL**/Extra Load Lens *(Rated for 55,000 lb. GVW drive-over load)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

WELL STAR™ | **WS**

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Series	**WS**/Well Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle

TY2™ | **TY2-CDM**

CDM-R111 Metal Halide

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Faceplate	**TY2**/Flush (Integral Concrete Pour Cover)
OptiLock®	**AR35**/CDM-R111 Metal Halide (35W) **AR70**/CDM-R111 Metal Halide (70W)
Lamp Type	See page 401 for CDM-R111 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Accessory	**10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **11**/Honeycomb Baffle **13**/Rectilinear Lens *(Select up to 2. Requires Accessory Holder.)*
Ballast Type	**H35E**/35W Electronic **H70E**/70W Electronic
Input Voltage	**MT**/(120/208/240/277) Multi Volt
Option	**AH**/Accessory Holder **DG**/Dome Glass Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass. Not Driveover Rated)* **GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask **GS**/Glare Shield* **HD**/Half Dome* **IC**/Internal Cutoff Louver **ICEE**/ICEE™ Lens (See pages 286-287 for details) **RG**/Rock Guard* **RO**/Rock Guard with Optical Opening* **TC**/Traction Control Lens *(Replaces Flat Glass)* **XL**/Extra Load Lens *(Rated for 55,000 lb. GVW drive-over load)* ** Furnished in copper free aluminum. Finish to Match Faceplate. Dome lens included.*

WELL STAR™ | **WS**

MR16 Halogen

Series	**WS**/Well Star™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens	**9**/Clear (Standard) **10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle ** Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*

ADJUSTABLE
WELL STAR™ | AW

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Series	**AW**/Adjustable Well Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞**
	Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer
	25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K
	e22/8WLED/3K
	e23/8WLED/4K
	e27/8WLED/Amber
	See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°)
	SP/Spot (18°)
	MFL/Medium Flood (25°)
	WFL/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1**
	Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.
	(Choose factory setting)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens	**12**/Soft Focus Lens
	13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Options	**CPC**/Concrete Pour Collar *(Must be factory installed)*

SQUARE ADJUSTABLE
WELL STAR™ | SW

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Series	**SW**/Square Adjustable Well Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞**
	Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer
	25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K
	e22/8WLED/3K
	e23/8WLED/4K
	e27/8WLED/Amber
	See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°)
	SP/Spot (18°)
	MFL/Medium Flood (25°)
	WFL/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1**
	Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.
	(Choose factory setting)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens	**12**/Soft Focus Lens
	13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle

ADJUSTABLE
WELL STAR™ | AW

MR16 Halogen

Series	**AW**/Adjustable Well Star™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens*	**9**/Clear (Standard)
	10/Spread Lens
	12/Soft Focus Lens
	13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
	* Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media
Options	**CPC**/Concrete Pour Collar *(Must be factory installed)*

SQUARE ADJUSTABLE
WELL STAR™ | SW

MR16 Halogen

Series	**SW**/Square Adjustable Well Star™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens*	**9**/Clear (Standard)
	10/Spread Lens
	12/Soft Focus Lens
	13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
	* Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media

BRICK STAR™ BQ

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**BQ**/Brick Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver 1:∞ *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

LOUVERED BRICK STAR™ BQL

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**BQL**/Louvered Brick Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver 1:∞ *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Louver	**D**/Rectangular, 30°

BRICK STAR™ BQ

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**BQ**/Brick Star™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen 1:∞
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Options	**AJ**/Adjustable Lamp Bracket *(For use with Back Box installation)* **TP**/Thermal Protection (20W Max. Lamp) *(For use with Back Box installation)*

LOUVERED BRICK STAR™ BQL

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**BQL**/Louvered Brick Star™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen 1:∞
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Louver	**D**/Rectangular, 30°
Options	**TP**/Thermal Protection (20W Max. Lamp)* **For use with Back Box installation*

BRICK STAR™ BQ

GU10 Line Voltage

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Installation	**CD**/Core Drill
Series	**BQ**/Brick Star™
Source	**GU**/GU10 Line Voltage MR16
Lamp Type	See page 392 for GU10 Line Voltage Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

LOUVERED BRICK STAR™ BQL

GU10 Line Voltage

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	**CD**/Core Drill
Series	**BQL**/Louvered Brick Star™
Source	**GU**/GU10 Line Voltage MR16
Lamp Type	See page 392 for GU10 Line Voltage Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Louver	**D**/Rectangular, 30°

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

VERTICAL
BRICK STAR™ | VB

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**VB**/Vertical Brick Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

VERTICAL
BRICK STAR™ | VB

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**VB**/Vertical Brick Star™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Options	**AJ**/Adjustable Lamp Bracket *(For use with Back Box installation)* **TP**/Thermal Protection (20W Max. Lamp) *(For use with Back Box installation)*

VERTICAL
BRICK STAR™ | VB

GU10 Line Voltage

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Installation	**CD**/Core Drill
Series	**VB**/Vertical Brick Star™
Source	**GU**/GU10 Line Voltage MR16
Lamp Type	See page 392 for GU10 Line Voltage Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

LOUVERED VERTICAL
BRICK STAR™ | VBL

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**VBL**/Louvered Vertical Brick Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Louver	**D**/Rectangular, 30°

LOUVERED VERTICAL
BRICK STAR™ | VBL

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**VBL**/Louvered Vertical Brick Star™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Louver	**D**/Rectangular, 30°
Options	**TP**/Thermal Protection (20W Max. Lamp) *(For use with Back Box installation)*

LOUVERED VERTICAL
BRICK STAR™ | VBL

GU10 Line Voltage

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	**CD**/Core Drill
Series	**VBL**/Louvered Vertical Brick Star™
Source	**GU**/GU10 Line Voltage MR16
Lamp Type	See page 392 for GU10 Line Voltage Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Louver	**D**/Rectangular, 30°

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

CHART STAR™ | CH

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**CH**/Chart Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e37**/8WLED/2.7K **e16**/8WLED/3K **e17**/8WLED/4K **e21**/8WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (20°) **NFL**/Narrow Flood (25°) **FL**/Flood (30°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle

LOUVERED CHART STAR™ | CHL

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**CHL**/Louvered Chart Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e37**/8WLED/2.7K **e17**/8WLED/4K **e16**/8WLED/3K **e21**/8WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (20°) **NFL**/Narrow Flood (25°) **FL**/Flood (30°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Louver	**C**/Round, 30° **F**/Round, 0°

CHART STAR™ | CH

MR11 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**CH**/Chart Star™
Source	**MR**/MR11 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 386 for MR11 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens	**9**/Clear (Standard) **10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle

LOUVERED CHART STAR™ | CHL

MR11 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**CHL**/Louvered Chart Star™
Source	**MR**/MR11 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 386 for MR11 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens	**9**/Clear (Standard) **10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Louver	**C**/Round, 30° **F**/Round, 0°

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

GOLD STAR™ `GD`

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**GD**/Gold Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle

SQUARE GOLD STAR™ `GQ`

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**GQ**/Square Gold Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle

GOLD STAR™ `GD`

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**GD**/Gold Star™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle

GOLD STAR™ `GD`

GU10 Line Voltage

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**GD**/Gold Star™
Source	**GU**/GU10 Line Voltage MR16
Lamp Type	See page 392 for GU10 Line Voltage Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

347

MINI-MICRO™ iLUME™ [MI]

Power of 'e' (BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**MI**/Mini-Micro™ iLUME™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e39**/3WLED/2.7K **e40**/3WLED/3K **e41**/3WLED/4K **e45**/3WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Installation	**I**/Invisi™ Mount **F**/Flush Mount **S**/Surface Mount
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Optics Openings	**1**/Single **2**/2 at 180° **4**/4 at 90°
Faceplate Style	**A**/Solid **B**/Round Accent

MINI-MICRO™ RECESSED DOWNLIGHT [DM]

Power of 'e' (BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**DM**/Mini-Micro™ Recessed Downlight™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e38**/3WLED/2.7K **e10**/3WLED/3K **e11**/3WLED/4K **e15**/3WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (16°) **FL**/Flood (33°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle

MINI-MICRO™ STEP STAR™ [CM]

Power of 'e' (BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**CM**/Mini-Micro™ Step Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e38**/3WLED/2.7K **e11**/3WLED/4K **e10**/3WLED/3K **e15**/3WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

STEP STAR™ [SS]

Adjust-e-Lume® (BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**SS**/Step Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Cut Off	**A**/68° Cutoff (Short) **B**/90° Cutoff (Long)

STEP STAR™ [SS]

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**SS**/Step Star™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Cut Off	**A**/68° Cutoff (Short) **B**/90° Cutoff (Long)
Options	**AJ**/Adjustable Lamp Bracket *(For use with Back Box installation)* **TP**/Thermal Protection (20W Max. Lamp) *(For use with Back Box installation)*

STEP STAR™ [SS]

GU10 Line Voltage

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Installation	**CD**/Core Drill
Series	**SS**/Step Star™
Source	**GU**/GU10 Line Voltage MR16
Lamp Type	See page 392 for GU10 Line Voltage Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Cut Off	**A**/68° Cutoff (Short) **B**/90° Cutoff (Long)

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

LOUVERED STEP STAR™ `SSL`

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**SSL**/Louvered Step Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Louver	**C**/Round, 30°

SQUARE STEP STAR™ `SQ`

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**SQ**/Square Step Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

LOUVERED STEP STAR™ `SSL`

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**SSL**/Louvered Step Star™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Louver	**C**/Round, 30°
Options	**TP**/Thermal Protection (20W Max. Lamp) *(For use with Back Box installation)*

SQUARE STEP STAR™ `SQ`

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**SQ**/Square Step Star™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Options	**AJ**/Adjustable Lamp Bracket *(For use with Back Box installation)* **TP**/Thermal Protection (20W Max. Lamp) *(For use with Back Box installation)*

LOUVERED STEP STAR™ `SSL`

GU10 Line Voltage

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	**CD**/Core Drill
Series	**SSL**/Louvered Step Star™
Source	**GU**/GU10 Line Voltage MR16
Lamp Type	See page 392 for GU10 Line Voltage Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Louver	**C**/Round, 30°

SQUARE STEP STAR™ `SQ`

GU10 Line Voltage

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Installation	**CD**/Core Drill
Series	**SQ**/Square Step Star™
Source	**GU**/GU10 Line Voltage MR16
Lamp Type	See page 392 for GU10 Line Voltage Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

349

LOUVERED SQUARE
STEP STAR™ | SQL

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**SQL**/Louvered Square Step Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver 1:∞ *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Adjust-e-Lume® **Output Intensity**	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Louver	**D**/Rectangular, 30°

LOUVERED SQUARE
STEP STAR™ | SQL

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**SQL**/Louvered Square Step Star™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen 1:∞
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Louver	**D**/Rectangular, 30°
Options	**TP**/Thermal Protection (20W Max. Lamp) *(For use with Back Box installation)*

LOUVERED SQUARE
STEP STAR™ | SQL

GU10 Line Voltage

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	**CD**/Core Drill
Series	**SQL**/Louvered Square Step Star™
Source	**GU**/GU10 Line Voltage MR16
Lamp Type	See page 392 for GU10 Line Voltage Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Louver	**D**/Rectangular, 30°

VERSA STAR™ | VS

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**VS**/Versa Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver 1:∞ *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® **Output Intensity**	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle

VERSA STAR™ | VS

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**VS**/Versa Star™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen 1:∞
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Options	**AJ**/Adjustable Lamp Bracket *(For use with Back Box installation)* **TP**/Thermal Protection (20W Max. Lamp) *(For use with Back Box installation)*

VERSA STAR™ | VS

GU10 Line Voltage

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	**CD**/Core Drill
Series	**VS**/Versa Star™
Source	**GU**/GU10 Line Voltage MR16
Lamp Type	See page 392 for GU10 Line Voltage Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle

LOUVERED
VERSA STAR™ | VSL

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**VSL**/Louvered Versa Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Louver	**C**/Round 30° **F**/Round 0°

LOUVERED
VERSA STAR™ | VSL

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**VSL**/Louvered Versa Star™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Louver	**C**/Round 30° **F**/Round 0°
Options	**AJ**/Adjustable Lamp Bracket *(For use with Back Box installation)* **TP**/Thermal Protection (20W Max. Lamp) *(For use with Back Box installation)*

LOUVERED
VERSA STAR™ | VSL

GU10 Line Voltage

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	**CD**/Core Drill
Series	**VSL**/Louvered Versa Star™
Source	**GU**/GU10 Line Voltage MR16
Lamp Type	See page 392 for GU10 Line Voltage Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Louver	**C**/Round 30° **F**/Round 0°

SQUARE
VERSA STAR™ | **VQ**

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**VQ**/Square Versa Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle

SQUARE
VERSA STAR™ | **VQ**

GU10 Line Voltage

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	**CD**/Core Drill
Series	**VQ**/Square Versa Star™
Source	**GU**/GU10 Line Voltage MR16
Lamp Type	See page 392 for GU10 Line Voltage Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle

SQUARE
VERSA STAR™ | **VQ**

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**VQ**/Square Versa Star™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Options	**AJ**/Adjustable Lamp Bracket *(For use with Back Box installation)* **TP**/Thermal Protection (20W Max. Lamp) *(For use with Back Box installation)*

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

LOUVERED SQUARE
VERSA STAR™ | VQL

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**VQL**/Louvered Square Versa Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Louver	**D**/Rectangular, 30° **G**/Rectangular, 0°

LOUVERED SQUARE
VERSA STAR™ | VQL

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	__ Back Box **CD**/Core Drill
Series	**VQL**/Louvered Square Versa Star™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Louver	**D**/Rectangular, 30° **G**/Rectangular, 0°
Options	**AJ**/Adjustable Lamp Bracket *(For use with Back Box installation)* **TP**/Thermal Protection (20W Max. Lamp) *(For use with Back Box installation)*

LOUVERED SQUARE
VERSA STAR™ | VQL

GU10 Line Voltage

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Installation	**CD**/Core Drill
Series	**VQL**/Louvered Square Versa Star™
Source	**GU**/GU10 Line Voltage MR16
Lamp Type	See page 392 for GU10 Line Voltage Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Louver	**D**/Rectangular, 30° **G**/Rectangular, 0°

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

YACHT STAR™

YS

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**YS**/Yacht Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e37**/8WLED/2.7K **e16**/8WLED/3K **e17**/8WLED/4K **e21**/8WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

LOUVERED
YACHT STAR™

YSL

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**YSL**/Louvered Yacht Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e37**/8WLED/2.7K **e16**/8WLED/3K **e17**/8WLED/4K **e21**/8WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Louver	**C**/Round, 30°

YACHT STAR™

YS

MR11 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**YS**/Yacht Star™
Source	**MR**/MR11 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 386 for MR11 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

LOUVERED
YACHT STAR™

YSL

MR11 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**YSL**/Louvered Yacht Star™
Source	**MR**/MR11 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 386 for MR11 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Louver	**C**/Round, 30°

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

ALPINE™ AP

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**AP**/Alpine Series™
Source	**LED**/'X' Technology with Chip on Board Construction **1:1**
LED Type	**x43**/31WLED/2.7K **x49**/52WLED/2.7K **x44**/31WLED/3K **x50**/52WLED/3K **x45**/31WLED/4K **x51**/52WLED/4K **x46**/42WLED/2.7K **x47**/42WLED/3K **x48**/42WLED/4K *See page 385 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (18°) *Only available for x43, x44 and x45* **NFL**/Narrow Flood (25°) **FL**/Flood (40°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (60°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**B**/90° **C**/Flush **E**/90° (less weephole)* *Interior Use Only*
Driver Housing	Requires Remote Driver See pages 375-377 for Driver choices

ALPINE™ AP

PAR30 Halogen

PAR38 Halogen

Series	**AP**/Alpine Series™
Source	**PAR30**/PAR30 Halogen **PAR38**/PAR38 Halogen
Lamp Type	See page 394 for PAR30 Halogen Lamp choices See page 395 for PAR38 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**B**/90° **C**/Flush **E**/90° (less weephole)* *Interior Use Only*

ALPINE™ AP

PAR30 Metal Halide

PAR38 Metal Halide

Series	**AP**/Alpine Series™ **1:1**
Source	**PAR3035**/PAR30 Metal Halide (35W) **PAR3070**/PAR30 Metal Halide (70W) **PAR3870**/PAR38 Metal Halide (70W) **PAR38100**/PAR38 Metal Halide (100W) **PAR38150**/PAR38 Metal Halide (150W)
Lamp Type	See page 397 for PAR30 Metal Halide Lamp choices See pages 398-399 for PAR38 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**B**/90° **C**/Flush **E**/90° (less weephole)* *Interior Use Only*
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 372-374 for Ballast choices

CATSKILL™ CK

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**CK**/Catskill Series™
Source	**LED**/'X' Module with Cold Phosphor Technology **1:1**
LED Type	**x30**/18WLED/2.7K **x33**/29WLED/2.7K **x31**/18WLED/3K **x34**/29WLED/3K **x32**/18WLED/4K **x35**/29WLED/4K *See page 384 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (20°) **FL**/Flood (40°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (60°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole)* **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole)* **C**/Flush *Interior Use Only*
Driver Housing	Requires Remote Driver See pages 375-377 for Driver choices

CATSKILL™ CK

PAR20 Halogen

Series	**CK**/Catskill Series™
Source	**PAR20**/PAR20 Halogen
Lamp Type	See page 393 for PAR20 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*

CATSKILL™ CK

PAR20 Metal Halide

Series	**CK**/Catskill Series™
Source	**PAR2035**/PAR20 Metal Halide (35W) **1:1**
Lamp Type	See page 396 for PAR20 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

MINI-MICRO™
CYLINDER | `YM`

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**YM**/Mini-Micro™ Cylinder
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver `1:∞` *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e38**/3WLED/2.7K **e10**/3WLED/3K **e11**/3WLED/4K **e15**/3WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (16°) **FL**/Flood (33°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush

MINI-MICRO™
TWIN CYLINDER | `OM`

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**OM**/Mini-Micro™ Twin Cylinder
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver `1:∞` *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e38**/3WLED/2.7K **e10**/3WLED/3K **e11**/3WLED/4K **e15**/3WLED/Amber
Optics	**SP**/Spot (16°) **FL**/Flood (33°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush

ALPINE™ SURFACE
DOWNLIGHT™ | `SM-AP`

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**SM**/Surface Downlight
Fixture	**AP**/Alpine Series™
Source	**LED**/'X' Technology with Chip on Board Construction `1:1`
LED Type	**x43**/31WLED/2.7K **x49**/52WLED/2.7K **x44**/31WLED/3K **x50**/52WLED/3K **x45**/31WLED/4K **x51**/52WLED/4K **x46**/42WLED/2.7K **x47**/42WLED/3K **x48**/42WLED/4K *See page 385 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (18°) *Only available for x43, x44 and x45* **NFL**/Narrow Flood (25°) **FL**/Flood (40°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (60°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**B**/90° **C**/Flush **E**/90° (less weephole)* *Interior Use Only*
Driver Housing	Requires Remote Driver See pages 375-377 for Driver choices

ARTISTAR™ SURFACE
DOWNLIGHT™ | `SM-AR`

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**SM**/Surface Downlight
Stem Length	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Fixture	**AR**/ArtiStar™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver `1:∞` *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**C**/Flush **D**/45° (less weephole) **E**/90° (less weephole)

ARTISTAR™ SURFACE
DOWNLIGHT™ | `SM-AR`

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**SM**/Surface Downlight
Stem Length	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Fixture	**AR**/ArtiStar™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen `1:∞`
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**C**/Flush **D**/45° (less weephole) **E**/90° (less weephole)

DENALI SERIES™ SURFACE
DOWNLIGHT™ | `SM-DE`

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**SM**/Surface Downlight
Stem Length	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Fixture	**DE**/Denali Series™
Source	**LED**/'X' Module with Cold Phosphor Technology `1:1`
LED Type	**x30**/18WLED/2.7K **x31**/18WLED/3K **x32**/18WLED/4K **x33**/29WLED/2.7K **x34**/29WLED/3K **x35**/29WLED/4K *See page 384 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (20°) **FL**/Flood (40°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (60°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**C**/Flush **D**/45° (less weephole) **E**/90° (less weephole)
Driver Housing	Requires Remote Driver See pages 375-377 for Driver choices

MICRO NITE™ SURFACE
DOWNLIGHT™ | SM-MN

e
Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**SM**/Surface Downlight
Stem Length	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Fixture	**MN**/Micro Nite Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e37**/8WLED/2.7K **e16**/8WLED/3K **e17**/8WLED/4K **e21**/8WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (20°) **NFL**/Narrow Flood (25°) **FL**/Flood (30°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**C**/Flush **D**/45° (less weephole) **E**/90° (less weephole)

MINI-MICRO™ SURFACE
DOWNLIGHT™ | SM-MM

e
Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**SM**/Surface Downlight
Stem Length	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Fixture	**MM**/Mini-Micro™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e38**/3WLED/2.7K **e10**/3WLED/3K **e11**/3WLED/4K **e15**/3WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (16°) **FL**/Flood (33°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**C**/Flush **D**/45° (less weephole) **E**/90° (less weephole)

MICRO NITE™ SURFACE
DOWNLIGHT™ | SM-MN

MR11 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**SM**/Surface Downlight
Stem Length	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** (Specify in Inches)
Fixture	**MN**/Micro Nite Star™
Source	**MR**/MR11 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 386 for MR11 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**C**/Flush **D**/45° (less weephole) **E**/90° (less weephole)

EL CAPITAN™ EC

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**EC**/El Capitan Series™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole)* **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole)* **C**/Flush **F**/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens

EL DORADO™ ED

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**ED**/El Dorado Series™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°) ** Select Up and Down*
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole)* **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole)* **C**/Flush **F**/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens

EL CAPITAN™ EC

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**EC**/El Capitan Series™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle ** Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole)* **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole)* **C**/Flush **F**/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens

EL DORADO™ ED

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**ED**/El Dorado Series™
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **10**/Spread Lens **12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle **Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole)* **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole)* **C**/Flush **F**/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

359

MAMMOTH™ MA

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	MA/Mammoth Series™
Source	LED/'X' Technology with Chip on Board Construction **1:1**
LED Type	x43/31WLED/2.7K x45/31WLED/4K x44/31WLED/3K *See page 385 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information*
Optics	NSP/Narrow Spot (18°) FL/Flood (40°) NFL/Narrow Flood (25°) WFL/Wide Flood (60°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	12/Soft Focus Lens
Shielding	11/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	B/90° C/Flush E/90° (less weephole)* *Interior Use Only*
Driver Housing	Requires Remote Driver See pages 375-377 for Driver choices

MAMMOTH™ MA

PAR30 Halogen   PAR38 Halogen

Series	MA/Mammoth Series™
Source	PAR30/PAR30 Halogen PAR38/PAR38 Halogen
Lamp Type	See page 394 for PAR30 Halogen Lamp choices See page 395 for PAR38 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	9/Clear Lens (Standard) 12/Soft Focus Lens 10/Spread Lens 13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	11/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	B/90° C/Flush E/90° (less weephole)* *Interior Use Only*

MAMMOTH™ MA

PAR30 Metal Halide   PAR38 Metal Halide

Series	MA/Mammoth Series™ **1:1**
Source	PAR3035/PAR30 Metal Halide (35W) PAR3070/PAR30 Metal Halide (70W) PAR3870/PAR38 Metal Halide (70W) PAR38100/PAR38 Metal Halide (100W) PAR38150/PAR38 Metal Halide (150W)
Lamp Type	See page 397 for PAR30 Metal Halide Lamp choices See pages 398-399 for PAR38 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	9/Clear Lens (Standard) 12/Soft Focus Lens 10/Spread Lens 13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	11/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	B/90° C/Flush E/90° (less weephole)* *Interior Use Only*
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 372-374 for Ballast choices

OLYMPUS™ OL

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	OL/Olympus Series™
Source	LED/'X' Module with Cold Phosphor Technology **1:1**
LED Type	x30/18WLED/2.7K x31/18WLED/3K x32/18WLED/4K *See page 384 for Power of 'X' Lamp Data information*
Optics	SP/Spot (20°) FL/Flood (40°) WFL/Wide Flood (60°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	9/Clear Lens (Standard) 10/Spread Lens 12/Soft Focus Lens 13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	11/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	A/45° D/45° (less weephole)* B/90° E/90° (less weephole)* C/Flush *Interior Use Only*
Driver Housing	Requires Remote Driver See pages 375-377 for Driver choices

OLYMPUS™ OL

PAR20 Halogen

Series	OL/Olympus Series™
Source	PAR20/PAR20 Halogen
Lamp Type	See page 393 for PAR20 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	9/Clear Lens (Standard) 10/Spread Lens 12/Soft Focus Lens 13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	11/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*

OLYMPUS™ OL

PAR20 Metal Halide

Series	OL/Olympus Series™
Source	PAR2035/PAR20 Metal Halide(35W) **1:1**
Lamp Type	See page 396 for PAR20 Metal Halide Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	9/Clear Lens (Standard) 10/Spread Lens 12/Soft Focus Lens 13/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	11/Honeycomb Baffle *Accommodates up to 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Ballast Housing	Requires Remote Ballast See pages 371-374 for Ballast choices

PENDANT

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**PM**/Pendant
Projection	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** *(Specify in Inches)*
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver 1:∞ *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**C**/Flush **D**/45° (less weephole) **E**/90° (less weephole)

PENDANT

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**PM**/Pendant
Projection	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** *(Specify in Inches)*
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen 1:∞
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle ** Accommodates only 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush **F**/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens

TWIN PENDANT

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**WM**/Twin Pendant
Projection	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** *(Specify in Inches)*
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver 1:∞ *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e36**/8WLED/2.7K **e22**/8WLED/3K **e23**/8WLED/4K **e27**/8WLED/Amber *See pages 381-384 for Adjust-e-Lume® Lamp Data information*
Optics	**NSP**/Narrow Spot (14°) **MFL**/Medium Flood (25°) **SP**/Spot (18°) **WFL**/Wide Flood (36°)
Adjust-e-Lume® Output Intensity	**A9** (Standard), **A8, A7, A6, A5, A4, A3, A2, A1** *Please see Adjust-e-Lume® photometry to determine desired intensity.* *(Choose factory setting)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**C**/Flush **D**/45° (less weephole) **E**/90° (less weephole)

TWIN PENDANT

MR16 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**WM**/Twin Pendant
Projection	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** *(Specify in Inches)*
Source	**MR**/MR16 Halogen 1:∞
Lamp Type	See page 387 for MR16 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type*	**9**/Clear Lens (Standard) **12**/Soft Focus Lens **10**/Spread Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding*	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle ** Accommodates only 2 Lens/Shielding media*
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush **F**/90° Cutoff with Flush Lens

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com
361

MICRO NITE™
PENDANT | PM-MN

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**PM**/Pendant
Projection	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** *(Specify in Inches)*
Fixture	**MN**/Micro Nite Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e37**/8WLED/2.7K **e16**/8WLED/3K **e17**/8WLED/4K **e21**/8WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (20°) **NFL**/Narrow Flood (25°) **FL**/Flood (30°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**C**/Flush **D**/45° (less weephole) **E**/90° (less weephole)

MICRO NITE™
PENDANT | PM-MN

MR11 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**PM**/Pendant
Projection	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** *(Specify in Inches)*
Fixture	**MN**/Micro Nite Star™
Source	**MR**/MR11 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 386 for MR11Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush

MICRO NITE™
TWIN PENDANT | WM-MN

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**WM**/Twin Pendant
Projection	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** *(Specify in Inches)*
Fixture	**MN**/Micro Nite Star™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e37**/8WLED/2.7K **e16**/8WLED/3K **e17**/8WLED/4K **e21**/8WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (20°) **NFL**/Narrow Flood (25°) **FL**/Flood (30°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**C**/Flush **D**/45° (less weephole) **E**/90° (less weephole)

MICRO NITE™
TWIN PENDANT | WM-MN

MR11 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**WM**/Twin Pendant
Projection	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** *(Specify in Inches)*
Fixture	**MN**/Micro Nite Star™
Source	**MR**/MR11 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 386 for MR11Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**A**/45° **D**/45° (less weephole) **B**/90° **E**/90° (less weephole) **C**/Flush

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

MINI-MICRO™
PENDANT | PM-MM

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**PM**/Pendant
Projection	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** *(Specify in Inches)*
Fixture	**MM**/Mini-Micro™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e38**/3WLED/2.7K **e11**/3WLED/4K **e10**/3WLED/3K **e15**/3WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (16°) **FL**/Flood (33°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**C**/Flush **D**/45° (less weephole) **E**/90° (less weephole)

MINI-MICRO™
TWIN PENDANT | WM-MM

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**WM**/Twin Pendant
Projection	**18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"** *(Specify in Inches)*
Fixture	**MM**/Mini-Micro™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer*
LED Type	**e38**/3WLED/2.7K **e11**/3WLED/4K **e10**/3WLED/3K **e15**/3WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Optics	**SP**/Spot (16°) **FL**/Flood (33°)
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Lens Type	**12**/Soft Focus Lens **13**/Rectilinear Lens
Shielding	**11**/Honeycomb Baffle
Cap Style	**C**/Flush **D**/45° (less weephole) **E**/90° (less weephole)

TETON™ | TT

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**TT**/Teton Series™
Source	**LED**/'e' Technology with Integral Dimming Driver **1:∞** *Designed for use with a BKSSL® Transformer* *25W min. load when dimmed. Requires magnetic Low Voltage dimmer.*
LED Type	**e37**/8WLED/2.7K **e16**/8WLED/3K **e17**/8WLED/4K **e21**/8WLED/Amber *See page 380 for Power of 'e' Lamp Data information*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

TETON™ | TT

T4 Halogen

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**TT**/Teton Series™
Source	**T4**/T4 Halogen **1:∞**
Lamp Type	See page 391 for T4 Halogen Lamp choices
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

POWER PIPE™ `PP`

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**PP**/Power Pipe™ System
Type	**S**/Stake **J**/Junction Box **A**/Adjustable 18" Stem* *(requires 18" Power Pipe)* **Not available with Transformer Housing*
Power Pipe™ Length	**12**/12" Power Pipe Length **18**/18" Power Pipe Length
Transformer Housing	__ /Less Transformer **T-L75E**/Transformer housing with 75VA Electronic Transformer *(105-300 VAC. 50/60 Hz. Non-Dimming. For use with BKSSL® fixtures)* **T-TRe20**/Transformer housing with TRe20 Electronic Transformer* *(105-300 VAC. 50/60 Hz. Non-Dimming. For use with BKSSL® fixtures)* **for use with BKSSL® fixtures*
Cap Style	__ /Less Cap *(adjustable stem only)* **B**/Single Hole Cap **C**/Solid Cap
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	__ /Less Transformer or For use with TRe20 Electronic Transformer *(105-300 VAC. 50/60 Hz. Non-Dimming)* **120**/120 VAC Input *(For use with L75E)* **230**/230 VAC Input *(Non-Dimming, For use with L75E)* **277**/277 VAC Input *(Non-Dimming, For use with L75E)*
Options	**SF**/Stability Flange

POWER PIPE II™ `PPII`

Series	**PPII**/Power Pipe II™ System
Type	**S**/Stake **J**/Junction Box
Power Pipe™ Length	**12**/12" Power Pipe Length **18**/18" Power Pipe Length
Transformer Type	**L150E**/150 Watt Electronic Transformer *(For use with Halogen fixtures)*
Cap Style	**B**/Single Hole Cap **C**/Solid Cap
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **230**/230 VAC Input* **277**/277 VAC Input* ** Non-Dimming*
Options	**SF**/Stability Flange

POWER CANOPY™ `PC`

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass
Series	**PC**/Power Canopy™ System
Transformer Type	**0**/None **L75E**/75VA Electronic Transformer *(10VA Min. Load Non-Dimmed/40VA Min. Load Dimmed)* **2L75E**/Two 75VA Electronic Transformers *(10VA Min. Load Non-Dimmed/40VA Min. Load Dimmed) Permits split switch loads.* **L150E**/150VA Electronic Transformer *(20VA Min. Load Non-Dimmed/40VA Min. Load Dimmed)* **TRe20**/TRe20 Electronic Transformer* *(105-300 VAC. 50/60 Hz. Non-Dimming)* **2TRe20**/(2) TRe20 Electronic Transformers* *(105-300 VAC. 50/60 Hz. Non-Dimming) Permits split switch loads.* **for use with BKSSL® fixtures*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Fixture Mounting	**0**/None **1**/Single Fixture - Center Mount Only **2**/Dual Fixtures - Side Mounted
Input Voltage	__ For use with TRe20 Electronic Transformer *(105-300 VAC. 50/60 Hz. Non-Dimming)* **120**/120 VAC Input *(For use with L75E/L150E)* **230**/230 VAC Input *(Non-Dimming, For use with L75E/L150E)* **277**/277 VAC Input *(Non-Dimming, For use with L75E/L150E)*
Options	**CP**/Weight Base with Switched Cord and Plug *(120VAC)*

STEMS `ST`

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**ST**/Machined Stems
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Stem Length	**3",6",12",18",24",30",36"** *(specify length)*

MB2 `MB2`

Series	**MB2**/MB2 Cast Aluminum Rectangular Junction Box *(specify cover separately)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

MB3 `MB3`

Series	**MB3**/MB3 Cast Aluminum Round Junction Box
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

BC1

Material	__ Aluminum
Series	**BC1**/Cast Canopy Cover
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

BC2

Material	__ Aluminum
Series	**BC2**/Cast Canopy Cover
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

BC3

Material	__ Aluminum
Series	**BC3**/Rectangular Cast Blank Cover
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

BC4

Material	__ Aluminum
Series	**BC4**/Cast Canopy Cover
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

BC5

Material	__ Aluminum
Series	**BC5**/Cast Canopy Cover
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

BC6

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**BC6**/Machined Recessed Box Cover
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

BC7

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**BC7**/Machined Recessed Box Cover
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

BC8

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**BC8**/Machined Recessed Box Cover
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

BC9

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**BC9**/Machined Recessed Box Cover
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

BC10

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**BC10**/Machined Recessed Box Cover
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

BC11

Material	__ Aluminum
Series	**BC11**/Machined Surface Box Cover
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

BC12

Material	__ Aluminum
Series	**BC12**/Machined Surface Box Cover
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

365

RC6 `BC6`

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**RC6**/Ring Mounted Machined Canopy
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

RC7 `RC7`

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**RC7**/Ring Mounted Machined Canopy
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

RC8 `RC8`

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**RC8**/Ring Mounted Machined Canopy
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

RC9 `RC9`

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**RC9**/Ring Mounted Machined Canopy
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

RC10 `RC10`

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**RC10**/Ring Mounted Machined Canopy
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

RC11 `RC11`

Material	__ Aluminum
Series	**RC11**/Ring Mounted Machined Canopy
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

RC12 `RC12`

Material	__ Aluminum
Series	**RC12**/Ring Mounted Machined Canopy
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

TREE MOUNT CANOPY™ `TMC`

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**TMC**/Tree Mount Canopy
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

SURFACE MOUNT CANOPY™ `SMC`

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**SMC**/Surface Mounting Canopy
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

TREE MOUNT JUNCTION BOX `TMJ`

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**TMJ**/Tree Mount Junction Box
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

SURFACE MOUNT JUNCTION BOX `SMJ`

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**SMJ**/Surface Mount Junction Box
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

STAKE MOUNT JUNCTION BOX `KMJ`

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**KMJ**/Stake Mount Junction Box
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

ELECTRONIC
TRANSFORMER | `TRe20`

Series	**TRe20**/TRe20 Electronic Transformer for BKSSL® Power of 'e' 105-300 VAC. 50/60 Hz. Non-Dimming

ELECTRONIC
TRANSFORMERS | `TRSS`

Series	**TRSS-75**/TRSS-75 Electronic Transformer **TRSS150**/TRSS-150 Electronic Transformer
Voltage	**120**/120 VAC **230**/230 VAC* **277**/277 VAC* *Non-Dimming*

MAGNETIC
TRANSFORMERS | `TR`

Series	**TR60**/60W Magnetic Transformer **TR150**/150W Magnetic Transformer **TR300**/300W Magnetic Transformer **TR600**/600W Magnetic Transformer
Voltage	**120**/120 VAC **277**/277 VAC

RECEPTACLE
BOLLARD | `RB`

Series	**RB**/Receptacle Bollard
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

MOUNTING SYSTEM
TREE STRAP™ | `TS-TMC`

Material	__ Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Series	**TS**/Tree Strap™
Mounting Accessory	**TMC**/Tree Mount Canopy Junction Box
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Adjustable Strap Length	Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard) *(specify length)*

MOUNTING SYSTEM
TREE STRAP™ | `TS-MB2`

Material	__ Aluminum
Series	**TS**/Tree Strap™
Mounting Accessory	**MB2**/MB2 Cast Aluminum Junction Box *(specify cover separately)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Adjustable Strap Length	Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard) *(specify length)*

REMOTE TRANSFORMER HOUSING
HP2RM™ | `HP2RM`

Low Voltage

Material	__/Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Remote Housing	**HP2RM**/Remote In-Grade (Flush) Transformer Housing *Specify Fixture Separately*
Transformer Type	**L75M**/75W Magnetic Transformer **L150M**/150W Magnetic Transformer **L300M**/300W Magnetic Transformer
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Options	**GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

367

TRANSFORMER HOUSING
PM1™

PM1-LV

Low Voltage

Series	**PM1**/Universal Power Module™ 1
	(specify fixture separately)
Mounting	**TS-Length**/TS - Length - Tree Strap™
	(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)
	SM/Surface Mount
	CR/Round Camlock™
	CT/Rectangular Camlock™
	MU/Monument Mount *(with 18" Power Pipe™)*
Transformer Type	**L75E**/75VA Electronic Transformer
	TRe20/TRe20 Electronic Transformer*
	*(*105-300 VAC. 50/60 Hz. Non-Dimming. For use with BKSSL® fixtures)*
Fixture Position	**1**/Offset
	2/Center *(available with L75E Transformer Type only)*
Input Voltage	__ /For use with TRe20 Electronic Transformer
	120/120 VAC Input *(For use with L75E)*
	230/230 VAC Input *(Non-Dimming, For use with L75E)*
	277/277 VAC Input *(Non-Dimming, For use with L75E)*
Options	**SC**/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount.*
	(Cable length to match strap length.)
	MB/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

REMOTE TRANSFORMER HOUSING
PM1RM™

PM1RM-LV

Low Voltage

Series	**PM1RM**/Universal Power Module™ 1 Remote
	(specify fixture separately)
Mounting	**TS-Length**/Tree Strap™
	(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)
	SM/Surface Mount
	CR/Round Camlock™
	CT/Rectangular Camlock™
Transformer Type	**L75E**/75VA Electronic Transformer
	TRe20/TRe20 Electronic Transformer*
	*(*105-300 VAC. 50/60 Hz. Non-Dimming. For use with BKSSL® fixtures)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	__ /For use with TRe20 Electronic Transformer
	(105-300 VAC. 50/60Hz. Non-Dimming)
	120/120 VAC Input *(For use with L75E)*
	230/230 VAC Input *(Non-Dimming, For use with L75E)*
	277/277 VAC Input *(Non-Dimming, For use with L75E)*
Options	**SC**/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount.*
	(Cable length to match strap length.)
	MB/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM)*

TRANSFORMER HOUSING
PM1D™

PM1D-LV

Low Voltage

Series	**PM1D**/Universal Power Module™ 1 Dual
	(specify fixtures separately)
Mounting	**TS-Length**/Tree Strap™
	(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)
	SM/Surface Mount
	CR/Round Camlock™
	CT/Rectangular Camlock™
	MU/Monument Mount *(with 18" Power Pipe™)*
Transformer Type	**L75E**/(2) 75VA Electronic Transformers
	TRe20/TRe20 Electronic Transformer*
	*(*105-300 VAC. 50/60 Hz. Non-Dimming. For use with BKSSL® fixtures)*
Input Voltage	__ /For use with TRe20 Electronic Transformer
	(105-300 VAC. 50/60Hz. Non-Dimming)
	120/120 VAC Input *(For use with 2L75E)*
	230/230 VAC Input *(Non-Dimming, For use with 2L75E)*
	277/277 VAC Input *(Non-Dimming, For use with 2L75E)*
Options	**SC**/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount.*
	(Cable length to match strap length.)
	MB/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

REMOTE TRANSFORMER HOUSING
PM1DRM™

PM1DRM-LV

Low Voltage

Series	**PM1DRM**/Universal Power Module™ 1 Dual Remote
	(specify fixtures separately)
Mounting	**TS-Length**/Tree Strap™
	(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)
	SM/Surface Mount
	CR/Round Camlock™
	CT/Rectangular Camlock™
Transformer Type	**L75E**/(2) 75VA Electronic Transformers
	TRe20/(1) TRe20 Electronic Transformer*
	*(*105-300 VAC. 50/60 Hz. Non-Dimming. For use with BKSSL® fixtures)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	__ /For use with TRe20 Electronic Transformer
	(105-300 VAC. 50/60Hz. Non-Dimming)
	120/120 VAC Input *(For use with L75E)*
	230/230 VAC Input *(Non-Dimming, For use with L75E)*
	277/277 VAC Input *(Non-Dimming, For use with L75E)*
Options	**SC**/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount.*
	(Cable length to match strap length.)
	MB/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM)*

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

TRANSFORMER HOUSING
PM2™

PM2-LV

Low Voltage

Series	PM2/Universal Power Module™ 2
	(specify fixture separately)

Mounting

TS-Length/TS - Length - Tree Strap™
(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard))
SM/Surface Mount™
CR/Round Camlock™
CT/Rectangular Camlock™
MU/Monument Mount *(with 18" Power Pipe™)*

Transformer Type

L150E/150VA Electronic Transformer
TRe20/TRe20 Electronic Transformer*
*(*105-300 VAC. 50/60 Hz. Non-Dimming. For use with BKSSL® fixtures)*

Input Voltage

__ /For use with TRe20 Electronic Transformer
120/120 VAC Input *(For use with L150E)*
230/230 VAC Input *(Non-Dimming, For use with L150E)*
277/277 VAC Input *(Non-Dimming, For use with L150E)*

Options

SC/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount.*
(Cable length to match strap length.)
MB/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

TRANSFORMER HOUSING
PM2D™

PM2D-LV

Low Voltage

Series	PM2D/Universal Power Module™ 2 Dual
	(specify fixtures separately)

Mounting

TS-Length/Tree Strap™
(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard))
SM/Surface Mount
CR/Round Camlock™
CT/Rectangular Camlock™
MU/Monument Mount *(with 18" Power Pipe™)*

Transformer Type

L75E/(2) 75VA Electronic Transformers
TRe20/(2) TRe20 Electronic Transformers*
*(*105-300 VAC. 50/60 Hz. Non-Dimming. For use with BKSSL® fixtures)*

Input Voltage

__ /For use with TRe20 Electronic Transformer
(105-300 VAC. 50/60Hz. Non-Dimming)
120/120 VAC Input *(For use with 2L75E)*
230/230 VAC Input *(Non-Dimming, For use with 2L75E)*
277/277 VAC Input *(Non-Dimming, For use with 2L75E)*

Options

SC/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount.*
(Cable length to match strap length.)
MB/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

REMOTE TRANSFORMER HOUSING
PM2RM™

PM2RM-LV

Low Voltage

Series	PM2RM/Universal Power Module™ 2 Remote
	(specify fixture separately)

Mounting

TS-Length/Tree Strap™
(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard))
SM/Surface Mount™
CR/Round Camlock™
CT/Rectangular Camlock™

Transformer Type

L150E/150VA Electronic Transformer
TRe20/TRe20 Electronic Transformer*
*(*105-300 VAC. 50/60 Hz. Non-Dimming. For use with BKSSL® fixtures)*

Finish

See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

Input Voltage

__ /For use with TRe20 Electronic Transformer
(105-300 VAC. 50/60Hz. Non-Dimming)
120/120 VAC Input *(For use with L150E)*
230/230 VAC Input *(Non-Dimming, For use with L150E)*
277/277 VAC Input *(Non-Dimming, For use with L150E)*

Options

SC/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount.*
(Cable length to match strap length.)
MB/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM)*

REMOTE TRANSFORMER HOUSING
PM2DRM™

PM2DRM-LV

Low Voltage

Series	PM2DRM/Universal Power Module™ 2 Dual Remote
	(specify fixtures separately)

Mounting

TS-Length/Tree Strap™
(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard))
SM/Surface Mount
CR/Round Camlock™
CT/Rectangular Camlock™

Transformer Type

L150E/(2) 150VA Electronic Transformers
TRe20/(2) TRe20 Electronic Transformer*
*(*105-300 VAC. 50/60 Hz. Non-Dimming. For use with BKSSL® fixtures)*

Finish

See pages 406-407 for Finish choices

Input Voltage

__ /For use with TRe20 Electronic Transformers
(105-300 VAC. 50/60Hz. Non-Dimming)
120/120 VAC Input *(For use with 2L150E)*
230/230 VAC Input *(Non-Dimming, For use with 2L150E)*
277/277 VAC Input *(Non-Dimming, For use with 2L150E)*

Options

SC/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount.*
(Cable length to match strap length.)
MB/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM)*

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

369

JUNCTION
PM1J™ `PM1J`

Series	PM1J/Universal Power Module™ 1 Junction Box
	(specify fixtures separately)
Mounting	**TS-Length**/Tree Strap™
	(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)
	SM/Surface Mount
	CR/Round Camlock™
	CT/Rectangular Camlock™
	MU/Monument Mount *(with 18" Power Pipe™)*
Fixture Position	**0**/Blank Faceplate
	1/Offset
	2/Center
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Options	**SC**/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount.*
	(Cable length to match strap length.)
	MB/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

JUNCTION
PM1DJ™ `PM1DJ`

Series	PM1DJ/Universal Power Module™ 1 Dual Junction Box
	(specify fixtures separately)
Mounting	**TS-Length**/Tree Strap™
	(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)
	SM/Surface Mount
	CR/Round Camlock™
	CT/Rectangular Camlock™
	MU/Monument Mount *(with 18" Power Pipe™)*
Fixture Position	**0**/Blank Faceplate
	1/Offset
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Options	**SC**/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount.*
	(Cable length to match strap length.)
	MB/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

JUNCTION
PM2J™ `PM2J`

Series	PM2J/Universal Power Module™ 2 Junction Box
	(specify fixtures separately)
Mounting	**TS-Length**/Tree Strap™
	(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)
	SM/Surface Mount
	CR/Round Camlock™
	CT/Rectangular Camlock™
	MU/Monument Mount *(with 18" Power Pipe™)*
Fixture Position	**0**/Blank Faceplate
	1/Offset
	2/Center
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Options	**SC**/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount.*
	(Cable length to match strap length.)
	MB/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

JUNCTION
PM2DJ™ `PM2DJ`

Series	PM2DJ/Universal Power Module™ 2 Dual Junction Box
	(specify fixtures separately)
Mounting	**TS-Length**/Tree Strap™
	(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)
	SM/Surface Mount
	CR/Round Camlock™
	CT/Rectangular Camlock™
	MU/Monument Mount *(with 18" Power Pipe™)*
Fixture Position	**0**/Blank Faceplate
	1/Offset
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Options	**SC**/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount.*
	(Cable length to match strap length.)
	MB/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

JUNCTION
PM3J™ `PM3J`

Series	PM3J/Universal Power Module™ 3 Junction Box
	(specify fixtures separately)
Mounting	**TS-Length**/Tree Strap™
	(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)
	SM/Surface Mount
	CR/Round Camlock™
	MU/Monument Mount *(with 18" Power Pipe™)*
Fixture Position	**0**/Blank Faceplate
	1/Offset
	2/Center
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Options	**MB**/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

JUNCTION
PM3DJ™ `PM3DJ`

Series	PM3DJ/Universal Power Module™ 3 Dual Junction Box
	(specify fixtures separately)
Mounting	**TS-Length**/Tree Strap™
	(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)
	SM/Surface Mount
	CR/Round Camlock™
	MU/Monument Mount *(with 18" Power Pipe™)*
Fixture Position	**0**/Blank Faceplate
	1/Offset
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Options	**MB**/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

BALLAST HOUSING
PM2™

`PM2-MH`

Metal Halide

Series	**PM2**/Universal Power Module™ 2 *(specify fixture separately)*
Mounting	**TS-Length**/Tree Strap™ *(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)* **SM**/Surface Mount **CR**/Round Camlock™ **CT**/Rectangular Camlock™ **MU**/Monument Mount *(with 18" Power Pipe™)*
Ballast Type	**H20E**/20W Electronic Metal Halide Ballast **H35E**/35W Electronic Metal Halide Ballast
Input Voltage	**MT**/120/208/240/277 Volt Multi Tap *(Electronic Ballast)*
Options	**SC**/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount. (Cable length to match strap length.)* **MB**/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

REMOTE BALLAST HOUSING
PM2RM™

`PM2RM-MH`

Metal Halide

Series	**PM2RM**/Universal Power Module™ 2 Remote *(specify fixture separately)*
Mounting	**TS-Length**/Tree Strap™ *(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)* **SM**/Surface Mount **CR**/Round Camlock™ **CT**/Rectangular Camlock™
Ballast Type	**H35E**/35W Electronic Metal Halide Ballast
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	**MT**/120/208/240/277 Volt Multi Tap *(Electronic Ballast)*
Options	**SC**/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount. (Cable length to match strap length.)* **MB**/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM)*

BALLAST HOUSING
PM2D™

`PM2D-MH`

Metal Halide

Series	**PM2D**/Universal Power Module™ 2 Dual *(specify fixture separately)*
Mounting	**TS-Length**/Tree Strap™ *(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)* **SM**/Surface Mount **CR**/Round Camlock™ **CT**/Rectangular Camlock™ **MU**/Monument Mount *(with 18" Power Pipe™)*
Ballast Type	**H20E**/(2) 20W Electronic Metal Halide Ballasts **H35E**/(2) 35W Electronic Metal Halide Ballasts
Input Voltage	**MT**/120/208/240/277 Volt Multi Tap *(Electronic Ballast)*
Options	**SC**/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount. (Cable length to match strap length.)* **MB**/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

REMOTE BALLAST HOUSING
PM2DRM™

`PM2DRM-MH`

Metal Halide

Series	**PM2DRM**/Universal Power Module™ 2 Dual Remote *(specify fixture separately)*
Mounting	**TS-Length**/Tree Strap™ *(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)* **SM**/Surface Mount **CR**/Round Camlock™ **CT**/Rectangular Camlock™
Ballast Type	**H35E**/(2) 35W Electronic Metal Halide Ballasts
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	**MT**/120/208/240/277 Volt Multi Tap *(Electronic Ballast)*
Options	**SC**/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount. (Cable length to match strap length.)* **MB**/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM)*

BALLAST HOUSING
PM3™

PM3-MH

Metal Halide

Series	**PM3**/Universal Power Module™ 3 *(specify fixture separately)*
Mounting	**TSC-Length**/Tree Strap™ *(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)* **SM**/Surface Mount **CR**/Round Camlock™ **MU**/Monument Mount *(with 18" Power Pipe™)*
Ballast Type	**H35E**/35W Electronic Metal Halide Ballast **H70E**/70W Electronic Metal Halide Ballast **H100E**/100W Electronic Metal Halide Ballast **H150E**/150W Electronic Metal Halide Ballast* ** H150E available in 120 VAC or 277 VAC only*
Fixture Position	**1**/Offset **2**/Center
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input* **277**/277 VAC Input* **MT**/120/208/240/277 Volt Multi Tap *(Electronic Ballast)* **H150E available in 120 VAC or 277 VAC only*
Options	**SC**/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount.* *(Cable length to match strap length.)* **MB**/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

REMOTE BALLAST HOUSING
PM3RM™

PM3RM-MH

Metal Halide

Series	**PM3RM**/Universal Power Module™ 3 Remote *(specify fixture separately)*
Mounting	**TSC-Length**/Tree Strap™ *(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)* **SM**/Surface Mount **CR**/Round Camlock™
Ballast Type	**H35E**/35W Electronic Metal Halide Ballast **H50E**/50W Electronic Metal Halide Ballast **H70E**/70W Electronic Metal Halide Ballast **H100E**/100W Electronic Metal Halide Ballast **H150E**/150W Electronic Metal Halide Ballast* **H150E available in 120 VAC or 277 VAC only*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input* **277**/277 VAC Input* **MT**/120/208/240/277 Volt Multi Tap **H150E available in 120 VAC or 277 VAC only*
Options	**MB**/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM)*

BALLAST HOUSING
PM3D™

PM3D-MH

Metal Halide

Series	**PM3D**/Universal Power Module™ 3 Dual *(specify fixture separately)*
Mounting	**TSC-Length**/Tree Strap™ *(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)* **SM**/Surface Mount **CR**/Round Camlock™ **MU**/Monument Mount *(with 18" Power Pipe™)*
Ballast Type	**H35E**/(2) 35W Electronic Metal Halide Ballasts **H70E**/(2) 70W Electronic Metal Halide Ballasts **H100E**/(2) 100W Electronic Metal Halide Ballasts **H150E**/(2) 150W Electronic Metal Halide Ballasts* **H150E available in 120 VAC or 277 VAC only*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input* **277**/277 VAC Input* **MT**/120/208/240/277 Volt Multi Tap *(Electronic Ballast)* **H150E available in 120 VAC or 277 VAC only*
Options	**SC**/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount.* *(Cable length to match strap length.)* **MB**/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

REMOTE BALLAST HOUSING
PM3DRM™

PM3DRM-MH

Metal Halide

Series	**PM3DRM**/Universal Power Module™ 3 Dual Remote *(specify fixture separately)*
Mounting	**TSC-Length**/Tree Strap™ *(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)* **SM**/Surface Mount **CR**/Round Camlock™
Ballast Type	**H35E**/(2)35W Electronic Metal Halide Ballasts **H50E**/(2) 50W Electronic Metal Halide Ballasts **H70E**/(2) 70W Electronic Metal Halide Ballasts **H100E**/(2) 100W Electronic Metal Halide Ballasts **H150E**/(2) 150W Electronic Metal Halide Ballasts* **H150E available in 120 VAC or 277 VAC only*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input* **277**/277 VAC Input* **MT**/120/208/240/277 Volt Multi Tap *(Electronic Ballast)* **H150E available in 120 VAC or 277 VAC only*
Options	**MB**/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM)*

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

BALLAST HOUSING
HP2™ `HP2`

Metal Halide

Remote Ballast Housing	**HP2**/Remote In-Grade (Flush) Ballast Housing *Specify Fixture Separately*
Ballast Type	**H20E**/20W Electronic Ballast **H35E**/35W Electronic Ballast **H50E**/50W Electronic Ballast **H70E**/70W Electronic Ballast **H100E**/100W Electronic Ballast **H150E**/150W Electronic Ballast* **H150E Available in 120 VAC or 277 VAC only.*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	**120**/120 Volt **277**/277 Volt **MT**/120/208/277 Volt Multi Tap* **Electronic Ballast Only*
Options	**GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

REMOTE BALLAST HOUSING
RM™ `RM`

Metal Halide

Remote Ballast Housing	**RM**/NEMA 3R Remote Ballast Housing *Specify Fixture Separately*
Ballast Type	**H35M**/35W Magnetic Ballast **H50M**/50W Magnetic Ballast **H70M**/70W Magnetic Ballast **H100M**/100W Magnetic Ballast **H150M**/150W Magnetic Ballast **H35E**/35W Electronic Ballast **H50E**/50W Electronic Ballast **H70E**/70W Electronic Ballast **H100E**/100W Electronic Ballast **H150E**/150W Electronic Ballast *(Available in 120 VAC or 277 VAC only)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	**120**/120 Volt **277**/277 Volt **MT**/120/208/277 Volt Multi Tap* **Electronic Ballast only. H150E available in 120 VAC or 277 VAC only.*

REMOTE BALLAST HOUSING
HP2RM™ `HP2RM`

Metal Halide

Material	__/Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Remote Ballast Housing	**HP2RM**/Remote In-Grade (Flush) Ballast Housing *Specify Fixture Separately*
Ballast Type	**H35M**/35W Magnetic Ballast **H50M**/50W Magnetic Ballast **H70M**/70W Magnetic Ballast **H100M**/100W Magnetic Ballast **H150M**/150W Magnetic Ballast **H35E**/35W Electronic Ballast **H50E**/50W Electronic Ballast **H70E**/70W Electronic Ballast **H100E**/100W Electronic Ballast **H150E**/150W Electronic Ballast *(Available in 120 VAC or 277 VAC only)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	**120**/120 Volt **277**/277 Volt **MT**/120/208/277 Volt Multi Tap* **Electronic Ballast only. H150E available in 120 VAC or 277 VAC only.*
Options	**GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

REMOTE BALLAST HOUSING
DRM™ `DRM`

Metal Halide

Remote Ballast Housing	**DRM**/NEMA 3R Remote Dual Ballast Housing *Specify Fixture Separately*
Ballast Type	**H35M**/(2) 35W Magnetic Ballasts **H50M**/(2) 50W Magnetic Ballasts **H70M**/(2) 70W Magnetic Ballasts **H100M**/(2) 100W Magnetic Ballasts **H150M**/(2) 150W Magnetic Ballasts **H35E**/(2) 35W Electronic Ballasts **H50E**/(2) 50W Electronic Ballasts **H70E**/(2) 70W Electronic Ballasts **H100E**/(2) 100W Electronic Ballasts **H150E**/(2) 150W Electronic Ballasts *(Available in 120 VAC or 277 VAC only)*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	**120**/120 Volt **277**/277 Volt **MT**/120/208/277 Volt Multi Tap* **Electronic Ballast only. H150E available in 120 VAC or 277 VAC only.*

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

BALLAST HOUSING
POWER CANOPY™ **PC**

Metal Halide

Series	**PC**/Power Canopy System™
	Specify Fixture Separately
Ballast Type	**H20E**/(20W) Electronic
Input Voltage	**MT**/120/208/277 Volt Multi Tap

BALLAST HOUSING
POWER CANOPY II™ **PCII**

Metal Halide

Series	**PCII**/Power Canopy II™ System
	Specify Fixture Separately
Ballast Type	**H100E**/(100W) Electronic
	H150E/(150W) Electronic
Input Voltage	**MT**/120/208/277 Volt Multi Tap

BALLAST HOUSING
POWER CANOPY III™ **PCIII**

Metal Halide

Series	**PCIII**/Power Canopy III™ System
	Specify Fixture Separately
Ballast Type	**H20E**/(20W) Electronic
	H35E/(35W) Electronic
	H70E/(70W) Electronic
Input Voltage	**MT**/120/208/277 Volt Multi Tap

BALLAST HOUSING
TENON MOUNT™ **TMB**

Metal Halide

Series	**TMB**/Tenon Mount Box
	Specify Fixture Separately
Ballast Type	**H20E**/(20W) Electronic
	H35E/(35W) Electronic
	H70E/(70W) Electronic
	H100E/(100W) Electronic
	H150E/(150W) Electronic*
	*H150E available in 120 VAC or 277 VAC only.
Input Voltage	**120**/120 Volt
	277/277 Volt
	MT/120/208/240/277 Volt Multi Tap

BALLAST HOUSING
POWER PIPE II™ **PPII**

Metal Halide

Series	**PPII**/Power Pipe II™ System
	Specify Fixture Separately
Type	**S12**/12" Stake*
	S18/18" Stake*
	J12/12" Junction Box*
	J18/18" Junction Box*
	*Includes 12" or 18" Power Pipe with Ballast Housing
Ballast Type	**H20E**/Recessed Remote In-Grade Electronic
	H35E/Recessed Remote In-Grade Electronic
Cap Style	**B**/Single Hole Cap
Input Voltage	**MT**/120/208/240/277 Volt Multi Tap
Options	**SF**/Stability Flange

DRIVER HOUSING
HP2™ | `HP2`

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Driver Housing	**HP2**/In-Grade (Flush) Driver Housing *Specify Fixture Separately*
Driver Type	**D18INC**/18W Dimming Driver **D29INC**/29W Dimming Driver *For use with Incandescent Dimmer. 120V only for Dimming.* **D31**/31W Dimming Driver **D42**/42W Dimming Driver **D52**/52W Dimming Driver **D31ARC**/31W Dimming Driver **D42ARC**/42W Dimming Driver *For use with 0-10 Dimmer.*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	**MT**/120-277 VAC Input
Options	**GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

REMOTE DRIVER HOUSING
HP2RM™ | `HP2RM`

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Material	**__**/Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Remote Driver Housing	**HP2RM**/Remote In-Grade (Flush) Driver Housing *Specify Fixture Separately*
Driver Type	**D11INC**/11W Dimming Driver **D18INC**/18W Dimming Driver **D29INC**/29W Dimming Driver *For use with Incandescent Dimmer. 120V only for Dimming.* **D31**/31W Dimming Driver **D42**/42W Dimming Driver **D52**/52W Dimming Driver **D31ARC**/31W Dimming Driver **D42ARC**/42W Dimming Driver *For use with 0-10 Dimmer.*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	**MT**/120-277 VAC Input
Options	**GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

DRIVER HOUSING
POWER CANOPY™ | `PC`

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**PC**/Power Canopy System™ *Specify Fixture Separately*
Driver Type	**D18INC**/18W Dimming Driver **D29INC**/29W Dimming Driver *For use with Incandescent Dimmer. 120V only for Dimming.*
Input Voltage	**MT**/120-277 VAC Input

REMOTE DRIVER HOUSING
RM™ | `RM`

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Remote Driver Housing	**RM**/NEMA 3R Remote Driver Housing *Specify Fixture Separately*
Driver Type	**D11INC**/11W Dimming Driver **D18INC**/18W Dimming Driver **D29INC**/29W Dimming Driver *For use with Incandescent Dimmer. 120V only for Dimming.* **D31**/31W Dimming Driver **D42**/42W Dimming Driver **D52**/52W Dimming Driver **D31ARC**/31W Dimming Driver **D42ARC**/42W Dimming Driver *For use with 0-10 Dimmer.*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	**MT**/120-277 VAC Input

REMOTE DRIVER HOUSING
DRM™ | `DRM`

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Remote Driver Housing	**DRM**/NEMA 3R Remote Dual Driver Housing *Specify Fixture Separately*
Driver Type	**D11INC**/(2) 11W Dimming Drivers **D18INC**/(2) 18W Dimming Drivers **D29INC**/(2) 29W Dimming Drivers *For use with Incandescent Dimmer. 120V only for Dimming.* **D31**/(2) 31W Dimming Drivers **D42**/(2) 42W Dimming Drivers **D52**/(2) 52W Dimming Drivers **D31ARC**/(2) 31W Dimming Drivers **D42ARC**/(2) 42W Dimming Drivers *For use with 0-10 Dimmer.*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	**MT**/120-277 VAC Input

DRIVER HOUSING
POWER CANOPY III™ | `PCIII`

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**PCIII**/Power Canopy System III™ *Specify Fixture Separately*
Driver Type	**D31**/31W Dimming Driver **D42**/42W Dimming Driver **D52**/52W Dimming Driver **D31ARC**/31W Dimming Driver **D42ARC**/42W Dimming Driver *For use with 0-10 Dimmer.*
Input Voltage	**MT**/120-277 VAC Input

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Visit www.bklighting.com for complete specification details.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

375

DRIVER HOUSING
PM2™ `PM2`

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**PM2**/Universal Power Module™ 2
	(specify fixture separately)
Mounting	**TS-Length**/TS - Length - Tree Strap™
	(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)
	SM/Surface Mount
	CR/Round Camlock™
	CT/Rectangular Camlock™
	MU/Monument Mount *(with 18" Power Pipe™)*
Driver Type	**D11INC**/11W Dimming Driver
	D18INC/18W Dimming Driver
	D29INC/29W Dimming Driver
	For use with Incandescent Dimmer. 120V only for Dimming.
Input Voltage	**MT**/120-277 VAC Input
Options	**SC**/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount.*
	(Cable length to match strap length.)
	MB/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

REMOTE DRIVER HOUSING
PM2RM™ `PM2RM`

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**PM2RM**/Universal Power Module™ 2 Remote
	(specify fixture separately)
Mounting	**TS-Length**/TS - Length - Tree Strap™
	(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)
	SM/Surface Mount
	CR/Round Camlock™
	CT/Rectangular Camlock™
Driver Type	**D11INC**/11W Dimming Driver
	D18INC/18W Dimming Driver
	D29INC/29W Dimming Driver
	For use with Incandescent Dimmer. 120V only for Dimming.
Input Voltage	**MT**/120-277 VAC Input
Options	**SC**/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount.*
	(Cable length to match strap length.)
	MB/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

DRIVER HOUSING
PM2D™ `PM2D`

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**PM2D**/Universal Power Module™ 2 Dual
	(specify fixture separately)
Mounting	**TS-Length**/TS - Length - Tree Strap™
	(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)
	SM/Surface Mount
	CR/Round Camlock™
	CT/Rectangular Camlock™
	MU/Monument Mount *(with 18" Power Pipe™)*
Driver Type	**D11INC**/(2) 11W Dimming Drivers
	D18INC/(2) 18W Dimming Drivers
	D29INC/(2) 29W Dimming Drivers
	For use with Incandescent Dimmer. 120V only for Dimming.
Input Voltage	**MT**/120-277 VAC Input
Options	**SC**/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount.*
	(Cable length to match strap length.)
	MB/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

REMOTE DRIVER HOUSING
PM2DRM™ `PM2DRM`

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**PM2DRM**/Universal Power Module™ 2 Dual Remote
	(specify fixture separately)
Mounting	**TS-Length**/TS - Length - Tree Strap™
	(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)
	SM/Surface Mount
	CR/Round Camlock™
	CT/Rectangular Camlock™
Driver Type	**D11INC**/(2) 11W Dimming Drivers
	D18INC/(2) 18W Dimming Drivers
	D29INC/(2) 29W Dimming Drivers
	For use with Incandescent Dimmer. 120V only for Dimming.
Input Voltage	**MT**/120-277 VAC Input
Options	**SC**/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount.*
	(Cable length to match strap length.)
	MB/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

DRIVER HOUSING
TENON MOUNT™ `TMB`

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**TMB**/Tenon Mount Box
	Specify Fixture Separately
Driver Type	**D11INC**/11W Dimming Driver
	D18INC/18W Dimming Driver
	D29INC/29W Dimming Driver
	For use with Incandescent Dimmer. 120V only for Dimming.
	D31/31W Dimming Driver
	D42/42W Dimming Driver
	D52/52W Dimming Driver
	D31ARC/31W Dimming Driver
	D42ARC/42W Dimming Driver
	For use with 0-10 Dimmer.
Input Voltage	**MT**/120-277 VAC Input

DRIVER HOUSING
POWER PIPE II™ `PPII`

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**PPII**/Power Pipe II™ System		
	Specify Fixture Separately		
Type	**S12**/12" Stake*	**S18**/18" Stake*	
	J12/12" Junction Box*	**J18**/18" Junction Box*	
	Includes 12" or 18" Power Pipe with Driver Housing		
Driver Type	**D11INC**/11W Dimming Driver		
	D18INC/18W Dimming Driver		
	D29INC/29W Dimming Driver		
	For use with Incandescent Dimmer. 120V only for Dimming.		
Cap Style	**B**/Single Hole Cap		
Input Voltage	**MT**/120-277 VAC Input		
Options	**SF**/Stability Flange		

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

DRIVER HOUSING
PM3™ | PM3

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**PM3**/Universal Power Module™ 3 *(specify fixture separately)*
Mounting	**TS-Length**/TS - Length - Tree Strap™ *(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)* **SM**/Surface Mount **CR**/Round Camlock™ **MU**/Monument Mount *(with 18" Power Pipe™)*
Driver Type	**D31**/31W Dimming Driver **D42**/42W Dimming Driver **D52**/52W Dimming Driver **D31ARC**/31W Dimming Driver **D42ARC**/42W Dimming Driver *For use with 0-10 Dimmer.*
Fixture Position	**1**/Offset **2**/Center
Input Voltage	**MT**/120-277 VAC Input
Options	**MB**/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

REMOTE DRIVER HOUSING
PM3RM™ | PM3RM

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**PM3RM**/Universal Power Module™ 3 Remote *(specify fixture separately)*
Mounting	**TS-Length**/TS - Length - Tree Strap™ *(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)* **SM**/Surface Mount **CR**/Round Camlock™
Driver Type	**D31**/31W Dimming Driver **D42**/42W Dimming Driver **D52**/52W Dimming Driver **D31ARC**/31W Dimming Driver **D42ARC**/42W Dimming Driver *For use with 0-10 Dimmer.*
Input Voltage	**MT**/120-277 VAC Input
Options	**SC**/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount.* *(Cable length to match strap length.)* **MB**/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

DRIVER HOUSING
PM3D™ | PM3D

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**PM3D**/Universal Power Module™ 3 Dual *(specify fixture separately)*
Mounting	**TS-Length**/TS - Length - Tree Strap™ *(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)* **SM**/Surface Mount **CR**/Round Camlock™ **MU**/Monument Mount *(with 18" Power Pipe™)*
Driver Type	**D31**/(2) 31W Dimming Drivers **D42**/(2) 42W Dimming Drivers **D52**/(2) 52W Dimming Drivers **D31ARC**/(2) 31W Dimming Drivers **D42ARC**/(2) 42W Dimming Drivers *For use with 0-10 Dimmer.*
Input Voltage	**MT**/120-277 VAC Input
Options	**MB**/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

REMOTE DRIVER HOUSING
PM3DRM™ | PM3DRM

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**PM3DRM**/Universal Power Module™ 3 Dual Remote *(specify fixture separately)*
Mounting	**TS-Length**/TS - Length - Tree Strap™ *(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)* **SM**/Surface Mount **CR**/Round Camlock™
Driver Type	**D31**/(2) 31W Dimming Drivers **D42**/(2) 42W Dimming Drivers **D52**/(2) 52W Dimming Drivers **D31ARC**/(2) 31W Dimming Drivers **D42ARC**/(2) 42W Dimming Drivers *For use with 0-10 Dimmer.*
Input Voltage	**MT**/120-277 VAC Input
Options	**SC**/Safety Cable. *For use with Tree Strap™ (TS) mount.* *(Cable length to match strap length.)* **MB**/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

DRIVER HOUSING
HP2™ `HP2`

Power of 'C'
(BKSSL®)

Remote Driver Housing	**HP2**/Remote In-Grade (Flush) Ballast Housing *Specify Fixture Separately*
Driver Type	**DC25**/25W Driver *For use with Power of 'C'™ fixtures*
Control	**010**/0-10V Wired Installation *Requires 2 sets of 0-10V controls. Sold separately* **WRL**/Wireless *Requires Light Commissioning Tool. Sold separately.*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Options	**GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

REMOTE DRIVER HOUSING
RM™ `RM`

Power of 'C'
(BKSSL®)

Remote Driver Housing	**RM**/NEMA 3R Remote Driver Housing *Specify Fixture Separately*
Driver Type	**DC25**/25W Driver *For use with Power of 'C'™ fixtures*
Control	**010**/0-10V Wired Installation *Requires 2 sets of 0-10V controls. Sold separately* **WRL**/Wireless *Requires Light Commissioning Tool. Sold separately.*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input

REMOTE DRIVER HOUSING
HP2RM™ `HP2RM`

Power of 'C'
(BKSSL®)

Material	__/Aluminum **B**/Brass **S**/Stainless Steel
Remote Driver Housing	**HP2RM**/Remote In-Grade (Flush) Driver Housing *Specify Fixture Separately*
Driver Type	**DC25**/25W Driver *For use with Power of 'C'™ fixtures*
Control	**010**/0-10V Wired Installation *Requires 2 sets of 0-10V controls. Sold separately* **WRL**/Wireless *Requires Light Commissioning Tool. Sold separately.*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input
Options	**GM-R**/Round Grout Mask **GM-S**/Square Grout Mask

REMOTE DRIVER HOUSING
DRM™ `DRM`

Power of 'C'
(BKSSL®)

Remote Driver Housing	**DRM**/NEMA 3R Remote Dual Driver Housing *Specify Fixture Separately*
Driver Type	**DC25**/(2) 25W Drivers *For use with Power of 'C'™ fixtures*
Control	**010**/0-10V Wired Installation *Requires 2 sets of 0-10V controls. Sold separately* **WRL**/Wireless *Requires Light Commissioning Tool. Sold separately.*
Finish	See pages 406-407 for Finish choices
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input

DRIVER HOUSING
POWER CANOPY III™ `PCIII`

Power of 'C'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**PCIII**/Power Canopy III™ System *Specify Fixture Separately*
Driver Type	**DC25**/25W Driver *For use with Power of 'C'™ fixtures*
Control	**010**/0-10V Wired Installation *Requires 2 sets of 0-10V controls. Sold separately* **WRL**/Wireless *Requires Light Commissioning Tool. Sold separately.*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input

DRIVER HOUSING
TENON MOUNT™ `TMB`

Power of 'C'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**TMB**/Tenon Mount Box *Specify Fixture Separately*
Driver Type	**DC25**/25W Driver *For use with Power of 'C'™ fixtures*
Control	**010**/0-10V Wired Installation *Requires 2 sets of 0-10V controls. Sold separately* **WRL**/Wireless *Requires Light Commissioning Tool. Sold separately.*
Input Voltage	**120**/120 VAC Input **277**/277 VAC Input

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

DRIVER HOUSING
PM3™

PM3

Power of 'C'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**PM3**/Universal Power Module™ 3
	(specify fixture separately)
Mounting	**TS-Length**/TS - Length - Tree Strap™
	(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)
	SM/Surface Mount
	CR/Round Camlock™
	MU/Monument Mount *(with 18" Power Pipe™)*
Driver Type	**DC25**/25W Driver
	For use with Power of 'C'™ fixtures
Control	**010**/0-10V Wired Installation
	Requires 2 sets of 0-10V controls. Sold separately
	WRL/Wireless
	Requires Light Commissioning Tool. Sold separately.
Fixture Position	**1**/Offset
	2/Center
Input Voltage	**120**/120 Volt
	277/277 VAC Input
Options	**MB**/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

REMOTE DRIVER HOUSING
PM3RM™

PM3RM

Power of 'C'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**PM3RM**/Universal Power Module™ 3 Remote
	(specify fixture separately)
Mounting	**TS-Length**/TS - Length - Tree Strap™
	(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)
	SM/Surface Mount
	CR/Round Camlock™
Driver Type	**DC25**/25W Driver
	For use with Power of 'C'™ fixtures
Control	**010**/0-10V Wired Installation
	Requires 2 sets of 0-10V controls. Sold separately
	WRL/Wireless
	Requires Light Commissioning Tool. Sold separately.
Input Voltage	**120**/120 Volt
	277/277 VAC Input
Options	**MB**/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

DRIVER HOUSING
PM3D™

PM3D

Power of 'C'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**PM3D**/Universal Power Module™ 3 Dual
	(specify fixture separately)
Mounting	**TS-Length**/TS - Length - Tree Strap™
	(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)
	SM/Surface Mount
	CR/Round Camlock™
	MU/Monument Mount *(with 18" Power Pipe™)*
Driver Type	**DC25**/(2) 25W Drivers
	For use with Power of 'C'™ fixtures
Control	**010**/0-10V Wired Installation
	Requires 2 sets of 0-10V controls. Sold separately
	WRL/Wireless
	Requires Light Commissioning Tool. Sold separately.
Input Voltage	**120**/120 Volt
	277/277 VAC Input
Options	**MB**/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

REMOTE DRIVER HOUSING
PM3DRM™

PM3DRM

Power of 'C'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**PM3DRM**/Universal Power Module™ 3 Dual Remote
	(specify fixture separately)
Mounting	**TS-Length**/TS - Length - Tree Strap™
	(Specify Adjustable Strap Length. Minimum 3" Adjustable Strap (Standard)
	SM/Surface Mount
	CR/Round Camlock™
Driver Type	**DC25**/(2) 25W Drivers
	For use with Power of 'C'™ fixtures
Control	**010**/0-10V Wired Installation
	Requires 2 sets of 0-10V controls. Sold separately
	WRL/Wireless
	Requires Light Commissioning Tool. Sold separately.
Input Voltage	**120**/120 Volt
	277/277 VAC Input
Options	**MB**/Mounting Brackets *(Standard with SM and MU)*

LIGHT COMMISSIONING TOOL

LCT

Power of 'C'
(BKSSL®)

Series	**LCT**/Light Commissioning Tool
	For use with Wireless (WRL) Control
	Minimum of (1) one required per project

B-K LIGHTING │ TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

379

LEDS

Power of 'e'
(BKSSL®)

LM79 DATA

B-K No.	CCT (Typ.)	Input Watts (Typ.)	CRI (Typ.)
e39	2700K White	2.8	90
e40	3100K White	2.8	90
e41	4100K White	2.8	75
e45	Amber (592nm)	2.8	~

L70 DATA

Minimum Rated Life (hrs.) 70% of initial lumens (L70)
50,000
50,000
50,000
50,000

OPTICAL DATA

Beam Type	Angle
Radial	360°h x 270°v
Radial	360°h x 270°v
Radial	360°h x 270°v
Radial	360°h x 270°v

For use with MD, MI, LT, LT-L, LT-T, and CS
Designed for use with BKSSL® Transformer

LM79 DATA

B-K No.	CCT (Typ.)	Input Watts (Typ.)	CRI (Typ.)
e38	2700K	3.0	90
e10	3100K	3.0	90
e11	4100K	3.0	75
e15	Amber (590nm)	2.8	~

L70 DATA

Minimum Rated Life (hrs.) 70% of initial lumens (L70)
50,000
50,000
50,000
50,000

OPTICAL DATA

Beam Type	Angle	Visual Indicator
Spot	16°	Green Dot
Flood	33°	Blue Dot

DRIVER DATA

Input Volts	InRush Current	Dimmable	Operation Ambient Temperature
12VAC/DC 50/60Hz	<1A (non-dimmed)	Magnetic Low Voltage Dimmer	-10°F-130°F

For use with MM, RM-MM, SN-A-MM, ST-A-MM, SN-B-MM, ST-B-MM, SN-L-MM, ST-C-MM, SF-B-MM,
TF-B-MM, SF-L-MM, TF-C-MM, DM, YM, OM, SM-MM, PM-MM, and WM-MM
Designed for use with BKSSL® Transformer

LM79 DATA

B-K No.	CCT (Typ.)	Input Watts (Typ.)	CRI (Typ.)
e59	2700K	6.0	90
e58	3100K	6.0	90
e59	4100K	6.0	75

L70 DATA

Minimum Rated Life (hrs.) 70% of initial lumens (L70)
50,000
50,000
50,000

For use with DR2-LED
Designed for use with BKSSL® Transformer

LM79 DATA

B-K No.	CCT (Typ.)	Input Watts (Typ.)	CRI (Typ.)
e37	2700K	8.3	90
e16	3100K	8.3	90
e17	4100K	8.3	75
e21	Amber (590nm)	7.8	~

L70 DATA

Minimum Rated Life (hrs.) 70% of initial lumens (L70)
50,000
50,000
50,000
50,000

OPTICAL DATA

Beam Type	Angle	Visual Indicator
Spot	20°	Green Dot
Narrow Flood	25°	Yellow Dot
Flood	30°	Blue Dot

DRIVER DATA

Input Volts	InRush Current	Dimmable	Operation Ambient Temperature
12VAC/DC 50/60Hz	<1A (non-dimmed)	Magnetic Low Voltage Dimmer	-10°F-130°F

For use with MN, RM-MN, SN-A-MN, ST-A-MN, SN-B-MN, ST-B-MN, SN-C-MN, ST-C-MM,, SN-L-MN
SF-B-MN, TF-B-MN, SF-C-MN, TF-C-MN, SF-L-MN, CH, CHL, YS, YSL, PM-MN, WM-MN, and TT
Designed for use with BKSSL® Transformer

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

380

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

LM79 DATA

B-K No.	CCT (Typ.)	Input Watts (Typ.)	CRI (Typ.)
e36	2700K	8.4	90

*For use with AR-RM, AR-TR, AW, BQ, BQL, BS, BSL, CO2, CO2-OS, DS, EC, ED, GD, GL, GQ, HP2, HP2-OS, NS, NSII, PM, PS, PSL, RM-AR, SF-B, SF-C, SF-L, SM-AR, SN-A, SN-B, SN-C, SN-D, SN-L, SQ, SQL, SS, SSL, ST-A, ST-B, ST-C, SW, TF-B, TF-C, UL-AR, VB, VBL, VQ, VQL, VS, VSL, WM, WS
Designed for use with BKSSL® Transformer*

L70 DATA

Minimum Rated Life (hrs.) 70% of initial lumens (L70)
50,000

*OPTICAL DATA

Beam Type	Angle	Visual Indicator
Narrow Spot	14°	Red Dot
Spot	18°	Green Dot
Medium Flood	25°	Yellow Dot
Wide Flood	36°	Blue Dot

DRIVER DATA

Input Volts	InRush Current	Dimmable	Operation Ambient Temperature
12VAC/DC 50/60Hz	<1A (non-dimmed)	Magnetic Low Voltage Dimmer	-10°F-130°F

2.7K

NARROW SPOT — ADJUST-E-LUME FOOTCANDLES

(Red Dot)
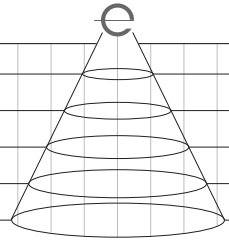
DISTANCE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4'	60.4	77.7	125.8	158.6	190.4	222.1	229.2	233	233.2
8'	15.1	19.4	31.4	39.7	47.6	55.5	57.3	58.3	58.3
12'	6.7	8.6	14	17.6	21.2	24.7	25.5	25.9	25.9
16'	3.8	4.9	7.9	9.9	11.9	13.9	14.3	14.6	14.6
20'	2.4	3.1	5	6.3	7.6	8.9	9.2	9.3	9.3

4' 2' 0' 2' 4'

Note: If using No.11 honeycomb baffle multiply footcandle values by .80

SPOT — ADJUST-E-LUME FOOTCANDLES

(Green Dot)
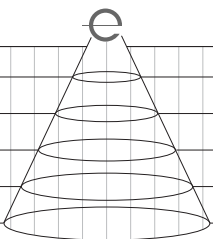
DISTANCE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4'	40.9	52.1	83.4	107.8	131.9	148.1	153.1	157.5	157.8
8'	10.2	13	20.9	26.9	33	37	38.3	39.4	39.4
12'	4.5	5.8	9.3	12	14.7	16.5	17	17.5	17.5
16'	2.6	3.3	5.2	6.7	8.2	9.3	9.6	9.8	9.9
20'	1.6	2.1	3.3	4.3	5.3	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.3

8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8'

Note: If using No.11 honeycomb baffle multiply footcandle values by .80

MEDIUM FLOOD — ADJUST-E-LUME FOOTCANDLES

(Yellow Dot)
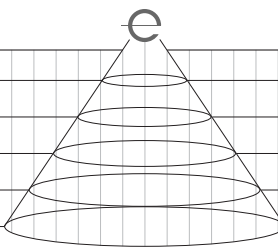
DISTANCE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4'	23.6	32.1	49.3	62.2	77.1	85.8	88.9	89.5	90.5
8'	5.9	8	12.3	15.5	19.3	21.5	22.2	22.4	22.6
12'	2.6	3.6	5.5	6.9	8.6	9.5	9.9	9.9	10.1
16'	1.5	2	3.1	3.9	4.8	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.7
20'	.9	1.3	2	2.5	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6

10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10'

Note: If using No.11 honeycomb baffle multiply footcandle values by .80

WIDE FLOOD — ADJUST-E-LUME FOOTCANDLES

(Blue Dot)

DISTANCE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4'	10.9	14.8	22.3	28.6	34.3	39.9	41.1	42.2	42.3
8'	2.7	3.7	5.6	7.2	8.6	10	10.3	10.5	10.6
12'	1.2	1.6	2.5	3.2	3.8	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.7
16'	.7	.9	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6
20'	.4	.6	.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7

14' 12' 10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10' 12' 14'

Note: If using No.11 honeycomb baffle multiply footcandle values by .80

B-K LIGHTING │ TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com
381

LEDS

ADJUST-e-LUME®

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

LM79 DATA

B-K No.	CCT (Typ.)	Input Watts (Typ.)	CRI (Typ.)
e22	3100K	8.4	90

For use with AR-RM, AR-TR, AW, BQ, BQL, BS, BSL, CO2, CO2-OS, DS, EC, ED, GD, GL, GQ, HP2, HP2-OS, NS, NSII, PM, PS, PSL, RM-AR, SF-B, SF-C, SF-L, SM-AR, SN-A, SN-B, SN-C, SN-D, SN-L, SQ, SQL, SS, SSL, ST-A, ST-B, ST-C, SW, TF-B, TF-C, UL-AR, VB, VBL, VQ, VQL, VS, VSL, WM, WS Designed for use with BKSSL® Transformer

L70 DATA

Minimum Rated Life (hrs.) 70% of initial lumens (L70)
50,000

*OPTICAL DATA

Beam Type	Angle	Visual Indicator
Narrow Spot	14°	Red Dot
Spot	18°	Green Dot
Medium Flood	25°	Yellow Dot
Wide Flood	36°	Blue Dot

DRIVER DATA

Input Volts	InRush Current	Dimmable	Operation Ambient Temperature
12VAC/DC 50/60Hz	<1A (non-dimmed)	Magnetic Low Voltage Dimmer	-10°F-130°F

3K

● NARROW SPOT — ADJUST-E-LUME FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4'	60.3	73.6	121.3	152.8	183.1	220.9	228.2	231.6	232.8
8'	15.1	18.4	30.3	38.2	45.8	55.2	57	57.9	58.2
12'	6.7	8.2	13.5	17	20.3	24.5	25.4	25.7	25.9
16'	3.8	4.6	7.6	9.6	11.4	13.8	14.3	14.5	14.6
20'	2.4	2.9	4.9	6.1	7.3	8.8	9.1	9.3	9.3

4' 2' 0' 2' 4'

Note: If using No.11 honeycomb baffle multiply footcandle values by .80

● SPOT — ADJUST-E-LUME FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4'	40.6	52.7	78.1	102.3	121.9	149.1	153.1	156	157.8
8'	10.2	13.2	19.5	25.6	30.5	37.3	38.3	39	39.4
12'	4.5	5.9	8.7	11.4	13.5	16.6	17	17.3	17.5
16'	2.5	3.3	4.9	6.4	7.6	9.3	9.6	9.8	9.9
20'	1.6	2.1	3.1	4.1	4.9	6	6.1	6.2	6.3

8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8'

Note: If using No.11 honeycomb baffle multiply footcandle values by .80

● MEDIUM FLOOD — ADJUST-E-LUME FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4'	23.8	29.5	47	60.2	73.3	85.1	86.4	91.2	92.2
8'	6	7.4	11.8	15	18.3	21.3	21.6	22.8	23
12'	2.6	3.3	5.2	6.7	8.1	9.5	9.6	10.1	10.2
16'	1.5	1.8	2.9	3.8	4.6	5.3	5.4	5.7	5.8
20'	1	1.2	1.9	2.4	2.9	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7

10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10'

Note: If using No.11 honeycomb baffle multiply footcandle values by .80

● WIDE FLOOD — ADJUST-E-LUME FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4'	11.1	13.4	22.2	26.8	31.7	39	41.9	42.6	42.7
8'	2.8	3.4	5.5	6.7	7.9	9.8	10.5	10.7	10.7
12'	1.2	1.5	2.5	3	3.5	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.7
16'	.7	.8	1.4	1.7	2	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.7
20'	.4	.5	.9	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7

14' 12' 10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10' 12' 14'

Note: If using No.11 honeycomb baffle multiply footcandle values by .80

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

ADJUST-e-LUME® LEDS

LM79 DATA

B-K No.	CCT (Typ.)	Input Watts (Typ.)	CRI (Typ.)
e23	4100K	8.4	75

For use with AR-RM, AR-TR, AW, BQ, BQL, BS, BSL, CO2, CO2-OS, DS, EC, ED, GD, GL, GQ, HP2, HP2-OS, NS, NSII, PM, PS, PSL, RM-AR, SF-B, SF-C, SF-L, SM-AR, SN-A, SN-B, SN-C, SN-D, SN-L, SQ, SQL, SS, SSL, ST-A, ST-B, ST-C, SW, TF-B, TF-C, UL-AR, VB, VBL, VQ, VQL, VS, VSL, WM, WS Designed for use with BKSSL® Transformer

L70 DATA

Minimum Rated Life (hrs.) 70% of initial lumens (L70)
50,000

*OPTICAL DATA
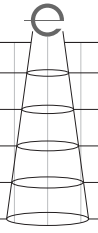
Beam Type	Angle	Visual Indicator
Narrow Spot	14°	Red Dot
Spot	18°	Green Dot
Medium Flood	25°	Yellow Dot
Wide Flood	36°	Blue Dot

DRIVER DATA

Input Volts	InRush Current	Dimmable	Operation Ambient Temperature
12VAC/DC 50/60Hz	<1A (non-dimmed)	Magnetic Low Voltage Dimmer	-10°F-130°F

4K

NARROW SPOT — ADJUST-E-LUME FOOTCANDLES
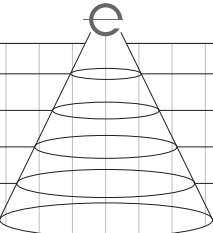
DISTANCE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4'	68.6	91.9	138.6	172.9	212.1	251.3	259.2	263.8	264.3
8'	17.1	23	34.7	43.2	53	62.8	64.8	66	66.1
12'	7.6	10.2	15.4	19.2	23.6	27.9	28.8	29.3	29.4
16'	4.3	5.7	8.7	10.8	13.3	15.7	16.2	16.5	16.5
20'	2.7	3.7	5.5	6.9	8.5	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.6

Note: If using No.11 honeycomb baffle multiply footcandle values by .80

SPOT — ADJUST-E-LUME FOOTCANDLES
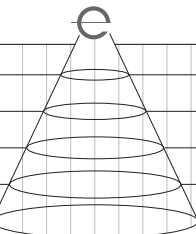
DISTANCE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4'	47	59.6	93.6	118.9	150.3	170.1	176.3	178.3	178.6
8'	11.8	14.9	23.4	29.7	37.6	42.5	44.1	44.6	44.6
12'	5.2	6.6	10.4	13.2	16.7	18.9	19.6	19.8	19.8
16'	2.9	3.7	5.9	7.4	9.4	10.6	11	11.1	11.2
20'	1.9	2.4	3.7	4.8	6	6.8	7.1	7.1	7.1

Note: If using No.11 honeycomb baffle multiply footcandle values by .80

MEDIUM FLOOD — ADJUST-E-LUME FOOTCANDLES
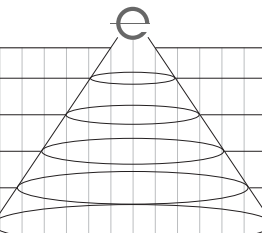
DISTANCE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4'	26.9	34.2	55	69.3	81.9	94.7	100.6	101.6	102.4
8'	6.7	8.5	13.8	17.3	20.5	23.7	25.2	25.4	25.6
12'	3	3.8	6.1	7.7	9.1	10.5	11.2	11.3	11.4
16'	1.7	2.1	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.9	6.3	6.4	6.4
20'	1.1	1.4	2.2	2.8	3.3	3.8	4	4.1	4.1

Note: If using No.11 honeycomb baffle multiply footcandle values by .80

WIDE FLOOD — ADJUST-E-LUME FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4'	12	15.9	23.9	29.3	35.1	42.6	44.4	45.1	45.7
8'	3	4	6	7.3	8.8	10.7	11.1	11.3	11.4
12'	1.3	1.8	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.7	4.9	5	5.1
16'	.8	1	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9
20'	.5	.6	1	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8

Note: If using No.11 honeycomb baffle multiply footcandle values by .80

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com
383

LEDS

Adjust-e-Lume®
(BKSSL®)

LM79 DATA

B-K No.	CCT (Typ.)	Input Watts (Typ.)	CRI (Typ.)
e27	Amber (590nm)	8	~

For use with AR-RM, AR-TR, AW, BQ, BQL, BS, BSL, CO2, CO2-OS, DS, EC, ED, GD, GL, GQ, HP2, HP2-OS, NS, NSII, PM, PS, PSL, RM-AR, SF-B, SF-C, SF-L, SM-AR, SN-A, SN-B, SN-C, SN-D, SN-L, SQ, SQL, SS, SSL, ST-A, ST-B, ST-C, SW, TF-B, TF-C, UL-AR, VB, VBL, VQ, VQL, VS, VSL, WM, WS Designed for use with BKSSL® Transformer

L70 DATA

Minimum Rated Life (hrs.) 70% of initial lumens (L70)
50,000

*OPTICAL DATA

Beam Type	Angle	Visual Indicator
Narrow Spot	14°	Red Dot
Spot	18°	Green Dot
Medium Flood	25°	Yellow Dot
Wide Flood	36°	Blue Dot

DRIVER DATA

Input Volts	InRush Current	Dimmable	Operation Ambient Temperature
12VAC/DC 50/60Hz	<1A (non-dimmed)	Magnetic Low Voltage Dimmer	-10°F-130°F

LEDS

Power of 'X'
(BKSSL®)

LM79 DATA

B-K No.	CCT (Typ.)	Input Watts (Typ.)	CRI (Typ.)	Input Watts (Typ.)
x30	2700K	>80	±40K	18
x31	3000K	>80	±50K	18
x32	4000K	>80	±70K	18
x33	2700K	>80	±40K	29
x34	3000K	>80	±50K	29
x35	4000K	>80	±70K	29
x36	2700K	>80	±40K	11
x37	3000K	>80	±50K	11
x38	4000K	>80	±70K	11

For use with DE, AR, HP2, CO2, CK, OL, SN-A-DE, ST-A-DE, SN-B-DE, ST--B-DE, SN-L-DE, ST-C-DE, SF-B-DE, TF-B-DE, SF-L-DE, TF-C-DE, UL-DE, SM-DE

L70 DATA

Minimum Rated Life (hrs.) 70% of initial lumens (L70)
50,000
50,000
50,000
50,000
50,000
50,000
50,000
50,000
50,000

OPTICAL DATA

Beam Type	Angle
Spot	20°
Flood	45°
Wide Flood	60°
Flood	40°
Wide Flood	60°

DRIVER DATA

Type	AC Input Range	Frequency Hz	Dimming	Power Factor	THD	Oper. Ambient Temperature	Dimmer Type	Dimmer Range
D11	120/208/240/277	50/60	YES	>0.92	≤20%	-30° C ~ 50°C	Incandescent	10-100%
D18	120/208/240/277	50/60	YES	>0.96	≤20%	-30° C ~ 60°C	Incandescent	10-100%
D29	120/208/240/277	50/60	YES	>0.96	≤20%	-30° C ~ 60°C	Incandescent	10-100%

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

POWER OF X | LEDS

L70 DATA

OPTICAL DATA

B-K No.	CCT. (Typ.)	CRI (Ra. Typ.)	Color Consistency	Input Watts (Typ.)	Minimum Rated Life (hrs.) 70% of initial lumens (L70)
x43	2700K	80	±60K	31	50,000
x44	3000K	80	±60K	31	50,000
x45	4000K	80	±60K	31	50,000
x46	2700K	80	±60K	42	50,000
x47	3000K	80	±60K	42	50,000
x48	4000K	80	±60K	42	50,000
x49	2700K	80	±60K	52	50,000
x50	3000K	80	±60K	52	50,000
x51	4000K	80	±60K	52	50,000

Beam Type	Angle
Narrow Spot*	18°
Narrow Flood	25°
Flood	40°
Wide Flood	60°

For use with x43, x44, and x45 only

For use with K2, TY2, AP, MA, and SM-AP

DRIVER DATA

Type	AC Input Range	Frequency Hz	Dimming	Power Factor	THD	Oper. Ambient Temperature	Dimmer Type	Dimmer Range
D31	120/208/240/277	50/60	YES	0.9	≤20%	-30° C ~ 50°C	0-10V	1-100%
D42	120/208/240/277	50/60	YES	0.9	≤20%	-30° C ~ 60°C	0-10V	1-100%
D52	120/208/240/277	50/60	YES	>0.9	≤20%	-30° C ~ 60°C	0-10V	10-100%
D31ARC	120/208/240/277	50/60	YES	0.9	≤20%	-20° C ~ 60°C	0-10V	0.1-100%
D42ARC	120/208/240/277	50/60	YES	0.9	≤20%	-20° C ~ 60°C	0-10V	0.1-100%

POWER OF C | LEDS

LM79 DATA

L70 DATA

OPTICAL DATA

B-K No.	CCT (Typ.)	CRI (Ra. @ 3000K)	CRI (R9 @ 3000K)	Input Watts (Varies through tunable range)	Minimum Rated Life (hrs.) 70% of initial lumens (L70)
C25	2700-6000K	93	90K	25W	50,000

Beam Type	Angle
Spot	15°
Flood	30°
Wide Flood	45°

For use with K2, HP2, and CO2

2 sets of 0-10V controls required. Requires Light Commissioning Tool. Sold Separately.

DRIVER DATA

Type	Wiring	AC Input Range	Frequency Hz	Power Factor	THD	Oper. Ambient Temperature
DC25	010	120	50/60	>0.92	≤20%	-30° C ~ 50°C
DC25	WRL	120	50/60	>0.96	≤20%	-30° C ~ 50°C

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime®
www.bklighting.com

385

LAMPS | MR11

MR11 Halogen

B-K No.	Lamp Watts	ANSI Code	Rated Life (hrs.)	Center Beam Candlepower	Beam Angle	Beam Type
10	12	FTA	2,000	2,300	9°	N. Spot
11	20	FTB	2,000	3,000	10°	N. Spot
12	20	FTC	2,000	1,400	17°	Spot
13	20	FTD	2,000	600	30°	Flood
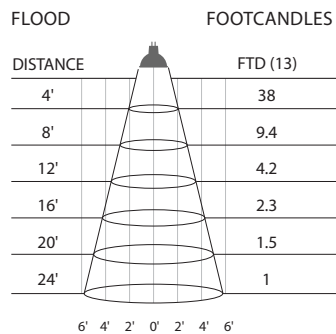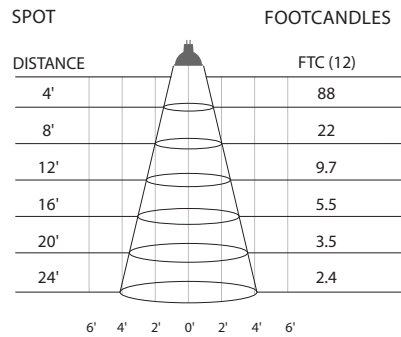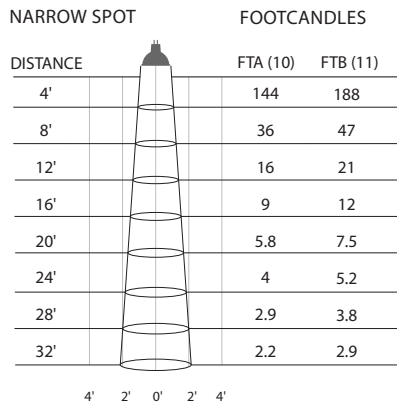
NARROW SPOT　　**FOOTCANDLES**

DISTANCE	FTA (10)	FTB (11)
4'	144	188
8'	36	47
12'	16	21
16'	9	12
20'	5.8	7.5
24'	4	5.2
28'	2.9	3.8
32'	2.2	2.9

4'　2'　0'　2'　4'

SPOT　　**FOOTCANDLES**

DISTANCE	FTC (12)
4'	88
8'	22
12'	9.7
16'	5.5
20'	3.5
24'	2.4

6'　4'　2'　0'　2'　4'　6'

FLOOD　　**FOOTCANDLES**

DISTANCE	FTD (13)
4'	38
8'	9.4
12'	4.2
16'	2.3
20'	1.5
24'	1

6'　4'　2'　0'　2'　4'　6'

Values are center beam footcandles. Beam width to 50% of center beam footcandles.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

MR16 LAMPS

B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description	Rated Life (hrs.)	Center Beam Candlepower	Beam Angle	Beam Type
1	20	ESX	4,000	4,000	12°	Spot
2	20	BAB	5,000	600	36°	Flood
3	35	FRB	5,000	6,000	12°	Spot
4	35	FRA	5,000	2,300	24°	Narrow Flood
5	35	FMW	5,000	1,300	36°	Flood
6	50	EXT	5,000	11,00	12°	Spot
7	50	EXZ	6,000	3,200	25°	Narrow Flood
8	50	EXN	5,000	2,000	36°	Flood
9	50	FNV	5,000	850	60°	Wide Flood
32	75	EYF	5,000	13,000	12°	Spot
33	75	EYJ	4,000	5,500	25°	Narrow Flood
34	75	EYC	4,000	2,200	40°	Flood

SPOT — FOOTCANDLES
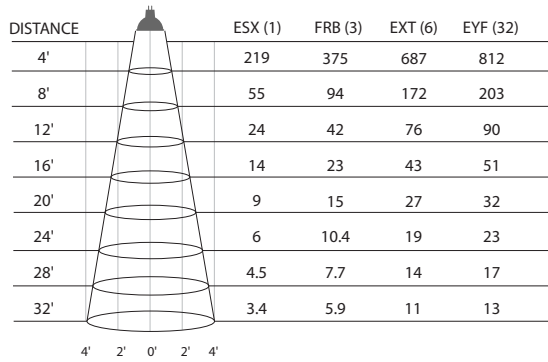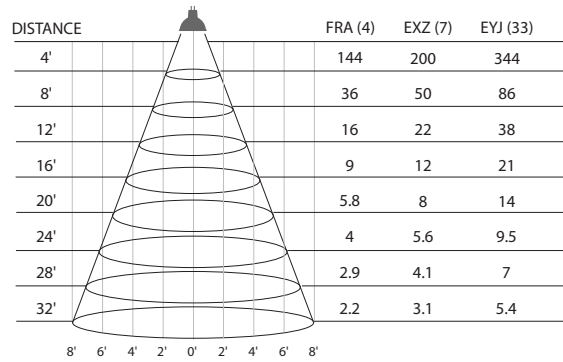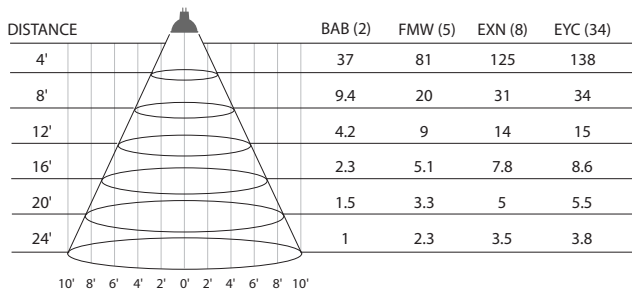
DISTANCE	ESX (1)	FRB (3)	EXT (6)	EYF (32)
4'	219	375	687	812
8'	55	94	172	203
12'	24	42	76	90
16'	14	23	43	51
20'	9	15	27	32
24'	6	10.4	19	23
28'	4.5	7.7	14	17
32'	3.4	5.9	11	13

4' 2' 0' 2' 4'

NARROW FLOOD — FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	FRA (4)	EXZ (7)	EYJ (33)
4'	144	200	344
8'	36	50	86
12'	16	22	38
16'	9	12	21
20'	5.8	8	14
24'	4	5.6	9.5
28'	2.9	4.1	7
32'	2.2	3.1	5.4

8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8'

FLOOD — FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	BAB (2)	FMW (5)	EXN (8)	EYC (34)
4'	37	81	125	138
8'	9.4	20	31	34
12'	4.2	9	14	15
16'	2.3	5.1	7.8	8.6
20'	1.5	3.3	5	5.5
24'	1	2.3	3.5	3.8

10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10'

WIDE FLOOD — FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	FNV (9)
4'	53
8'	14
12'	5.9
16'	3.3
20'	2.1
24'	1.5

14' 12' 10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10' 12' 14'

Values are center beam footcandles. Beam width to 50% of center beam footcandles.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
387

LAMPS PAR36

PAR36 Halogen
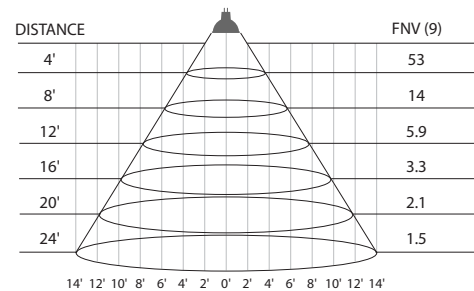
B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description	Rated Life	Beam Angle	Center Beam Candle Power	Beam Type
400	20	20PAR36/H/WFL	4,000	30°	520	Wide Flood
401	36	36PAR36/H/VNSP	4,000	5°	25,000	Very Narrow Spot
402	36	36PAR36/H/NSP	4,000	13°	8,000	Narrow Spot
403	36	36PAR36/H/WFL	4,000	30°	900	Wide Flood
404	50	50PAR36/H/NSP	4,000	6°	40,000	Narrow Spot
405	50	50PAR36/H/WFL	4,000	30°	1,300	Wide Flood

WIDE FLOOD — FOOTCANDLES
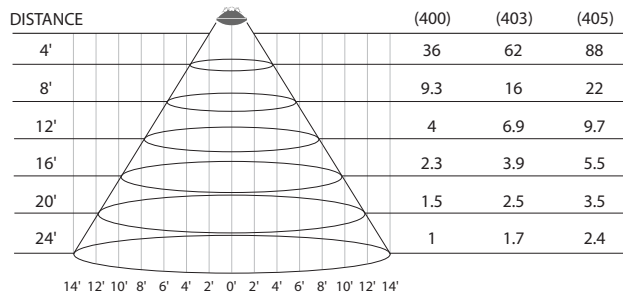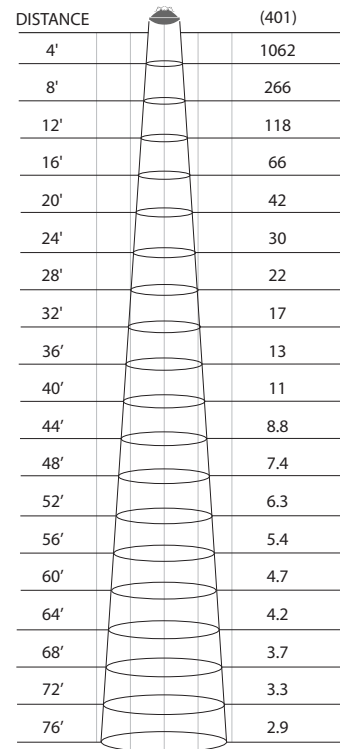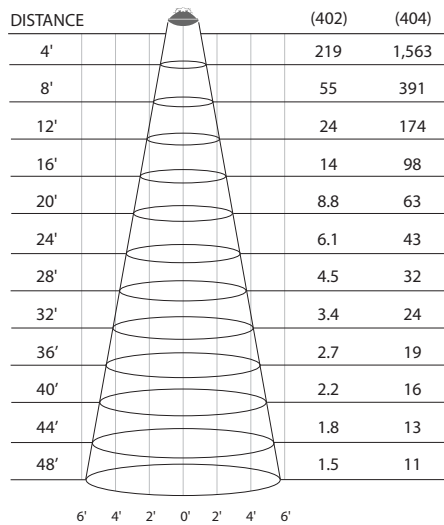
DISTANCE	(400)	(403)	(405)
4'	36	62	88
8'	9.3	16	22
12'	4	6.9	9.7
16'	2.3	3.9	5.5
20'	1.5	2.5	3.5
24'	1	1.7	2.4

14' 12' 10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10' 12' 14'

NARROW SPOT — FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	(402)	(404)
4'	219	1,563
8'	55	391
12'	24	174
16'	14	98
20'	8.8	63
24'	6.1	43
28'	4.5	32
32'	3.4	24
36'	2.7	19
40'	2.2	16
44'	1.8	13
48'	1.5	11

6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6'

VERY NARROW SPOT — FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	(401)
4'	1062
8'	266
12'	118
16'	66
20'	42
24'	30
28'	22
32'	17
36'	13
40'	11
44'	8.8
48'	7.4
52'	6.3
56'	5.4
60'	4.7
64'	4.2
68'	3.7
72'	3.3
76'	2.9

Values are center beam footcandles. Beam width to 50% of center beam footcandles.

LAMPS

AR111

B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description	Rated Life	Center Beam Candlepower	Beam Angle	Beam Type
35	35	AR111/4/VNSP	3,000	35,000	4°	Very Narrow Spot
36	35	AR111/8/SP	3,000	14,000	8°	Spot
38	50	AR111/4/VNSP	3,000	40,000	4°	Very Narrow Spot
39	50	AR111/8/SP	3,000	20,000	8°	Spot
41	75	AR111/8/SP	3,000	30,000	8°	Spot

VERY NARROW SPOT **FOOTCANDLES**

DISTANCE	(35)	(38)
4'	2187	2500
8'	547	625
12'	243	278
16'	137	156
20'	87	100
24'	61	69
28'	45	51
32'	34	39
36'	27	31
40'	22	25
44'	18	21
48'	15	17
52'	13	15
56'	11	13
60'	9.7	11
64'	8.5	9.8
68'	7.6	8.7
72'	6.8	7.7
76'	6.1	6.9

4' 2' 0' 2' 4'

SPOT **FOOTCANDLES**

DISTANCE	(36)	(39)	(41)
4'	875	1250	1,875
8'	219	312	469
12'	97	139	208
16'	55	78	117
20'	35	50	75
24'	24	35	52
28'	18	25	38
32'	14	19	29
36'	11	15	23
40'	8.8	12	19
44'	7.2	10	15
48'	6.1	8.7	13
52'	5.2	7.4	11
56'	4.5	6.4	9.6
60'	3.9	5.6	8.3
64'	3.4	4.9	7.3
68'	3	4.3	6.5
72'	2.7	3.9	5.8
76'	2.4	3.5	5.2

6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6'

Values are center beam footcandles. Beam width to 50% of center beam footcandles.

LAMPS | AR111

AR111 Halogen
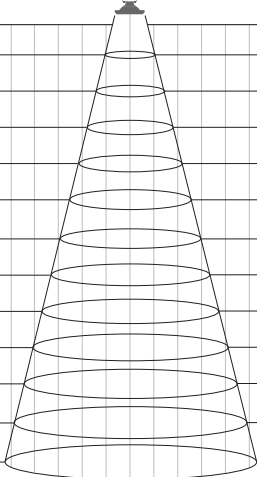
B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description	Rated Life	Center Beam Candlepower	Beam Angle	Beam Type
37	35	AR111/25/FL	3,000	2,500	25°	Flood
40	50	AR111/25/FL	3,000	4,000	25°	Flood
42	75	AR111/25/FL	3,000	5,300	25°	Flood
43	75	AR111/45/WFL	3,000	1,700	45°	Wide Flood

FLOOD　　　　　　　　　　　**FOOTCANDLES**
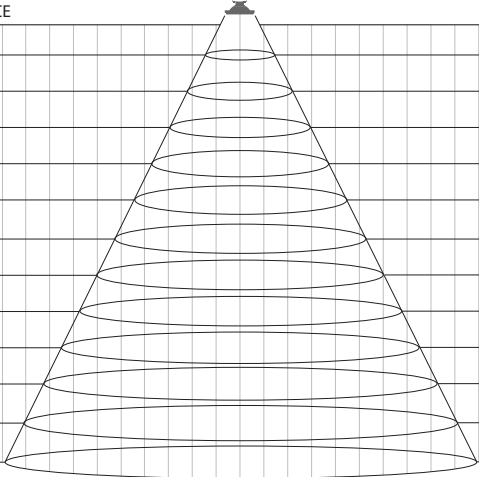
DISTANCE	(37)	(40)	(42)
4'	156	250	331
8'	39	63	83
12'	17	28	37
16'	9.8	16	21
20'	6.3	10	13
24'	4.3	6.9	9.2
28'	3.2	5.1	6.8
32'	2.4	3.9	5.2
36'	1.9	3.1	4.1
40'	1.6	2.5	3.3
44'	1.3	2.1	2.7
48'	1.1	1.7	2.3

WIDE FLOOD　　　　　　　　　　　**FOOTCANDLES**

DISTANCE	(43)
4'	106
8'	27
12'	12
16'	6.6
20'	4.3
24'	3.0
28'	2.2
32'	1.7
36'	1.3
40'	1.0
44'	.9
48'	.7

20' 18' 16' 14' 12' 10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10' 12' 14' 16' 18' 20'

Values are center beam footcandles. Beam width to 50% of center beam footcandles.

B-K LIGHTING │ TECHNICAL INFORMATION

T3 LAMPS

B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description	Rated Life	Initial Lumens
18	5	Q5T3/CL-12V/5W	2,000	60
19	10	Q10T3/CL-12V/10W	2,000	140
20	20	Q20T3/CL-12V/20W	2,000	330

T4 LAMPS

B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description
20	20	T-4/CL-12V
64	35	T-4/CL-12V
65	50	T-4/CL-12V

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

391

LAMPS GU10

GU10 Line Voltage

B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description	Rated Life (hrs.)	Center Beam Candlepower	Beam Angle	Beam Type
425	20	20PAR16/FL25	2,000	230	25°	Flood
426	35	35PAR16/FL30	3,000	500	30°	Flood
427	50	50PAR16/FL30	3,000	500	30°	Flood
424	50	50PAR16/FL40	1,000	640	40°	Flood

FLOOD 30°   FOOTCANDLES
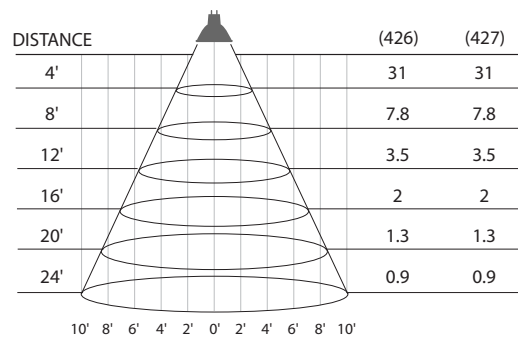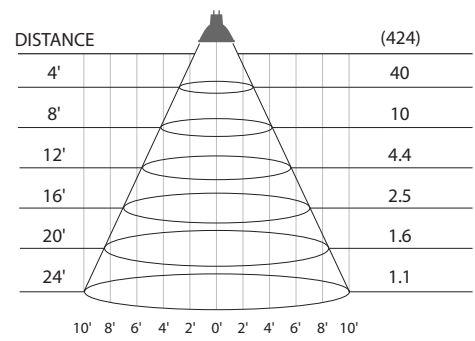
DISTANCE	(426)	(427)
4'	31	31
8'	7.8	7.8
12'	3.5	3.5
16'	2	2
20'	1.3	1.3
24'	0.9	0.9

10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10'

FLOOD 40°   FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	(424)
4'	40
8'	10
12'	4.4
16'	2.5
20'	1.6
24'	1.1

10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10'

FLOOD 25°   FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	(425)
4'	14
8'	3.6
12'	1.6
16'	0.9
20'	0.6
24'	0.4

10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10'
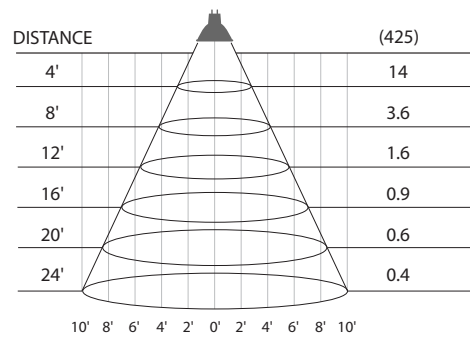
Values are center beam footcandles. Beam width to 50% of center beam footcandles.

PAR20 LAMPS

B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description	Rated Life (hrs.)	Center Beam Candlepower	Beam Angle	Beam Type
406	39	SP10	1,500	3,700	10°	Spot
407	39	FL30	1,500	1,000	30°	Flood
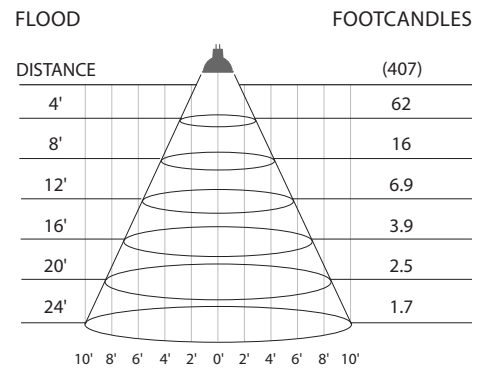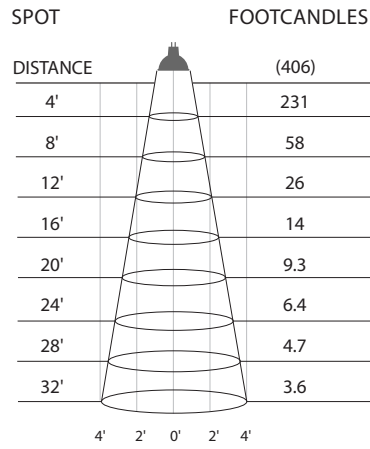
SPOT   FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	(406)
4'	231
8'	58
12'	26
16'	14
20'	9.3
24'	6.4
28'	4.7
32'	3.6

4' 2' 0' 2' 4'

FLOOD   FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	(407)
4'	62
8'	16
12'	6.9
16'	3.9
20'	2.5
24'	1.7

10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10'

Values are center beam footcandles. Beam width to 50% of center beam footcandles.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

393

LAMPS |

PAR30 Halogen

B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description	Rated Life	Center Beam Candlepower	Beam Angle	Beam Type
408	39	39PAR30LN/H/SP10	1,500	6,100	10°	Spot
409	39	39PAR30LN/H/NFL25	1,500	1,700	25°	Narrow Flood
410	39	39PAR30LN/H/WFL50	1,500	600	50°	Wide Flood
411	60	60PAR30LN/H/SP10	1,500	12,000	10°	Spot
412	60	60PAR30LN/H/NFL25	1,500	3,300	25°	Narrow Flood
413	60	60PAR30LN/H/WFL50	1,500	1,300	50°	Wide Flood
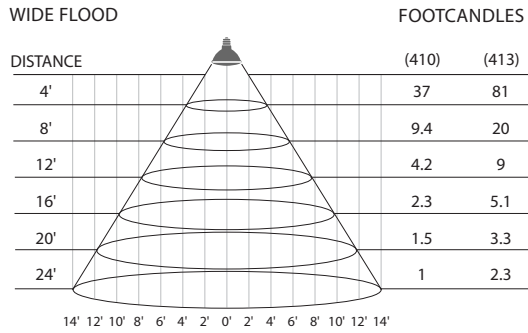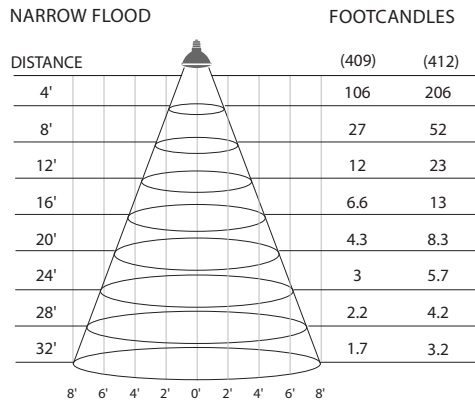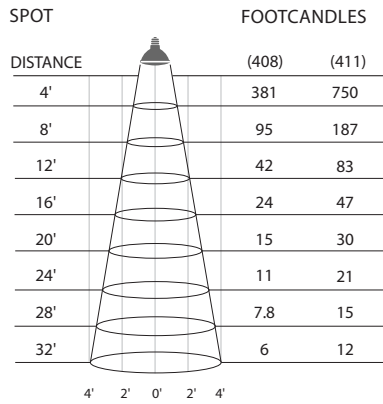
SPOT — FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	(408)	(411)
4'	381	750
8'	95	187
12'	42	83
16'	24	47
20'	15	30
24'	11	21
28'	7.8	15
32'	6	12

4' 2' 0' 2' 4'

NARROW FLOOD — FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	(409)	(412)
4'	106	206
8'	27	52
12'	12	23
16'	6.6	13
20'	4.3	8.3
24'	3	5.7
28'	2.2	4.2
32'	1.7	3.2

8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8'

WIDE FLOOD — FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	(410)	(413)
4'	37	81
8'	9.4	20
12'	4.2	9
16'	2.3	5.1
20'	1.5	3.3
24'	1	2.3

14' 12' 10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10' 12' 14'

Values are center beam footcandles. Beam width to 50% of center beam footcandles.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

394

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

PAR38 LAMPS

B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description	Rated Life	Center Beam Candlepower	Beam Angle	Beam Type
414	70	70PAR38/H/SP10	1,500	18,200	10°	Spot
415	70	70PAR38/H/NFL25	1,500	5,100	25°	Narrow Flood
416	80	80PAR38/H/SP10	1,500	21,600	10°	Spot
417	80	80PAR38/H/NFL25	1,500	6,000	25°	Narrow Flood
418	80	80PAR38/H/WF50	1,500	2,300	50°	Wide Flood
419	60	60PAR38/H/SP10	1,500	1,310	10°	Spot
420	60	60PAR38/H/NFL25	1,500	1,070	25°	Narrow Flood
421	70	70PAR38/H/WF50	1,500	1,900	50°	Wide Flood
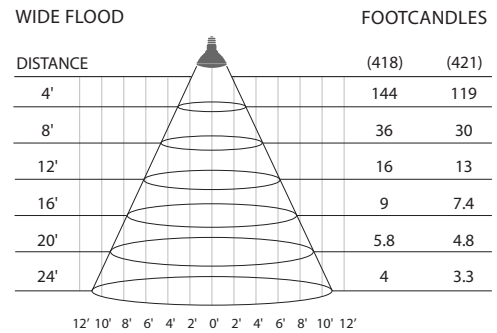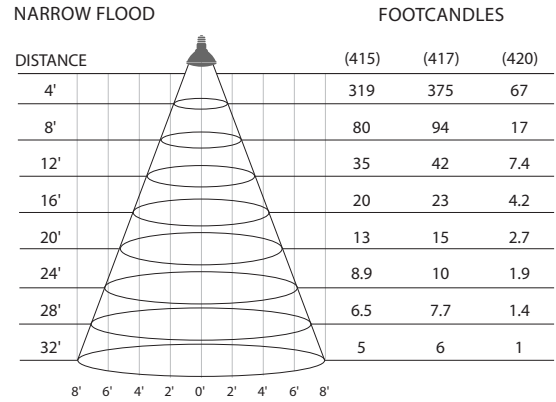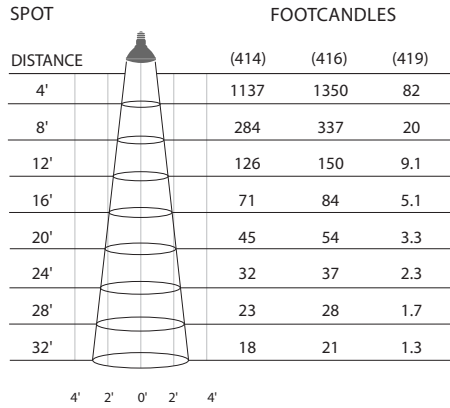
SPOT — FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	(414)	(416)	(419)
4'	1137	1350	82
8'	284	337	20
12'	126	150	9.1
16'	71	84	5.1
20'	45	54	3.3
24'	32	37	2.3
28'	23	28	1.7
32'	18	21	1.3

4' 2' 0' 2' 4'

NARROW FLOOD — FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	(415)	(417)	(420)
4'	319	375	67
8'	80	94	17
12'	35	42	7.4
16'	20	23	4.2
20'	13	15	2.7
24'	8.9	10	1.9
28'	6.5	7.7	1.4
32'	5	6	1

8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8'

WIDE FLOOD — FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	(418)	(421)
4'	144	119
8'	36	30
12'	16	13
16'	9	7.4
20'	5.8	4.8
24'	4	3.3

12' 10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10' 12'

Values are center beam footcandles. Beam width to 50% of center beam footcandles.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com   395

LAMPS

PAR20 Metal Halide

B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description	Rated Life	Center Beam Candlepower	CRI	CCT(K)	Beam Angle	Beam Type
58	35	35PAR20/MH/SP	10,000	22,000	84	3,000	10°	Spot
59	35	35PAR20/MH/FL	10,000	7,500	84	3,000	25°	Flood

SPOT FOOTCANDLES
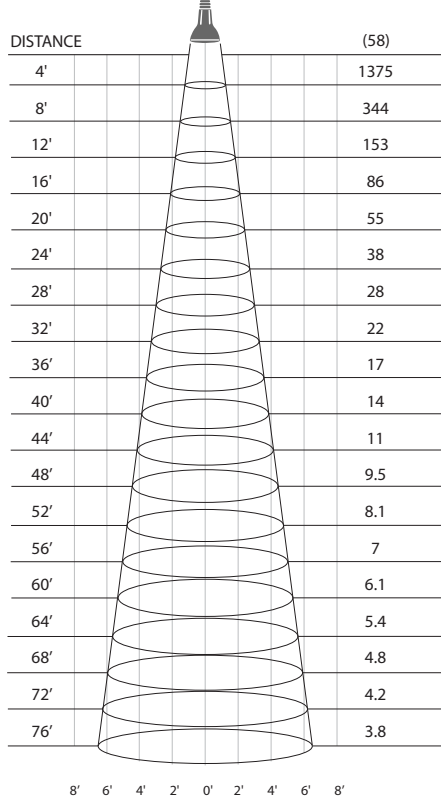
DISTANCE	(58)
4'	1375
8'	344
12'	153
16'	86
20'	55
24'	38
28'	28
32'	22
36'	17
40'	14
44'	11
48'	9.5
52'	8.1
56'	7
60'	6.1
64'	5.4
68'	4.8
72'	4.2
76'	3.8

8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8'

FLOOD FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	(59)
4'	469
8'	117
12'	52
16'	29
20'	19
24'	13
28'	9.6
32'	7.3
36'	5.8
40'	4.7
44'	3.9
48'	3.3

14' 12' 10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10' 12' 14'
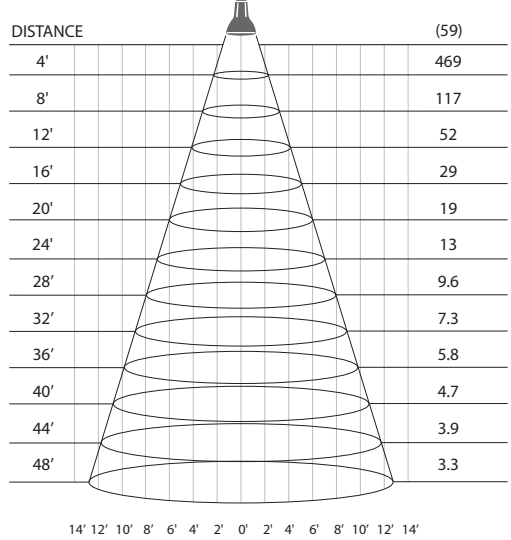
Values are center beam footcandles. Beam width to 50% of center beam footcandles.

PAR30MH | LAMPS

B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description	Rated Life	Beam Angle	Center Beam Candlepower
60	35	35PAR30L/MH/SP	9,000	10°	44,000
61	35	35PAR30L/MH/FL	9,000	30°	7,400
62	70	70PAR30L/MH/SP	9,000	10°	68,000
63	70	70PAR30L/MH/FL	13,000	40°	10,000

SPOT — FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	(60)	(62)
4'	2750	4250
8'	688	1062
12'	306	472
16'	172	266
20'	110	170
24'	76	118
28'	56	87
32'	43	66
36'	34	52
40'	28	42
44'	23	35
48'	19	29
52'	16	25
56'	14	22
60'	12	19
64'	11	17
68'	9.5	15
72'	8.5	13
76'	7.6	12

8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8'

FLOOD — FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	(61)
4'	463
8'	116
12'	51
16'	29
20'	18
24'	13
28'	9.4
32'	7.2
36'	5.7
40'	4.6
44'	3.8
48'	3.2

14' 12' 10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10' 12' 14'

FLOOD — FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	(63)
4'	625
8'	156
12'	69
16'	39
20'	25
24'	17
28'	13
32'	9.8
36'	7.7
40'	6.3
44'	5.2
48'	4.3

18' 16' 14' 12' 10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10' 12' 14' 16' 18'

Values are center beam footcandles. Beam width to 50% of center beam footcandles.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com   397

LAMPS

PAR38 Metal Halide

B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description	Rated Life	Center Beam Candlepower	Beam Angle	Beam Type
66	70	70PAR38/MH/SP	10,000	50,000	15°	Spot
67	70	70PAR38/MH/FL	15,000	15,500	25°	Flood
69	100	100PAR38/MH/SP	10,000	45,000	15°	Spot
70	100	100PAR38/MH/FL	15,000	25,000	25°	Flood
72	150	150PAR38/MH/SP	8,500	34,000	20°	Spot
73	150	150PAR38/MH/FL	8,500	17,000	35°	Flood

SPOT — FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	(66)	(69)	(72)
4'	3125	2812	212
8'	781	703	53
12'	347	312	24
16'	195	176	13
20'	125	112	8.5
24'	87	78	5.9
28'	64	57	4.3
32'	49	44	3.3
36'	39	35	2.6
40'	31	28	2.1
44'	26	23	1.8
48'	22	19	1.5
52'	18	17	1.3
56'	16	14	1.1
60'	14	12	0.9
64'	12	11	0.8
68'	11	9.7	0.7
72'	9.6	8.7	0.7
76'	8.7	7.8	0.6

12' 10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10' 12'

FLOOD — FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	(67)	(70)
4'	969	1562
8'	242	391
12'	108	174
16'	60	98
20'	39	62
24'	27	43
28'	20	32
32'	15	24
36'	12	19
40'	9.7	16
44'	8	13
48'	6.7	11

14' 12' 10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10' 12' 14'

FLOOD — FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	(73)
4'	1063
8'	266
12'	118
16'	66
20'	43
24'	30
28'	22
32'	17
36'	13
40'	11
44'	8.8
48'	7.4

16' 14' 12' 10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10' 12' 14' 16'

Values are center beam footcandles. Beam width to 50% of center beam footcandles.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

398

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

PAR38 Metal Halide

PAR38MH LAMPS

B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description	Rated Life	Center Beam Candlepower	Beam Angle	Beam Type
68	70	70PAR38/MH/WFL	15,000	3,500	65°	Wide Flood
71	100	100PAR38/MH/WFL	15,000	6,000	65°	Wide Flood
74	150	150PAR38/MH/WFL	8,500	7,500	65°	Wide Flood

WIDE FLOOD   FOOTCANDLES
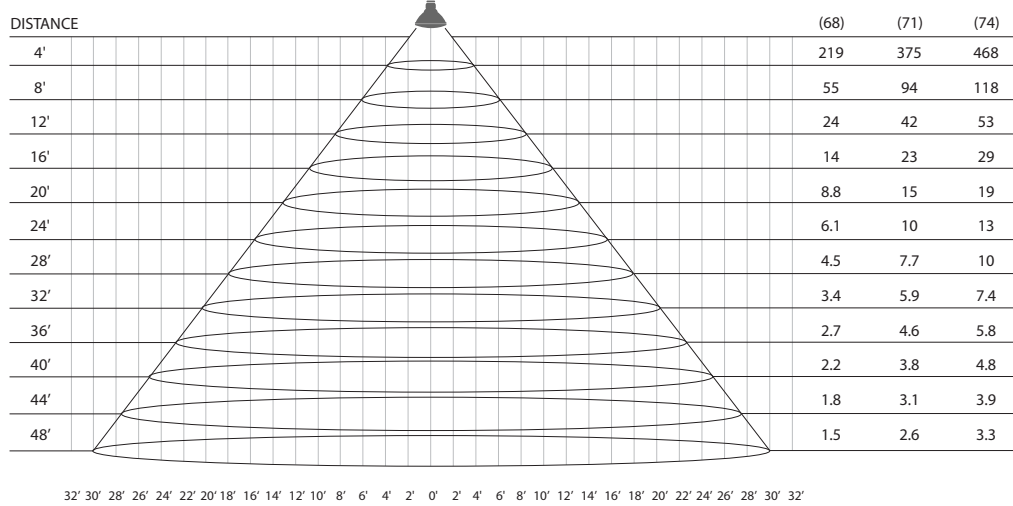
DISTANCE		(68)	(71)	(74)
4'		219	375	468
8'		55	94	118
12'		24	42	53
16'		14	23	29
20'		8.8	15	19
24'		6.1	10	13
28'		4.5	7.7	10
32'		3.4	5.9	7.4
36'		2.7	4.6	5.8
40'		2.2	3.8	4.8
44'		1.8	3.1	3.9
48'		1.5	2.6	3.3

32' 30' 28' 26' 24' 22' 20' 18' 16' 14' 12' 10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10' 12' 14' 16' 18' 20' 22' 24' 26' 28' 30' 32'

Values are center beam footcandles. Beam width to 50% of center beam footcandles.

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com   399

LAMPS

ES16 Metal Halide

B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description	Rated Life	Center Beam Candlepower	Beam Angle	Beam Type	CRI	CCT(K)
276	20	CMH20MR16/830/SP	12,000	9,000	12°	Spot	81	3000
277	20	CMH20MR16/830/FL	12,000	2,900	25°	Flood	81	3000
279	20	CMH20MR16/830/FL	12,000	1,500	40°	Flood	81	3000
310	35	CMH35MR16/930/SP	10,000	16,000	12°	Spot	90	3000
311	35	CMH35MR16/930/FL	10,000	5,500	25°	Flood	90	3000
312	35	CMH35MR16/930/FL	10,000	3,000	40°	Flood	90	3000

SPOT — FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	276	310
4'	562	1000
8'	141	250
12'	62	111
16'	35	62
20'	22	40
24'	16	28
28'	11	20
32'	8.8	16

4' 2' 0' 2' 4'

FLOOD — FOOTCANDLES

DISTANCE	277	279	311	312
4'	181	94	344	187
8'	45	23	86	47
12'	20	10	38	21
16'	11	5.9	21	12
20'	7	3.8	14	7.5
24'	5	2.6	9.5	5.2

10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10'
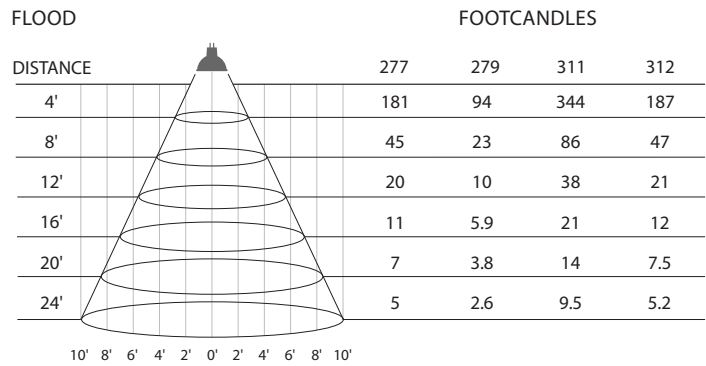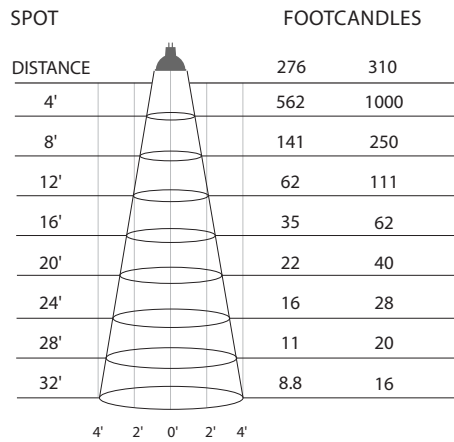
Values are center beam footcandles. Beam width to 50% of center beam footcandles.

CDM-R111 LAMPS

B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description	Rated Life	Center Beam Candlepower	Beam Angle	Beam Type	CRI	CCT(K)
270	35	35W/CDM-R111/830MH/SP	11,000	35,000	10°	Spot	81	3000
271	35	35W/CDM-R111/830MH/NFL	11,000	8,500	24°	Narrow Flood	81	3000
272	35	35W/CDM-R111/830MH/FL	11,000	4,000	40°	Flood	81	3000
273	70	70W/CDM-R111/830MH/SP	9,000	50,000	10°	Spot	84	3000
274	70	70W/CDM-R111/830MH/NFL	9,000	15,000	24°	Narrow Flood	84	3000
275	70	70W/CDM-R111/830MH/FL	9,000	9,000	40°	Flood	84	3000
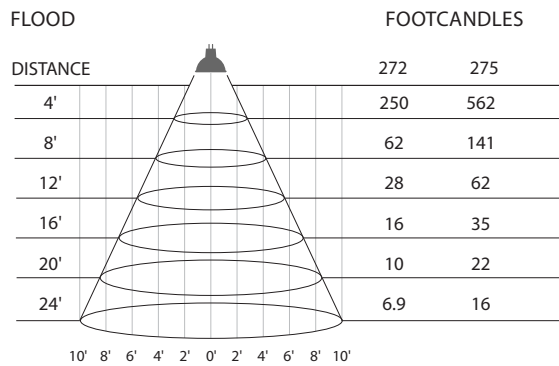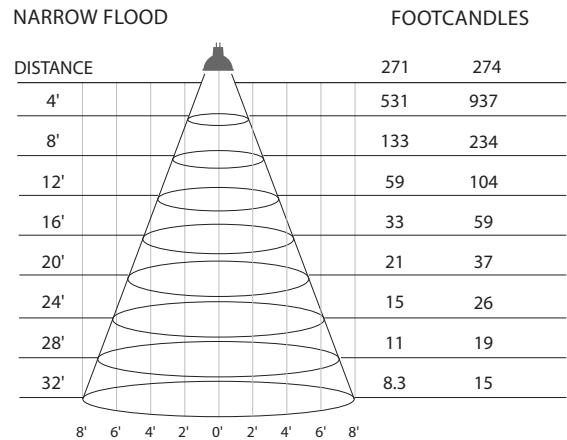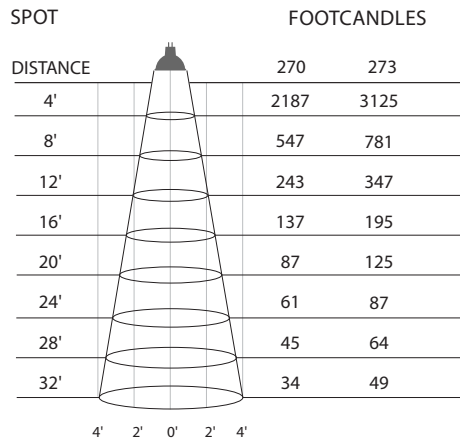
SPOT   **FOOTCANDLES**

DISTANCE	270	273
4'	2187	3125
8'	547	781
12'	243	347
16'	137	195
20'	87	125
24'	61	87
28'	45	64
32'	34	49

4' 2' 0' 2' 4'

NARROW FLOOD   **FOOTCANDLES**

DISTANCE	271	274
4'	531	937
8'	133	234
12'	59	104
16'	33	59
20'	21	37
24'	15	26
28'	11	19
32'	8.3	15

8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8'

FLOOD   **FOOTCANDLES**

DISTANCE	272	275
4'	250	562
8'	62	141
12'	28	62
16'	16	35
20'	10	22
24'	6.9	16

10' 8' 6' 4' 2' 0' 2' 4' 6' 8' 10'

Values are center beam footcandles. Beam width to 50% of center beam footcandles.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com
401

LAMPS T4MH

T4 Metal Halide

B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description	Rated Life	Inital Lumens	Mean Lumens	CRI	CCT(K)
347	35	CMH39T/U/830/GU6.5	10,000	3,400	2,300	88	3,000

LAMPS T4.5MH

T4.5 Metal Halide

B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description	Rated Life	Inital Lumens	Mean Lumens	CRI	CCT(K)
278	20	CMH20T/U/830/G8.5	12,000	1,600	1,200	81	3,000
314	35	CMH39T/U/830/G8.5	15,000	3,400	2,300	84	3,000

LAMPS T6MH

T6 Metal Halide

B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description	Rated Life	Inital Lumens	Mean Lumens	CRI	CCT(K)
81	35	35T6/MH/830	12,000	3,300	2,600	81	3,000
82	70	70T6/MH/830	12,000	6,600	4,950	82	3,000
139	150	150T6/MH/830	12,000	14,000	9,800	85	3,000

LAMPS

B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description	Rated Life	Inital Lumens	Mean Lumens	CRI	CCT(K)
106	50	50W/E-17/MH/MED/Clear	10,000	4,100	2,750	85	3,000
107	50	50W/E-17/MH/MED/Diffuse	10,000	3,800	2,545	85	3,000
110	70	70W/E-17/MH/MED/Clear	16,000	6,200	4,585	85	3,000
111	70	70W/E-17/MH/MED/Diffuse	16,000	5,800	4,290	85	3,000
114	100	100W/E-17/MH/MED/Clear	16,000	9,500	7,125	85	3,000
115	100	100W/E-17/MH/MED/Diffuse	16,000	8,800	6,600	85	3,000
116	150	150W/E-17/MH/MED/Clear	20,000	13,000	9,750	92	4,000
117	150	150W/E-17/MH/MED/Diffuse	20,000	12,000	9,000	92	4,000

LAMPS

B-K No.	Lamp Watts	Description	Rated Life	Inital Lumens	Design Lumens	CRI	CCT(K)
100	18	Triple Twin Tube/GX24q-2(18W)	12,000	1,200	1,020	82	3,000
101	26	Triple Twin Tube/GX24q-3(26W)	12,000	1,800	1,530	82	3,000
102	32	Triple Twin Tube/GX24q-3(32W)	12,000	2,400	2,040	82	3,000
103	42	Triple Twin Tube/GX24q-4(42W)	12,000	3,200	2,720	82	3,000

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime
www.bklighting.com
403
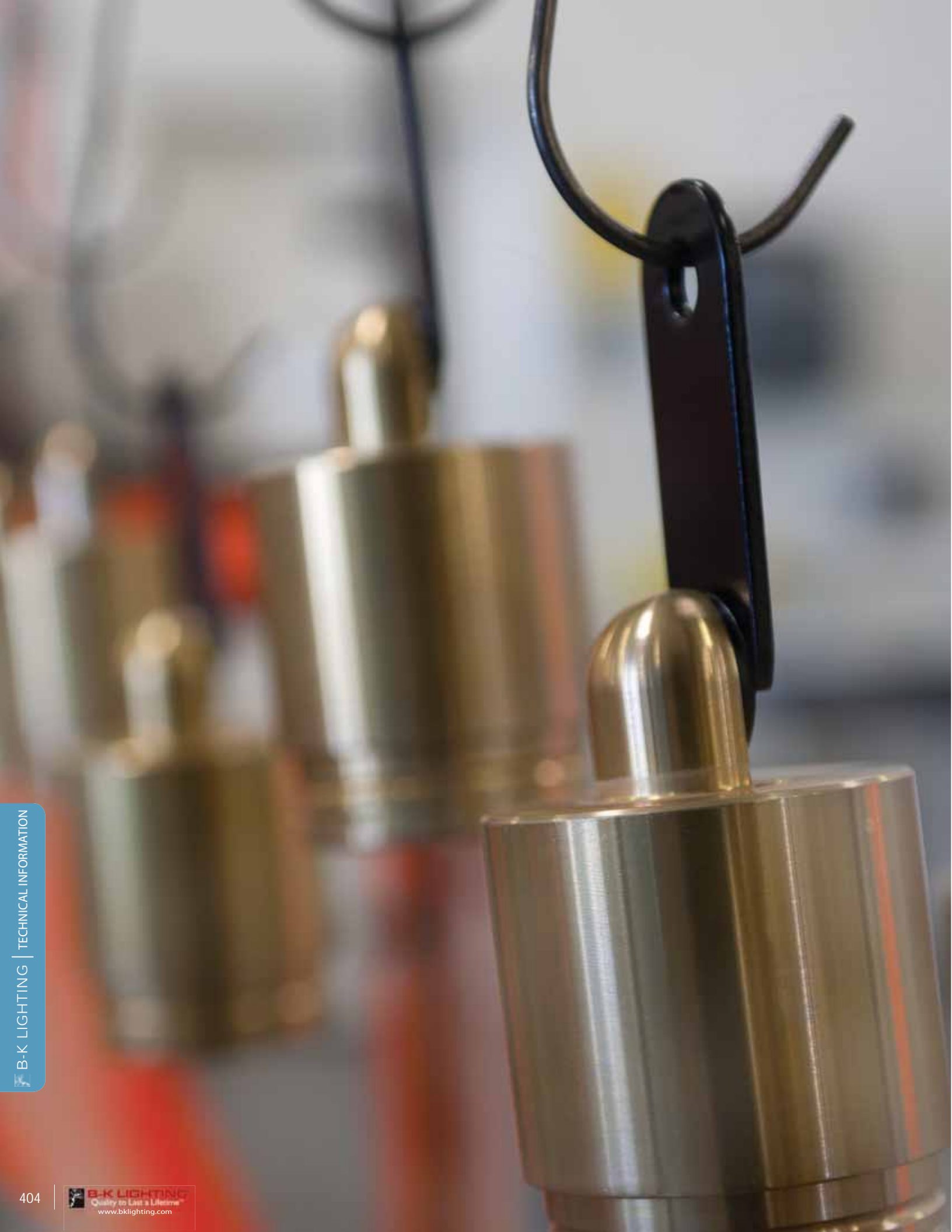
SUPERIOR | CORROSION PROTECTION RoHS

ITS IMPORTANCE

For years, aluminum has been the construction material of choice in outdoor architectural and landscape lighting. But for these fixtures to survive they must be protected against the elements. Atmospheric corrosion from acid rain, marine environments, high alkaline soils, high heat and humidity can all cause parts to fail.

That is why all B-K Lighting aluminum fixtures are protected against corrosion with StarGuard®, our exclusive process. StarGuard® seals components, both inside and out, before they are finished with a polyester TGIC powder coat. Proper cleaning and preparation of the aluminum surface is, in fact, more important to the durability of the product than the powder coat itself.

WHAT IS STARGUARD®?

StarGuard® cleans and conversion coats the aluminum part prior to powder coating. Our exclusive 15-stage process includes cleaning, curing, and physical inspection, resulting in the most effective corrosion inhibitance possible. Conversion coating actually changes the surface of the metal to increase corrosion resistance and "grip" the powder coat. However, unlike toxic chromate-based processes, whose hazardous substances pollute the environment, StarGuard® is completely safe and environmentally responsible.

SEAL AND PROTECT

To achieve superior corrosion inhibitance, StarGuard® completely seals and protects the interior and exterior surfaces of our copper-free aluminum. Unlike chrome-based processes that dry and crack at temperatures as low as 140°F, StarGuard® maintains its integrity, keeping the conversion coating hydrated at the 350°F+ temperatures typically used in powder coating.

Aluminum before (top) and after the StarGuard® process

IDEAL SURFACE

StarGuard® does more than just clean and protect aluminum. It chemically resurfaces the components, creating an ideal platform for adhesion between the metal and the powder coat crystals. Working like microscopic Velcro®, StarGuard® creates "fingers" on the surface of the metal. The electrostatically applied powder melts and then flows into and around these "fingers," cross-links, and permanently bonds onto the StarGuard®-treated substrate for a beautiful Class A finish.

CORROSION PROTECTION

Because the powder bonds to the surface of the fixture as well as across it, any potential corrosion is isolated and arrested. With inferior systems, corrosion from a scratch or pit can rapidly spread underneath the coating and cause large sheets of finish to peel off, dramatically reducing the life of the product.

TESTED

StarGuard® conversion coated samples show 0% degradation after 1000 hours of UL Accelerated Salt Spray Testing - without any powder coat application! Additionally, all B-K Lighting products undergo a rigorous 200% inspection cycle to identify and reject any visual imperfections. These testing and inspection standards ensure that products will stand the test of time, ensuring years of reliable service in today's harsh outdoor conditions.

GOOD FOR THE ENVIRONMENT

Our system is chrome-free, making it the logical choice. Hexavalent chromium, the toxic compound used in typical conversion coat systems, presents grave problems with handling and hazardous waste disposal (à la Erin Brockovich). In contrast, the StarGuard® system is close-looped and filtered, eliminating all emissions. And StarGuard's® residual byproducts are rendered completely inert. They are simply dried and disposed of through normal trash pickup.

EXTENDED WARRANTY

All B-K Lighting products come with a 5 year warranty that covers the finish against color fade, rub- or peel-off, corrosion creep, and wear.

Velcro® is a registered trademark of Velcro USA, Inc.

STANDARD | **FINISHES**

Our standard color palette includes eight luxurious polyester powder coat finishes and three unique metal finishes for both brass and stainless steel. All B-K Lighting finishes are warranted against fading, chipping and rub-off for a full five years.

Powder Coated Aluminum or Brass
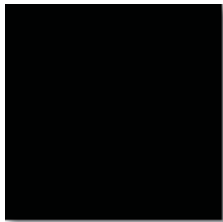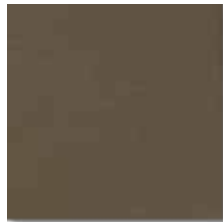
Black Satin (BLP)	Bronze Satin (BZP)	White Satin (WHP)	Satin Aluminum (SAP)
Black Wrinkle (BLW)	Bronze Wrinkle (BZW)	White Wrinkle (WHW)	Verde (VER)
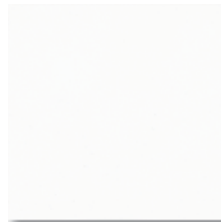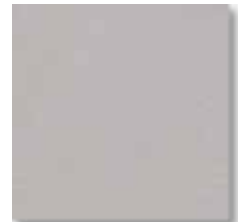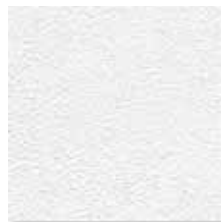
Brass
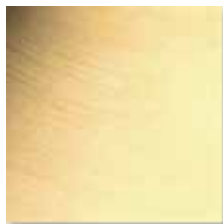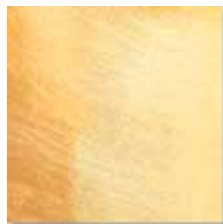
Machined Brass (MAC)	Polished Brass (POL)	Mitique™ Brass (MIT)

Stainless Steel

Machined Stainless (MAC)	Polished Stainless (POL)	Brushed Stainless (BRU)

For projects requiring unique color options, choose from among our 20 Premium Finishes. With choices ranging from Aleutian Mountain Granite to Weathered Iron (including hundreds of RAL options) almost any color imaginable is available to fit your application.

Cascade Mountain Granite (CMG)	Rocky Mountain Granite (RMG)	Sierra Mountain Granite (SMG)
Aleutian Mountain Granite (AMG)	Textured Forest (TXF)	Black Chrome (BCM)
Beige (BGE)		

Weathered Copper (WCP) · Old Copper (OCP) · Hunter Green (HUG) · Cracked Ice (CRI) · Mojave Desert Sandstone (MDS) · Antique Brass Powder (ABP) · Brown Patina Powder (BPP)

Sonoran Desert Sandstone (SDS) · Weathered Iron (WIR) · Clear Anodized Powder (CAP) · Cream (CRM) · Antique White (AQW) · Natural Brass Powder (NBP)

RAL 1000	RAL 1023	RAL 3001	RAL 4001	RAL 5010	RAL 6004	RAL 6022	RAL 7010	RAL 7038	RAL 8015
RAL 1001	RAL 1024	RAL 3002	RAL 4002	RAL 5011	RAL 6005	RAL 6024	RAL 7011	RAL 7039	RAL 8016
RAL 1002	RAL 1027	RAL 3003	RAL 4003	RAL 5012	RAL 6006	RAL 6025	RAL 7012	RAL 7040	RAL 8017
RAL 1003	RAL 1028	RAL 3004	RAL 4004	RAL 5013	RAL 6007	RAL 6026	RAL 7013	RAL 7042	RAL 8019
RAL 1004	RAL 1032	RAL 3005	RAL 4005	RAL 5014	RAL 6008	RAL 6027	RAL 7015	RAL 7043	RAL 8022
RAL 1005	RAL 1033	RAL 3007	RAL 4006	RAL 5015	RAL 6009	RAL 6028	RAL 7016	RAL 7044	RAL 8023
RAL 1006	RAL 1034	RAL 3009	RAL 4007	RAL 5017	RAL 6010	RAL 6029	RAL 7021	RAL 7045	RAL 8024
RAL 1007	RAL 1037	RAL 3011	RAL 4008	RAL 5018	RAL 6011	RAL 6032	RAL 7022	RAL 7046	RAL 8025
RAL 1011	RAL 2000	RAL 3012	RAL 4009	RAL 5019	RAL 6012	RAL 6033	RAL 7023	RAL 7047	RAL 8028
RAL 1012	RAL 2001	RAL 3013	RAL 4010	RAL 5020	RAL 6013	RAL 6034	RAL 7024	RAL 8000	RAL 9001
RAL 1013	RAL 2002	RAL 3014	RAL 5000	RAL 5021	RAL 6014	RAL 7000	RAL 7026	RAL 8001	RAL 9002
RAL 1014	RAL 2003	RAL 3015	RAL 5001	RAL 5022	RAL 6015	RAL 7001	RAL 7030	RAL 8002	RAL 9003
RAL 1015	RAL 2004	RAL 3016	RAL 5002	RAL 5023	RAL 6016	RAL 7002	RAL 7031	RAL 8003	RAL 9004
RAL 1016	RAL 2008	RAL 3017	RAL 5003	RAL 5024	RAL 6017	RAL 7003	RAL 7032	RAL 8004	RAL 9005
RAL 1017	RAL 2009	RAL 3018	RAL 5004	RAL 6000	RAL 6018	RAL 7004	RAL 7033	RAL 8007	RAL 9010
RAL 1018	RAL 2010	RAL 3020	RAL 5005	RAL 6001	RAL 6019	RAL 7005	RAL 7034	RAL 8008	RAL 9011
RAL 1019	RAL 2011	RAL 3022	RAL 5007	RAL 6002	RAL 6020	RAL 7006	RAL 7035	RAL 8011	RAL 9016
RAL 1020	RAL 2012	RAL 3027	RAL 5008	RAL 6003	RAL 6021	RAL 7008	RAL 7036	RAL 8012	RAL 9017
RAL 1021	RAL 3000	RAL 3031	RAL 5009			RAL 7009	RAL 7037	RAL 8014	RAL 9018

Slight color deviations may be expected due to the printing process.

B-K LIGHTING | TECHNICAL INFORMATION

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

407

6 3/4"

Glass

1/16" Bevel

CUSTOM | **DESIGNS**

One impressive thing about B-K has always been their encyclopedic understanding of architecture and construction. We are constantly being asked by designers how a fixture can install in a specific architectural detail, or how it can be modified, if necessary, to fit. And if you don't understand exactly how that detail will be constructed it becomes an impossible question to answer. That's why the B-K Technical Projects Department has always been such an invaluable resource. Simply put, they know what they are doing.

Richard Agriss, Enterprise Lighting Sales

INDEX | PRODUCT

Product	Source	Keyword	Product Page	Ordering Logic	Lamp Data Page
Square Versa Star™	Adjust-e-Lume®	VQ	218	352	381-384
Square Versa Star™	MR16 Halogen	VQ	218	352	387
Square Versa Star™	GU10 Line Voltage	VQ	218	352	392
Staff Star™ Denali Series™ Style B	Power of 'X'	SF-B-DE	98	320	384
Staff Star™ Denali Series™ Style L	Power of 'X'	SF-L-DE	100	320	384
Staff Star™ Micro Nite Star™ Style B	Power of 'e'	SF-B-MN	88	321	380
Staff Star™ Micro Nite Star™ Style B	MR11 Halogen	SF-B-MN	88	321	386
Staff Star™ Micro Nite Star™ Style C	Power of 'e'	SF-C-MN	90	321	380
Staff Star™ Micro Nite Star™ Style C	MR11 Halogen	SF-C-MN	90	321	386
Staff Star™ Micro Nite Star™ Style L	Power of 'e'	SF-L-MN	92	321	380
Staff Star™ Micro Nite Star™ Style L	MR11 Halogen	SF-L-MN	92	321	386
Staff Star™ Mini-Micro™ Style B	Power of 'e'	SF-B-MM	84	322	380
Staff Star™ Mini-Micro™ Style L	Power of 'e'	SF-L-MM	86	322	380
Staff Star™ Style B	Adjust-e-Lume®	SF-B	94	319	381-384
Staff Star™ Style B	MR16 Halogen	SF-B	94	320	387
Staff Star™ Style C	Adjust-e-Lume®	SF-C	96	319	381-384
Staff Star™ Style C	MR16 Halogen	SF-C	96	320	387
Staff Star™ Style L	Adjust-e-Lume®	SF-L	93	319	381-384
Staff Star™ Style L	MR16 Halogen	SF-L	93	320	387
Stake Mount Junction Box	~	KMJ	273	366	~
Stems (Machined)	~	ST	280	364	~
Step Star™	Adjust-e-Lume®	SS	202	348	381-384
Step Star™	MR16 Halogen	SS	202	348	387
Step Star™	GU10 Line Voltage	SS	202	348	392
Surface Downlight Alpine Series™	Power of 'X'	SM-AP	242	356	385
Surface Downlight ArtiStar™	Adjust-e-Lume®	SM-AR	245	357	381-384
Surface Downlight ArtiStar™	MR16 Halogen	SM-AR	245	357	387
Surface Downlight Denali Series™	Power of 'X'	SM-DE	243	357	384
Surface Downlight Micro Nite™	Power of 'e'	SM-MN	246	358	380
Surface Downlight Micro Nite™	MR11 Halogen	SM-MN	246	358	386
Surface Downlight Mini-Micro™	Power of 'e'	SM-MM	247	358	380
Surface Mount Canopy	~	SMC	278	366	~
Surface Mount Junction Box	~	SMJ	278	366	~
Tenaya2®	Power of 'X'	TY2-LED	141	340	385
Tenaya2®	MR16 Halogen	TY2-MR	141	340	387
Tenaya2®	PAR36 Halogen/AR111	TY2-AR	141	340	388-390
Tenaya2®	PAR30/38 Halogen	TY2-PAR	141	340	394-395
Tenaya2®	PAR30/38 Metal Halide	TY2-PAR	141	341	397-398
Tenaya2®	CDM-R111 Metal Halide	TY2-CDM	141	342	401
Tenaya2®	T6 Metal Halide	TY2-T6	141	341	402
Tenaya2®	E17 Metal Halide	TY2-E17	141	342	403
Tenaya2®	Compact Fluorescent	TY2-CF	141	341	403
Tenon Mount™ (Ballast Housing)	Metal Halide	TMB	264	374	~
Tenon Mount™ (Driver Housing)	Power of 'X'	TMB	264	376	~
Tenon Mount™ (Driver Housing)	Power of 'C'	TMB	264	378	385
Teton Series™	Power of 'e'	TT	248	363	380
Teton Series™	T4 Halogen	TT	248	363	391
Tree Mount Canopy	~	TMC	278	366	~
Tree Mount Junction Box	~	TMJ	278	366	~
Tree Strap Mounting System™ (with MB2 Rectangular Junction Box)	~	TS-MB2	275	367	~
Tree Strap Mounting System™ (with TMC Canopy)	~	TS-TMC	275	367	~
Twin Pendant	Adjust-e-Lume®	WM	241	361	381-384
Twin Pendant	MR16 Halogen	WM	241	361	387
Twin Pendant Micro Nite Star™	Power of 'e'	WM-MN	239	362	380
Twin Pendant Micro Nite Star™	MR11 Halogen	WM-MN	239	362	386
Twin Pendant Mini-Micro™	Power of 'e'	WM-MM	237	363	380
Twin Sign Star™ Denali Series™ Style A	Power of 'X'	ST-A-DE	77	312	384
Twin Sign Star™ Denali Series™ Style B	Power of 'X'	ST-B-DE	79	312	384
Twin Sign Star™ Denali Series™ Style C	Power of 'X'	ST-C-DE	81	312	384
Twin Sign Star™ Micro Nite Star™ Style A	MR11 Halogen	ST-A-MN	57	313	386
Twin Sign Star™ Micro Nite Star™ Style B	MR11 Halogen	ST-B-MN	59	313	386
Twin Sign Star™ Micro Nite Star™ Style C	Power of 'e'	ST-C-MN	61	313	380
Twin Sign Star™ Micro Nite Star™ Style C	MR11 Halogen	ST-C-MN	61	313	386
Twin Sign Star™ Micro Nite Star™Style A	Power of 'e'	ST-A-MN	57	313	380
Twin Sign Star™ Micro Nite Star™Style B	Power of 'e'	ST-B-MN	59	313	380
Twin Sign Star™ Mini-Micro™ Style A	Power of 'e'	ST-A-MM	51	314	380
Twin Sign Star™ Mini-Micro™ Style B	Power of 'e'	ST-B-MM	53	314	380
Twin Sign Star™ Mini-Micro™ Style C	Power of 'e'	ST-C-MM	55	314	380
Twin Sign Star™ Style A	Adjust-e-Lume®	ST-A	65	311	381-384
Twin Sign Star™ Style A	MR16 Halogen	ST-A	65	311	387
Twin Sign Star™ Style B	Adjust-e-Lume®	ST-B	67	311	381-384
Twin Sign Star™ Style B	MR16 Halogen	ST-B	67	311	387
Twin Sign Star™ Style C	Adjust-e-Lume®	ST-C	71	311	381-384
Twin Sign Star™ Style C	MR16 Halogen	ST-C	71	311	387
Twin Staff Star™ Denali Series™ Style B	Power of 'X'	TF-B-DE	99	320	384
Twin Staff Star™ Denali Series™ Style C	Power of 'X'	TF-C-DE	101	320	384
Twin Staff Star™ Micro Nite Star™ Style B	Power of 'e'	TF-B-MN	89	321	380
Twin Staff Star™ Micro Nite Star™ Style B	MR11 Halogen	TF-B-MN	89	321	386
Twin Staff Star™ Micro Nite Star™ Style C	Power of 'e'	TF-C-MN	91	321	380
Twin Staff Star™ Micro Nite Star™ Style C	MR11 Halogen	TF-C-MN	91	321	386
Twin Staff Star™ Mini-Micro™ Style B	Power of 'e'	TF-B-MM	85	322	380
Twin Staff Star™ Mini-Micro™ Style C	Power of 'e'	TF-C-MM	87	322	380
Twin Staff Star™ Style B	Adjust-e-Lume®	TF-B	95	319	381-384
Twin Staff Star™ Style B	MR16 Halogen	TF-B	95	320	387
Twin Staff Star™ Style C	Adjust-e-Lume®	TF-C	97	319	381-384

INDEX | **PRODUCT**

PHOTO/DESIGN | CREDITS

Image	Design Credit	Photo Credit	Page
B-K Lighting + TEKA Illumination	B-K Lighting	© B-K Lighting	4 - 5
Rincon Green	Weller Design Architectural Lighting	© Bruce Damonte	10 - 11
Fashion Fair	~	© Snapshot Media	12
Skirball Cultural Center	Lam Partners	© Doug Salin	14
Myrtle Beach Boardwalk	~	© ~	15
Vineyard 29	LIT Lighting Design	© B-K Lighting	17
Steinbeck Plaza	Steve Cate, Aurum Consulting Engineers	© Michael Troutman, DMT Imaging	18
Pinecrest Gardens	Savino & Miller Landscape Architects	© Paul Morris	19
Mountain Top Residence	d. Best Light Specification	© Lenny Siegel Photographic	21
River Bank	DMA Lighting	© Steve Keating	22
Smith Arbor	Kathleen Smith	© B-K Lighting	24
Garden Tree Lights	B-K Lighting	© B-K Lighting	26
Iron Horse	d.Best Light Specification	~	28
Rincon Green	Weller Design Architectural Lighting	© Rien von Rijthoven	29
Toronto International Airport	~	~	30
Garden Budha	~	~	32
Oasis Senior Center	Prudential Lighting	© RMA Photography	34
Anthem Parkway	Rise & Shine Lighting	© B-K Lighting	35
Illuminale Boston	Adam S. Kibbe & Carrie Knowlton Hawley	© Adam S. Kibbe	36
Dog Park Pond	Janet Moyer Design	© George Gruel	37
Line of Work	Tripped on Light Design Inc.	© Jered Widmer	38
Iron Tree	B-K Lighting	© B-K Lighting	40
Highland Park Village	The Lighting Practice	© Jered Widmer	42
Restoration Hardware	Ross De Alessi Lighting Design	© Douglas Salin	44
River Park Mall	~	© B-K Lighting	46
Rocky Mountain Hardware	Paul Stoops	© Kevin Syms Photography	48 - 49
Directional Sign	B-K Lighting	© B-K Lighting	54
Pier 3	Architecture & Light	© B-K Lighting	55
Norway Maine Opera House	Greg Day Lighting Design	~	61
Babystyle	~	© B-K Lighting	64
Marketplace	Bouyea & Associates	© Barbara Bouyea	66
Fedex Kinkos	~	© B-K Lighting	67
Carmel High Performing Arts Center	Steve Cate, Aurum Consulting Engineers	© Brett Drury	69
Carmel High Performing Arts Center	Steve Cate, Aurum Consulting Engineers	© Brett Drury	70
Retail Exterior	~	© B-K Lighting	73
Red Awning	Bradley A. Bouch	© B-K Lighting	74
Verduzco's Elite Gymnastics (VEG)	B-K Lighting	© B-K Lighting	80
Brickstreet Insurance	Robert S. Kimball & Associates	© Robert S. Kimball	81
West Sonoma County Residence	d. Best Light Specification	© Lenny Siegel Photographic	82 - 83
Pinecrest Gardens	Savino & Miller Landscape Architects	© Paul Morris	86
Pinecrest Gardens	Savino & Miller Landscape Architects	© Paul Morris	87
Residential Path	~	© B-K Lighting	94
Commerical Path	~	© B-K Lighting	95
Commerical Path	~	© B-K Lighting	96
Commerical Path	~	© B-K Lighting	97
Fairmont Water Works	The Lighting Practice	© Tom Crane	102
Commerical Path	~	© B-K Lighting	103
Quaker Smith Point	Wagner Hodgson	© Jim Westphalen	107
Terrace View	d. Best Light Specification	~	108
West Sonoma Country Residence	d.Best Light Specification	© Lenny Siegel Photographic	110
Flowerbed	~	© B-K Lighting	111
Garden Pathway	B-K Lighting	© B-K Lighting	112
Skirball Cultural Center	Lam Partners	© Douglas Salin	115
Brookfield Place	Kugler Ning Lighting Design	© Gigi Altarejos	116 - 117
Rincon Green	Weller Design Architectural Lighting	© Rien van Rijthoven	118
NREL Headquarters	~	© Robb Williamson	119
Private Residence	Gregg Mackell	© Jason Jung	120
Millerton Residence	Wagner Hodgson	© Westphalen Photography	121
Barnes' Reflecting Pool	Illuminations, Inc.	© B-K Lighting	123
Acushnet 9/11 Memorial	David Pires	© Frank C. Grace, Trig Photography	124
Chinatown Park	NE Light	~	125
Yale University Art Gallery	Apex Lighting Solutions	© Michael Marsland	126
African Burial Ground Memorial	Domingo Gonzales Associates	© B-K Lighting	127
Fan Pier	Lam Partners	© Nathanael Doak	128
Inhale / Exhale	Kirk Sommer Sales	© Kirk Sommers	129
African Burial Ground Memorial	Domingo Gonzales Associates	© B-K Lighting	130
Utah State Performing Arts	Horton Lees Brogden Lighting Design	© Sasaki	131
State Street Renovation	~	~	132
Palm Springs Tramway	MRC Engineering, Inc.	© Fernando A. Rodriguez	133
Illuminated Entry	B-K Lighting	© B-K Lighting	134
Hidden Hills Residence	Bethe Cohen Design Associates	© Doug Salin	135
Bocci Ball Court	Paul Sangha Landscape Architecture	© Paul Sangha Landscape Architecture	136
Private Residence	David Wilds Patton	© Douglas Salin	137
Central Valley DriveStar	B-K Lighting	© B-K Lighting	138
Arbor Driveway	B-K Lighting	© B-K Lighting	139
Cypress Lawn	Pride Lighting	© B-K Lighting	140
AM Residence	Young & Young Architects	© James Haefner	190 - 191
Private Residence	B-K Lighting	© B-K Lighting	192
Mud Room	B-K Lighting	© B-K Lighting	193
Pinecrest Gardens	Savino & Miller Landscape Architects	© Paul Morris	194
Pinecrest Gardens	Savino & Miller Landscape Architects	© Paul Morris	195
China Cabinet	B-K Lighting	© B-K Lighting	196
Fort Baker	Pride Lighting	© B-K Lighting	197
Private Residence	~	© B-K Lighting	198
Fan Pier	Lam Partners	© Nathanael Doak	199

B-K LIGHTING
Quality to Last a Lifetime™
www.bklighting.com

CREDITS | **PHOTO/DESIGN**

Image	Design Credit	Photo Credit	Page
Orange County Golf Club	Konsortum 1	© Roger Gregston	200
Mendocino County Ranch	d. Best Lighting Specification	© Lenny Siegel Photographic	201
Private Residence	Randall Whitehead Lighting	© Douglas Salin	202
Garden Court	Randy Thueme Design	© Randy Thueme	203
Ravenswood	Allan Diamond Architect	© Gary Wildman Photography	204
Ravenswood	Allan Diamond Architect	© Gary Wildman Photography	205
Logan's Retreat	Lawton Design Studio	© Ethan Gordon	206
Napa Valley Residence	d. Best Lighting Specification	~	209
Logan's Retreat	Lawton Design Studio	© Ethan Gordon	210
Mendocino County Ranch	d. Best Lighting Specification	© Lenny Siegel Photographic	212
Ocean Residence	Randall Whitehead Lighting	© Dennis Anderson	213
Ravenswood	Allan Diamond Architect	© Gary Wildman Photography	215
Vineyard 29	LIT Lighting Design	© B-K Lighting	216
Private Residence	~	© Douglas Salin	218
Jones Residence	d. Best Lighting Specification	© Lenny Siegel Photographic	220
Queen Anne	Coop 15	© Will Austin	222 - 223
Medina Pool House	Evergreen Design Company	© Lara Swimmer	225
Sebastian	B-K Lighting	© B-K Lighting	226
Sebastian	B-K Lighting	© B-K Lighting	227
Napa Valley Residence	d. Best Lighting Specification	~	228
Four Seasons Resort	~	~	229
Federal Jacks Restaurant	Greg Day Lighting Design	© Greg Day	231
Martis Camp	RKD Architects	© Vance Fox Photography	232
Stucco Accent	~	© B-K Lighting	235
Chairman of the Board	~	© B-K Lighting	237
330 Madison Ave	Kugler Lighting Sales	© Frederick Charles	244
330 Madison Ave	Kugler Lighting Sales	© Frederick Charles	245
Patio Umbrellas	B-K Lighting	© B-K Lighting	248
Patio Umbrellas	B-K Lighting	© B-K Lighting	249
Stewart's Building	The Lighting Practice	© Bob Creamer	250
Metropolitan Apts	~	~	251
Mendocino County Ranch	d. Best Lighting Specification	© Lenny Siegel Photographic	252 - 253
Stone Façade	Signature Landscape Lighting	© Robert Borai	272
Garden Bollard	B-K Lighting	© B-K Lighting	281
Brookfield Place	Kugler Ning Lighting Design	© Gigi Altarejos	284
River Park Mall	John Maloney	© Terry O'Rouke Photography	296

The mission of

B-K LIGHTING

is to provide the lighting profession

with the highest quality, most innovative, fairly priced

lighting fixtures and services available.

To do so in a profitable, responsible, and cost effective manner,

and to do so in a company environment

of cooperation and creativity.

Proud corporate member of these organizations

YEAR WARRANTY

We have manufactured industry-leading products for more than 30 years and we offer a full five year product warranty on everything we make.

"The GreenSource Initiative™ addresses the environmental needs of proper resource management and higher energy efficacy. It is a natural extension of our corporate philosophy, which is to provide the lighting industry with quality and innovative products. As environmental stewards, we connect our customers, our employees and our business to the betterment of the environment through investment, incentives, manufacturing processes and innovatively designed light sources. It makes perfect sense for today and for future generations to come."

Visit **www.bklighting.com/greensource** for details.

PROUDLY MADE IN THE

USA

B-K LIGHTING